



Statistics  
Canada

Statistique  
Canada

96F0001E  
c.3

*Aboriginal  
Peoples  
Output  
Program*

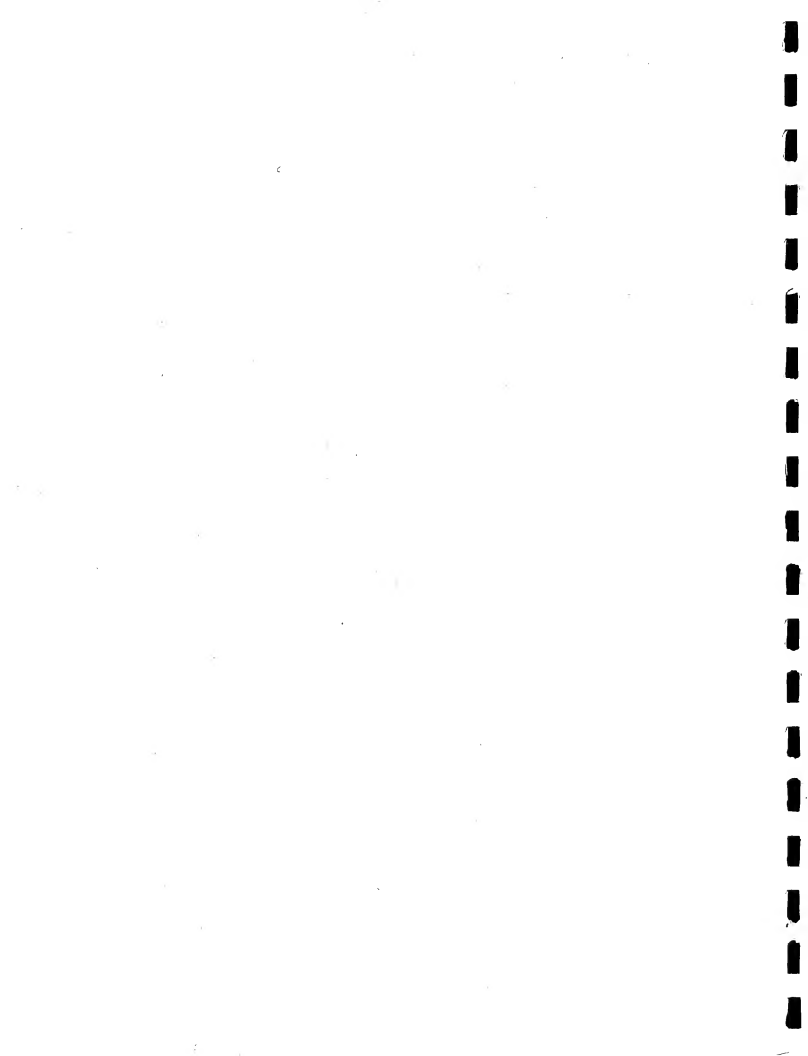
# *Census Recensement*

## *Canada 1986*



*Programme  
des autochtones,  
tâches reliées  
aux produits  
du recensement*

Canada



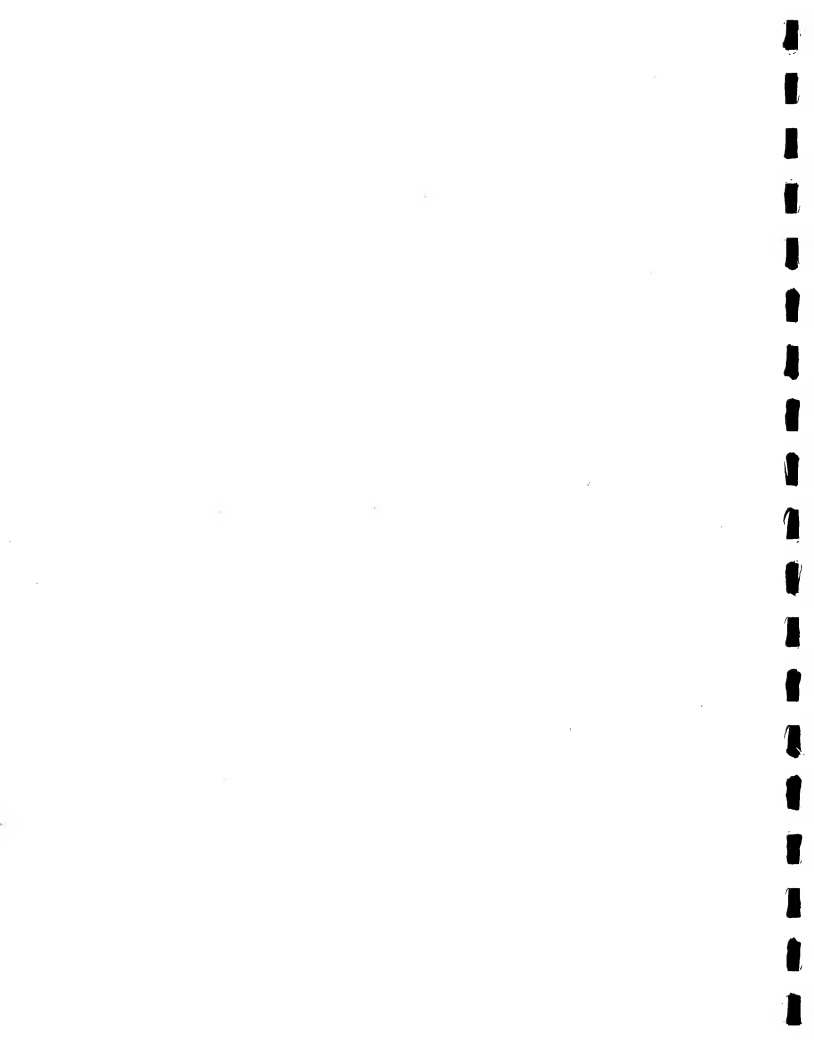
**A Data Book  
on Canada's Aboriginal Population  
from the 1986 Census of Canada**

**Prepared by:**

**Aboriginal Peoples Output Program  
1986 Census  
Statistics Canada**

**March, 1989**

**Version française de ce rapport disponible sur demande (voir l'annexe 5)**





## Table of Contents

	Page
Introduction .....	v
Cautionary Notes .....	vi
Selected Highlights at the Canada Level .....	vi
Confidentiality and Random Rounding .....	viii
Definitions and Special Notes .....	viii
Reference Products .....	viii
Tables:	
1.1 Population by Age Group and Sex for Selected Aboriginal Origins, for Canada, 1986 .....	1
1.2 Population by Age Group and Sex for Detailed Aboriginal Origins, for Canada, 1986 .....	2
2.1 Population 15 Years and over by Marital Status and Sex for Selected Aboriginal Origins, for Canada, 1986 .....	3
2.2 Population 15 Years and over by Marital Status and Sex for Detailed Aboriginal Origins, for Canada, 1986 .....	4
3.1 Population by Mother Tongue and Sex for Selected Aboriginal Origins, for Canada, 1986 .....	5
3.2 Population by Mother Tongue and Sex for Detailed Aboriginal Origins, for Canada, 1986 .....	6
4.1 Population by Home Language and Sex for Selected Aboriginal Origins, for Canada, 1986 .....	7
4.2 Population by Home Language and Sex for Detailed Aboriginal Origins, for Canada, 1986 .....	8
5.1 Population by Official Language and Sex for Selected Aboriginal Origins, for Canada, 1986 .....	9
5.2 Population by Official Language and Sex for Detailed Aboriginal Origins, for Canada, 1986 .....	10
6.1 Population 5 Years and Over by Mobility Status and Sex for Selected Aboriginal Origins, for Canada, 1986 .....	11
6.2 Population 5 Years and Over by Mobility Status and Sex for Detailed Aboriginal Origins, for Canada, 1986 .....	12

	Page
7.1 Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Level of Schooling and Sex for Selected Aboriginal Origins, for Canada, 1986 .....	13
7.2 Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Level of Schooling and Sex for Detailed Aboriginal Origins, for Canada, 1986 .....	14
8.1 Population 15 Years and Over by Labour Force Activity and Sex for Selected Aboriginal Origins, for Canada, 1986 .....	15
8.2 Population 15 Years and Over by Labour Force Activity and Sex for Detailed Aboriginal Origins, for Canada, 1986 .....	16
9.1 Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex for Selected Aboriginal Origins, for Canada, 1986 .....	17
9.2 Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex for Detailed Aboriginal Origins, for Canada, 1986 .....	20
10.1 Population 15 Years and Over by Total Income Group and Sex for Selected Aboriginal Origins, for Canada, 1986 .....	23
10.2 Population 15 Years and Over by Total Income Group and Sex for Detailed Aboriginal Origins, for Canada, 1986 .....	24

Note: Above table numbers and titles repeat for each province and territory

Newfoundland .....	25
Prince Edward Island .....	49
Nova Scotia .....	73
New Brunswick .....	97
Quebec .....	121
Ontario .....	145
Manitoba .....	169
Saskatchewan .....	193
Alberta .....	217
British Columbia .....	241
Northwest Territories .....	265
Yukon .....	289

	<b>Page</b>
Footnotes .....	313
Definitions and Special Notes .....	337
Appendix 1 Population and Occupied Private Dwellings, Showing Estimates for Incompletely Enumerated Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986	
Appendix 2 Incompletely Enumerated Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements	
Appendix 3 1986 and 1981 Census Questions on Ethnic Origin	
Appendix 4 Reference Products	
Appendix 5 Addresses of Statistics Canada Regional Offices	



## Acknowledgements

The Aboriginal Peoples Output Program of the 1986 Census has been a special program designed to meet the data needs of aboriginal peoples. The following persons made a contribution to the program: Andrew J. Siggner who served as project manager; Mary Jane Norris, Jeff Kennedy, Judy Huard, Connie Blakey, Jonathan Ellison, and all the Advisory Services staff in the regional offices who worked on the output consultation phase; Wendy Wright, Heather Tait (summer student from the University of Western Ontario), Kimberly Thompson and Elisabeth Moore who worked on the design and production of the data products; technical staff, Steve James, Carol Maclean, Mike Crew, and Nicole Charbonneau. Much thanks are due to Mr. Alex Martin, Dr. Edward T. Pryor and especially, Doug Norris, all of whom, as senior managers for the 1986 Census, provided continuous support for this program. Finally, special thanks are given to the seventy native organizations, tribal councils and communities whose input during the consultation phase gave direction to the design of the output products.



## Introduction

This data book, prepared by the 1986 Census Aboriginal Peoples Output Program, presents a set of ten tables that provide an overview of selected demographic and socio-economic characteristics of the Canadian aboriginal population. These data are shown at the Canada, provincial and territorial levels. The types of characteristics of the aboriginal population included are: age and sex composition, marital status, mother tongue, home language, official language, geographic mobility, education attainment, labour force activity, occupation and income.

The aboriginal population in these tables is based on respondents' answers to the following ethnic or cultural origin question in the 1986 Census: "To which ethnic or cultural group(s) do you or did your ancestors belong? (Mark as many as apply)"

As indicated, respondents were asked to identify their ancestral origins and persons with aboriginal origins could check the following groups: North American Indian, Métis or Inuit, or they could write in their ancestry (see Appendix 3 for a full presentation of the question). In this report, the total aboriginal population count consists of anyone who reported one or more aboriginal origins including persons who reported themselves as having both aboriginal origins and non-aboriginal origins.

Each of the ten tables in this report has two parts. The first part of the table (for example, Table 1.1) shows the total aboriginal population divided into those reporting aboriginal origins only (single or multiple responses), and those reporting mixed aboriginal and non-aboriginal origins. Also included are bench-mark data for the relevant total provincial or territorial population and for Canada, as a whole. The second part of the table (for example, Table 1.2) shows the aboriginal population according to the following more detailed breakdown of aboriginal origins:

- North American Indian only
- North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal origins
- Métis only
- Métis & Non-Aboriginal origins
- Inuit only
- Inuit & Non-Aboriginal origins
- Other Multiple Aboriginal origins

## Cautionary Notes

Two cautionary notes need to be made to persons using the data in this report:

- 1) A number of Indian reserves (136) representing approximately 45,000 people were incompletely enumerated in the 1986 Census (see Appendices 1 and 2). The characteristics of the population living on these reserves have not been estimated and are not included in this report. The unenumerated reserve population represents about 6% of the overall population reporting aboriginal origins.
- 2) For the first time, the 1986 Census questionnaire actually encouraged respondents to mark as many origins as apply. As a consequence, the number of multiple origin responses was significantly higher than in the 1981 Census where there was no such instruction (see Appendix 3). For example, the total aboriginal population reported in 1981 was 491,460 but, in 1986, it was 711,720, an increase of about 45% in five years. Such a five-year increase is much larger than would be expected from normal demographic change which might account for a growth of around 10%. Thus, the reader should be aware that many more people in the 1986 Census decided to identify their aboriginal roots than in the previous census. (Readers who have further interest in the historical comparability issue should see the report by Pamela White listed in Appendix 4.)

## Selected Highlights at the Canada level

The following highlights are drawn from Tables 1 to 10 at the Canada level only. They are intended to illustrate the range of information contained in the tables.

- In 1986, 711,720 persons reported having aboriginal origins, representing about 3% of the total population in Canada. Of these, 53% reported only aboriginal origins, while the remaining 47% said that they had a mix of both aboriginal and non-aboriginal origins.
- Among the population reporting aboriginal origins, 36.5% were below age 15 years in 1986 as compared to only 21.5% for all of Canada.
- Forty percent of persons reporting Inuit as their only origin were younger than age 15. This compares to 35% and 33% for those reporting only North American Indian and Métis origins, respectively.



- In the total Canadian population aged 15 years and over 61% reported being married in contrast to 51% for those reporting aboriginal origins. Among those reporting only aboriginal origins about 49% were married versus 53% among those with mixed aboriginal and non-aboriginal origins.
- Among those reporting aboriginal origins, about 19% said they had an aboriginal mother tongue. For those reporting aboriginal origins **only**, 33% reported having an aboriginal mother tongue. The Inuit had the highest share of their population with an aboriginal mother tongue (75%), North American Indians were at 34% and Métis at about 12%.
- In terms of language spoken at home, 24% of those with **only** aboriginal origins reported speaking an aboriginal language at home. The majority of this group said that they spoke English at home (58%). The Inuit had the highest share of their population reporting an aboriginal home language (64%).
- Almost 83% of the population reporting aboriginal origins said they could speak English as an official language; 5% said they could speak French; and about 9% said they could speak both. For those who reported Métis and non-aboriginal origins, almost 15% said that they could speak both French and English, compared to 8% of those reporting Métis **only** who said that they could speak both official languages.
- While only about 19% of the Canadian population in 1986 had migrated from a different community in 1981, 23% of the total aboriginal population had. Those of mixed aboriginal and non-aboriginal origins had the largest share of migrants at 28%.
- Among those aged 15 years and over reporting aboriginal origins, better than one in four had less than Grade 9 education. For those of aboriginal origins **only**, the share with less than Grade 9 rises to 38%. This contrasts with only 17% in the Canadian population as a whole.
- For those with aboriginal origins **only**, just over 5% had at least some university education. For those of mixed aboriginal and non-aboriginal origins, the percentage rises to over 15%. For all Canadians, the share is just over 18%.
- In terms of labour force activity, about 35% of those with aboriginal origins **only** reported being employed. This contrasts with 60% in both the mixed aboriginal and non-aboriginal population and in the general population of Canada.

- The three top occupation groups in which persons of aboriginal origins reported themselves were: service occupations (16%), clerical and related (15%) and construction trades (9%). These same occupation groups tended to predominate among those who were of aboriginal origins only.
- Almost 36% of the population aged 15 years and over reporting aboriginal origins had less than \$3,000 annual total income from all sources. This compares to only about 23% in the general population. For those of aboriginal origins only, the percentage rises to 41% with less than \$3,000.
- The average total income for the population aged 15 years and over reporting aboriginal origins is \$12,899 compared to \$18,188 in the general population. Those of aboriginal origins only had an average total income of \$10,678.

### **Confidentiality and Random Rounding**

All figures in this profile have been subject to a confidentiality procedure known as "random rounding" to prevent the possibility of associating small figures with any identifiable individual. Under this method, all figures, including totals, are randomly rounded (either up or down) to a multiple of "5". Consequently, minor differences can be expected between totals and the sum of cell values in various tables. Similarly, percentages which are calculated on rounded figures also do not necessarily add up to 100. Percentage distributions and rates for the most part are based on rounded data, while averages are based on unrounded data.

### **Definitions and Special Notes**

Definitions for the various characteristics in each of the tables and relevant special notes of which the reader should be aware appear following the footnote section of this report.

### **Reference Products**

Users who may require additional detail in understanding and interpreting data and geographic concepts appearing in this report, should refer to the 1986 Census Dictionary (Catalogue No. 99-101E or F). Other data products from the 1986 Census pertaining to the aboriginal population are listed in Appendix 4. Further details on the products and services available from the census are provided in the 1986 Census Products and Services-Final Edition (Catalogue No. 99-103E or F).

All users wishing to obtain more information about the range of census products available to serve their needs are invited to contact their nearest Statistics Canada Regional Office. Addresses and phone numbers are listed in Appendix 5.

## Tables



Table 1.1  
Population by Age Group and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Canada, 1986 (2)

Age Group and Sex	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	711,720	100.0%	379,225	100.0%	332,500	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	349,265	49.1%	187,100	49.3%	162,165	48.8%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	362,460	50.9%	192,125	50.7%	170,335	51.2%	12,653,550	50.6%
Age less than 15	259,770	36.5%	134,630	35.5%	125,145	37.6%	5,387,905	21.5%
male	132,130	18.6%	68,600	18.1%	63,535	19.1%	2,762,200	11.0%
female	127,640	17.9%	66,030	17.4%	61,610	18.5%	2,625,705	10.5%
Age 15-24	150,970	21.2%	82,675	21.8%	68,300	20.5%	4,161,195	16.6%
male	73,405	10.3%	40,845	10.8%	32,565	9.8%	2,104,400	8.4%
female	77,560	10.9%	41,830	11.0%	35,735	10.7%	2,056,795	8.2%
Age 25-39	177,295	24.9%	86,275	22.8%	91,020	27.4%	6,520,935	26.1%
male	83,395	11.7%	41,025	10.8%	42,370	12.7%	3,235,875	12.9%
female	93,905	13.2%	45,255	11.9%	48,650	14.6%	3,285,055	13.1%
Age 40-54	76,930	10.8%	43,900	11.6%	33,030	9.9%	4,144,710	16.6%
male	37,905	5.3%	21,330	5.6%	16,580	5.0%	2,078,385	8.3%
female	39,020	5.5%	22,570	6.0%	16,450	4.9%	2,066,325	8.3%
Age 55-64	26,160	3.7%	17,030	4.5%	9,130	2.7%	2,312,105	9.2%
male	12,570	1.8%	8,125	2.1%	4,440	1.3%	1,115,525	4.5%
female	13,595	1.9%	8,900	2.3%	4,690	1.4%	1,196,585	4.8%
Age 65 and over	20,595	2.9%	14,715	3.9%	5,875	1.8%	2,495,160	10.0%
male	9,860	1.4%	7,185	1.9%	2,675	0.8%	1,072,070	4.3%
female	10,740	1.5%	7,535	2.0%	3,205	1.0%	1,423,085	5.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 1.2  
Population by Age Group and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Canada, 1986 (2)

Age Group and Sex	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	711,720	100.0	286,225	100.0	239,400	100.0	59,745	100.0	68,895	100.0	27,290	100.0	6,175	100.0	23,995	100.0
male	349,265	49.1	140,550	49.1	116,465	48.6	29,875	50.0	33,310	48.3	13,840	50.7	3,095	50.1	12,125	50.5
female	362,460	50.9	145,680	50.9	122,930	51.3	29,865	50.0	35,585	51.7	13,450	49.3	3,075	49.8	11,870	49.5
Age less than 15	259,770	36.5	101,375	35.4	89,115	37.2	19,770	33.1	26,460	38.4	10,790	39.5	2,510	40.6	9,745	40.6
male	132,130	18.6	51,495	18.0	45,420	19.0	10,185	17.0	13,445	19.5	5,580	20.4	1,220	19.8	4,780	19.9
female	127,640	17.9	49,875	17.4	43,690	18.2	9,580	16.0	13,010	18.9	5,210	19.1	1,295	21.0	4,975	20.7
Age 15-24	150,970	21.2	61,605	21.5	48,725	20.4	13,385	22.4	14,520	21.1	6,420	23.5	1,485	24.0	4,830	20.1
male	73,405	10.3	30,315	10.6	22,955	9.6	6,705	11.2	6,960	10.1	3,250	11.9	720	11.7	2,500	10.4
female	77,560	10.9	31,290	10.9	25,770	10.8	6,680	11.2	7,565	11.0	3,170	11.6	760	12.3	2,335	9.7
Age 25-39	177,295	24.9	66,160	23.1	67,785	28.3	13,570	22.7	16,980	24.6	5,335	19.5	1,315	21.3	6,155	25.7
male	83,395	11.7	31,180	10.9	31,460	13.1	6,610	11.1	7,685	11.2	2,660	9.7	700	11.3	3,100	12.9
female	93,905	13.2	34,975	12.2	36,330	15.2	6,960	11.6	9,295	13.5	2,680	9.8	615	10.0	3,055	12.7
Age 40-54	76,930	10.8	32,940	11.5	23,735	9.9	7,510	12.6	6,910	10.0	2,960	10.8	580	9.4	2,285	9.5
male	37,905	5.3	15,980	5.6	11,855	5.0	3,695	6.2	3,350	4.9	1,440	5.3	320	5.2	1,260	5.3
female	39,020	5.5	16,955	5.9	11,885	5.0	3,820	6.4	3,565	5.2	1,515	5.6	255	4.1	1,025	4.3
Age 55-64	26,160	3.7	12,710	4.4	6,305	2.6	3,095	5.2	2,295	3.3	1,055	3.9	150	2.4	545	2.3
male	12,570	1.8	5,955	2.1	3,095	1.3	1,550	2.6	1,070	1.6	555	2.0	70	1.1	275	1.1
female	13,595	1.9	6,755	2.4	3,210	1.3	1,550	2.6	1,225	1.8	505	1.9	80	1.3	270	1.1
Age 65 and over	20,595	2.9	11,445	4.0	3,730	1.6	2,420	4.1	1,730	2.5	730	2.7	130	2.1	415	1.7
male	9,860	1.4	5,615	2.0	1,680	0.7	1,135	1.9	800	1.2	355	1.3	65	1.1	205	0.9
female	10,740	1.5	5,830	2.0	2,045	0.9	1,285	2.2	930	1.3	370	1.4	70	1.1	210	0.9

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 2.1  
Population 15 Years and Over by Marital Status and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Canada, 1986 (2)

Marital Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	451,950	100.0%	244,595	100.0%	207,355	100.0%	19,634,100	100.0%
male	217,135	48.0%	118,500	48.4%	98,630	47.6%	9,606,255	48.9%
female	234,820	52.0%	126,095	51.6%	108,725	52.4%	10,027,850	51.1%
Single	168,995	37.4%	95,990	39.2%	73,005	35.2%	5,328,645	27.1%
male	90,290	20.0%	51,925	21.2%	38,365	18.5%	2,927,480	14.9%
female	78,705	17.4%	44,060	18.0%	34,640	16.7%	2,401,170	12.2%
Married	229,800	50.8%	119,115	48.7%	110,690	53.4%	11,983,765	61.0%
male	109,345	24.2%	56,490	23.1%	52,855	25.5%	5,995,330	30.5%
female	120,455	26.7%	62,625	25.6%	57,835	27.9%	5,988,430	30.5%
Separated	18,995	4.2%	10,230	4.2%	8,765	4.2%	510,715	2.6%
male	7,080	1.6%	3,975	1.6%	3,115	1.5%	220,730	1.1%
female	11,910	2.6%	6,255	2.6%	5,650	2.7%	289,985	1.5%
Divorced	17,955	4.0%	7,795	3.2%	10,155	4.9%	686,525	3.5%
male	6,540	1.4%	3,050	1.2%	3,495	1.7%	274,770	1.4%
female	11,410	2.5%	4,750	1.9%	6,660	3.2%	411,750	2.1%
Widowed	16,205	3.6%	11,470	4.7%	4,740	2.3%	1,124,450	5.7%
male	3,870	0.9%	3,070	1.3%	805	0.4%	187,935	1.0%
female	12,335	2.7%	8,400	3.4%	3,935	1.9%	936,515	4.8%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 2.2**  
**Population 15 Years and Over by Marital Status and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Canada, 1986 (2)**

Marital Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	451,950	100.0%	184,850	100.0%	150,285	100.0%	39,980	100.0%	42,435	100.0%	16,500	100.0%	3,660	100.0%	14,240	100.0%
male	217,135	48.0%	89,050	48.2%	71,045	47.3%	19,690	49.2%	19,865	46.8%	8,255	50.0%	1,880	51.4%	7,345	51.6%
female	234,820	52.0%	95,800	51.8%	79,235	52.7%	20,285	50.7%	22,575	53.2%	8,240	49.9%	1,785	48.8%	6,900	48.5%
Single	168,995	37.4%	71,590	38.7%	52,040	34.6%	16,015	40.1%	15,235	35.9%	6,940	42.1%	1,490	40.7%	5,695	40.0%
male	90,290	20.0%	38,520	20.8%	26,980	18.0%	8,835	22.1%	8,075	19.0%	3,845	23.3%	825	22.5%	3,220	22.6%
female	78,705	17.4%	33,070	17.9%	25,065	16.7%	7,180	18.0%	7,160	16.9%	3,095	18.8%	670	18.3%	2,470	17.3%
Married	229,800	50.8%	91,070	49.3%	81,225	54.0%	18,365	45.9%	22,210	52.3%	8,300	50.3%	1,835	50.1%	6,805	47.8%
male	109,345	24.2%	43,010	23.3%	38,855	25.9%	8,920	22.3%	10,225	24.1%	3,940	23.9%	915	25.0%	3,485	24.5%
female	120,455	26.7%	48,065	26.0%	42,370	28.2%	9,445	23.6%	11,985	28.2%	4,355	26.4%	920	25.1%	3,320	23.3%
Separated	18,995	4.2%	7,695	4.2%	6,465	4.3%	1,995	5.0%	1,650	3.9%	305	1.8%	120	3.3%	770	5.4%
male	7,080	1.6%	2,990	1.6%	2,240	1.5%	755	1.9%	615	1.4%	145	0.9%	65	1.8%	270	1.9%
female	11,910	2.6%	4,705	2.5%	4,225	2.8%	1,240	3.1%	1,030	2.4%	155	0.9%	50	1.4%	505	3.5%
Divorced	17,955	4.0%	5,625	3.0%	7,460	5.0%	1,870	4.7%	2,000	4.7%	190	1.2%	130	3.6%	675	4.7%
male	6,540	1.4%	2,135	1.2%	2,515	1.7%	800	2.0%	655	1.5%	70	0.4%	70	1.9%	290	2.0%
female	11,410	2.5%	3,490	1.9%	4,945	3.3%	1,070	2.7%	1,345	3.2%	125	0.8%	55	1.5%	380	2.7%
Widowed	16,205	3.6%	8,870	4.8%	3,095	2.1%	1,740	4.4%	1,345	3.2%	770	4.7%	90	2.5%	305	2.1%
male	3,870	0.9%	2,395	1.3%	455	0.3%	380	1.0%	295	0.7%	260	1.6%	-	-	75	0.5%
female	12,335	2.7%	6,475	3.5%	2,635	1.8%	1,355	3.4%	1,050	2.5%	515	3.1%	80	2.2%	225	1.6%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 3.1

Population by Mother Tongue and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Canada, 1986 (2)

Mother Tongue	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	711,720	100.0%	379,220	100.0%	332,500	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	349,265	49.1%	187,100	49.3%	162,165	48.8%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	362,460	50.9%	192,125	50.7%	170,335	51.2%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	480,875	67.6%	196,760	51.9%	284,115	85.4%	15,159,550	60.6%
male	236,035	33.2%	96,555	25.5%	139,485	42.0%	7,501,250	30.0%
female	244,840	34.4%	100,200	26.4%	144,635	43.5%	7,658,295	30.6%
French only	56,555	7.9%	22,615	6.0%	33,940	10.2%	6,090,435	24.3%
male	27,015	3.8%	11,305	3.0%	15,715	4.7%	2,979,675	11.9%
female	29,540	4.2%	11,310	3.0%	18,225	5.5%	3,110,755	12.4%
Aboriginal only (7)	132,315	18.6%	127,475	33.6%	4,845	1.5%	135,840	0.5%
male	65,885	9.3%	63,540	16.8%	2,345	0.7%	67,625	0.3%
female	66,425	9.3%	63,930	16.9%	2,495	0.8%	68,220	0.3%
Other Language (8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,775,670	11.1%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,384,640	5.5%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,391,030	5.6%
Multiple Languages (9)	41,980	5.9%	32,385	8.5%	9,590	2.9%	860,515	3.4%
male	20,320	2.9%	15,705	4.1%	4,620	1.4%	435,260	1.7%
female	21,660	3.0%	16,680	4.4%	4,975	1.5%	425,255	1.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 3.2**  
**Population by Mother Tongue and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Canada, 1986 (2)**

Mother Tongue	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	711,720	100.0	286,230	100.0	239,395	100.0	59,745	100.0	68,895	100.0	27,290	100.0	6,175	100.0	23,990	100.0
male	349,265	49.1	140,550	49.1	116,465	48.6	29,880	50.0	33,310	48.3	13,840	50.7	3,095	50.1	12,125	50.5
female	362,460	50.9	145,680	50.9	122,930	51.4	29,870	50.0	35,585	51.7	13,450	49.3	3,080	49.9	11,870	49.5
English only	480,875	67.6	147,060	51.4	206,550	86.3	41,060	68.7	57,605	83.6	5,070	18.6	5,040	81.6	18,480	77.0
male	236,035	33.2	71,590	25.0	101,400	42.4	20,600	34.5	27,960	40.6	2,665	9.8	2,520	40.8	9,305	38.8
female	244,840	34.4	75,470	26.4	105,160	43.9	20,465	34.3	29,645	43.0	2,400	8.8	2,520	40.8	9,180	38.3
French only	56,555	7.9	15,265	5.3	24,405	10.2	6,435	10.8	7,705	11.2	750	2.7	455	7.4	1,545	6.4
male	27,015	3.8	7,515	2.6	11,135	4.7	3,325	5.6	3,635	5.3	395	1.4	230	3.7	785	3.3
female	29,540	4.2	7,750	2.7	13,270	5.5	3,110	5.2	4,075	5.9	350	1.3	225	3.6	750	3.1
Aboriginal only (6)	132,315	18.6	98,055	34.3	2,555	1.1	7,390	12.4	980	1.4	20,420	74.8	470	7.6	2,435	10.2
male	65,885	9.3	48,895	17.1	1,165	0.5	3,550	5.9	460	0.7	10,280	37.7	250	4.0	1,285	5.4
female	66,425	9.3	49,160	17.2	1,400	0.6	3,835	6.4	525	0.8	10,145	37.2	220	3.6	1,150	4.8
Other Language (7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multiple Languages (8)	41,980	5.9	25,845	9.0	5,880	2.5	4,860	8.1	2,605	3.8	1,050	3.8	205	3.3	1,540	6.4
male	20,320	2.9	12,545	4.4	2,775	1.2	2,400	4.0	1,260	1.8	495	1.8	100	1.6	750	3.1
female	21,660	3.0	13,305	4.6	3,105	1.3	2,455	4.1	1,345	2.0	555	2.0	110	1.8	785	3.3

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 4.1

Population by Home Language and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Canada, 1986 (2)

Home Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	711,725	100.0%	379,220	100.0%	332,500	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	349,265	49.1%	187,100	49.3%	162,165	48.8%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	362,460	50.9%	192,125	50.7%	170,335	51.2%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	514,210	72.2%	220,925	58.3%	293,285	88.2%	16,595,535	66.3%
male	251,355	35.3%	107,360	28.3%	143,990	43.3%	8,236,020	32.9%
female	262,860	36.9%	113,565	29.9%	149,295	44.9%	8,359,520	33.4%
French only	47,565	6.7%	21,630	5.7%	25,935	7.8%	5,798,470	23.2%
male	22,700	3.2%	10,720	2.8%	11,990	3.6%	2,844,790	11.4%
female	24,860	3.5%	10,910	2.9%	13,945	4.2%	2,953,680	11.8%
Aboriginal only (7)	93,195	13.1%	91,400	24.1%	1,795	0.5%	97,280	0.4%
male	47,830	6.7%	46,945	12.4%	885	0.3%	49,800	0.2%
female	45,365	6.4%	44,455	11.7%	910	0.3%	47,480	0.2%
Other Language (8)	240	-	135	-	105	-	1,371,050	5.5%
male	125	-	70	-	55	-	665,220	2.7%
female	115	-	60	-	55	-	705,830	2.8%
Multiple Languages (9)	56,515	7.9%	45,135	11.9%	11,380	3.4%	1,159,675	4.6%
male	27,255	3.8%	22,000	5.8%	5,255	1.6%	572,635	2.3%
female	29,260	4.1%	23,130	6.1%	6,130	1.8%	587,040	2.3%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada

See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 4.2**  
**Population by Home Language and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Canada, 1986 (2)**

Home Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	711,725	100.0	286,230	100.0	239,395	100.0	59,745	100.0	68,895	100.0	27,290	100.0	6,175	100.0	23,995	100.0
male	349,265	49.1	140,545	49.1	116,465	48.6	29,875	50.0	33,310	48.3	13,840	50.7	3,095	50.1	12,125	50.5
female	362,460	50.9	145,680	50.9	122,930	51.4	29,870	50.0	35,585	51.7	13,450	49.3	3,075	49.8	11,870	49.5
English only	514,210	72.2	165,530	57.8	211,570	88.4	44,775	74.9	60,820	88.3	6,650	24.4	5,235	84.8	19,635	81.8
male	251,355	35.3	79,850	27.9	103,810	43.4	22,260	37.3	29,515	42.8	3,375	12.4	2,630	42.6	9,910	41.3
female	262,860	36.9	85,675	29.9	107,760	45.0	22,520	37.7	31,300	45.4	3,275	12.0	2,605	42.2	9,720	40.5
French only	47,565	6.7	15,220	5.3	19,855	8.3	5,440	9.1	4,715	6.8	785	2.9	380	6.2	1,155	4.8
male	22,700	3.2	7,420	2.6	9,075	3.8	2,820	4.7	2,215	3.2	415	1.5	190	3.1	570	2.4
female	24,860	3.5	7,800	2.7	10,780	4.5	2,620	4.4	2,500	3.6	375	1.4	185	3.0	585	2.5
Aboriginal only (6)	93,195	13.1	68,930	24.1	1,045	0.4	4,255	7.1	315	0.5	17,355	63.6	185	3.0	1,105	4.6
male	47,830	6.7	35,450	12.4	480	0.2	2,165	3.6	155	0.2	8,890	32.6	100	1.6	585	2.4
female	45,365	6.4	33,475	11.7	570	0.2	2,085	3.5	155	0.2	8,470	31.0	90	1.5	520	2.2
Other Language (7)	240	-	100	-	65	-	20	-	15	-	10	-	20	0.3	-	-
male	125	-	50	-	30	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	10	0.2	-	-
female	115	-	45	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	0.2	-	-
Multiple Languages (8)	56,515	7.9	36,450	12.7	6,860	2.9	5,260	8.8	3,030	4.4	2,485	9.1	355	5.7	2,085	8.7
male	27,255	3.8	17,770	6.2	3,065	1.3	2,620	4.4	1,415	2.1	1,160	4.3	170	2.8	1,055	4.4
female	29,260	4.1	18,680	6.5	3,790	1.6	2,640	4.4	1,620	2.4	1,325	4.9	185	3.0	1,030	4.3

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 5.1  
Population by Official Language and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Canada, 1986 (2)

Official Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		<i>non autochtones</i>	Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%		#	%
Total	711,720	100.0%	379,225	100.0%	332,500	100.0%		25,022,005	100.0%
male	349,260	49.1%	187,100	49.3%	162,160	48.8%		12,368,455	49.4%
female	362,460	50.9%	192,125	50.7%	170,335	51.2%		12,653,550	50.6%
English only	588,360	82.7%	316,100	83.4%	272,260	81.9%		16,716,900	66.8%
male	290,305	40.8%	155,710	41.1%	134,595	40.5%		8,340,840	33.3%
female	298,055	41.9%	160,390	42.3%	137,665	41.4%		8,376,065	33.5%
French only	36,760	5.2%	22,815	6.0%	13,945	4.2%		3,957,730	15.8%
male	17,265	2.4%	11,095	2.9%	6,170	1.9%		1,832,540	7.3%
female	19,495	2.7%	11,720	3.1%	7,775	2.3%		2,125,190	8.5%
Both English and French	63,100	8.9%	17,475	4.6%	45,620	13.7%	<i>16.4</i>	4,056,160	16.2%
male	30,005	4.2%	8,970	2.4%	21,040	6.3%		2,081,990	8.3%
female	33,090	4.6%	8,510	2.2%	24,580	7.4%		1,974,165	7.9%
Neither English nor French	23,505	3.3%	22,830	6.0%	670	0.2%		291,220	1.2%
male	11,685	1.6%	11,325	3.0%	360	0.1%		113,090	0.5%
female	11,815	1.7%	11,510	3.0%	310	0.1%		178,130	0.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada

See Footnotes at end of Tables

*non autochtones - 16.4 % sont bilingues*

**Table 5.2**  
**Population by Official Language and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Canada, 1986 (2)**

Official Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	711,720	100.0	286,230	100.0	239,395	100.0	59,745	100.0	68,895	100.0	27,285	100.0	6,175	100.0	23,990	100.0
male	349,260	49.1	140,550	49.1	116,465	48.6	29,880	50.0	33,310	48.3	13,840	50.7	3,095	50.1	12,125	50.5
female	362,460	50.9	145,680	50.9	122,930	51.4	29,870	50.0	35,585	51.7	13,450	49.3	3,075	49.8	11,870	49.5
English only	588,360	82.7	241,880	84.5	195,465	81.6	50,660	84.8	56,325	81.8	18,085	66.3	5,265	85.3	20,675	86.2
male	290,305	40.8	118,560	41.4	96,685	40.4	25,295	42.3	27,435	39.8	9,235	33.8	2,660	43.1	10,425	43.5
female	298,055	41.9	123,315	43.1	98,780	41.3	25,370	42.5	28,885	41.9	8,850	32.4	2,610	42.3	10,250	42.7
French only	36,760	5.2	17,935	6.3	10,750	4.5	3,690	6.2	2,455	3.6	1,045	3.8	275	4.5	610	2.5
male	17,265	2.4	8,685	3.0	4,775	2.0	1,845	3.1	1,050	1.5	515	1.9	145	2.3	255	1.1
female	19,495	2.7	9,250	3.2	5,980	2.5	1,845	3.1	1,410	2.0	525	1.9	135	2.2	350	1.5
Both English and French	63,100	8.9	11,850	4.1	32,780	13.7	4,975	8.3	9,990	14.5	465	1.7	565	9.1	2,470	10.3
male	30,005	4.2	6,080	2.1	14,785	6.2	2,545	4.3	4,765	6.9	250	0.9	260	4.2	1,320	5.5
female	33,090	4.6	5,760	2.0	17,995	7.5	2,435	4.1	5,230	7.6	210	0.8	310	5.0	1,155	4.8
Neither English nor French	23,505	3.3	14,570	5.1	395	0.2	420	0.7	120	0.2	7,695	28.2	65	1.1	235	1.0
male	11,685	1.6	7,220	2.5	220	0.1	195	0.3	60	0.1	3,840	14.1	40	0.6	120	0.5
female	11,815	1.7	7,355	2.6	180	0.1	220	0.4	60	0.1	3,865	14.2	30	0.5	110	0.5

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 6.1  
Population 5 Years and Over by Mobility Status and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Canada, 1986 (2)

Mobility Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population (age 5 & over)	618,200	100.0%	332,660	100.0%	285,545	100.0%	23,189,245	100.0%
male	301,445	48.8%	163,350	49.1%	138,095	48.4%	11,427,965	49.3%
female	316,755	51.2%	169,310	50.9%	147,440	51.6%	11,761,285	50.7%
Total Non-Migrants (7):	476,020	77.0%	270,650	81.4%	205,370	71.9%	18,675,395	80.5%
male	235,145	38.0%	135,175	40.6%	99,975	35.0%	9,202,190	39.7%
female	240,870	39.0%	135,475	40.7%	105,395	36.9%	9,473,200	40.9%
Non-Movers (8)	272,830	44.1%	161,670	48.6%	111,155	38.9%	13,053,240	56.3%
male	136,960	22.2%	81,980	24.6%	54,985	19.3%	6,442,360	27.8%
female	135,865	22.0%	79,695	24.0%	56,170	19.7%	6,610,880	28.5%
Movers (9)	203,190	32.9%	108,975	32.8%	94,215	33.0%	5,622,155	24.2%
male	98,185	15.9%	53,190	16.0%	44,995	15.8%	2,759,830	11.9%
female	105,005	17.0%	55,785	16.8%	49,220	17.2%	2,862,320	12.3%
Total Migrants (10):	142,185	23.0%	62,010	18.6%	80,175	28.1%	4,513,850	19.5%
male	66,295	10.7%	28,175	8.5%	38,120	13.3%	2,225,770	9.6%
female	75,885	12.3%	33,835	10.2%	42,055	14.7%	2,288,085	9.9%
Migrants - Same Province or Territory (11)	105,605	17.1%	48,255	14.5%	57,350	20.1%	3,125,460	13.5%
male	48,675	7.9%	21,825	6.6%	26,855	9.4%	1,530,140	6.6%
female	56,925	9.2%	26,435	7.9%	30,490	10.7%	1,595,320	6.9%
Migrants - From Different Province, Territory or Outside Canada	36,580	5.9%	13,750	4.1%	22,825	8.0%	1,388,390	6.0%
male	17,625	2.9%	6,355	1.9%	11,270	3.9%	695,635	3.0%
female	18,960	3.1%	7,400	2.2%	11,555	4.0%	692,760	3.0%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 6.2**  
**Population 5 Years and Over by Mobility Status and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Canada, 1986 (2)**

Mobility Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population (age 5 & over)	618,200	100.0%	251,145	100.0%	205,775	100.0%	53,220	100.0%	59,165	100.0%	23,365	100.0%	5,205	100.0%	20,335	100.0%
male	301,445	48.8%	122,785	48.9%	99,165	48.2%	26,470	49.7%	28,350	47.9%	11,780	50.4%	2,630	50.5%	10,270	50.5%
female	316,755	51.2%	128,355	51.1%	106,610	51.8%	26,755	50.3%	30,815	52.1%	11,585	49.6%	2,575	49.5%	10,060	49.5%
Total Non-Migrants (7):	476,020	77.0%	204,785	81.5%	146,335	71.1%	41,515	78.0%	44,035	74.4%	20,525	87.8%	3,910	75.1%	14,915	73.3%
male	235,145	38.0%	102,160	40.7%	71,040	34.5%	20,715	38.9%	21,195	35.8%	10,445	44.7%	1,950	37.5%	7,645	37.6%
female	240,870	39.0%	102,625	40.9%	75,290	36.6%	20,800	39.1%	22,840	38.6%	10,080	43.1%	1,960	37.7%	7,280	35.8%
Non-Movers (8)	272,830	44.1%	125,030	49.8%	79,180	38.5%	23,020	43.3%	23,770	40.2%	11,485	49.2%	2,295	44.1%	8,040	39.5%
male	136,960	22.2%	63,180	25.2%	38,765	18.8%	11,870	22.3%	11,900	20.1%	5,900	25.3%	1,130	21.7%	4,220	20.8%
female	135,865	22.0%	61,855	24.6%	40,415	19.6%	11,155	21.0%	11,870	20.1%	5,590	23.9%	1,165	22.4%	3,825	18.8%
Movers (9)	203,190	32.9%	79,755	31.8%	67,155	32.6%	18,490	34.7%	20,265	34.3%	9,035	38.7%	1,615	31.0%	6,880	33.8%
male	98,185	15.9%	38,985	15.5%	32,275	15.7%	8,840	16.6%	9,295	15.7%	4,545	19.5%	820	15.8%	3,420	16.8%
female	105,005	17.0%	40,770	16.2%	34,880	17.0%	9,650	18.1%	10,965	18.5%	4,490	19.2%	795	15.3%	3,455	17.0%
Total Migrants (10):	142,185	23.0%	46,350	18.5%	59,440	28.9%	11,710	22.0%	15,125	25.6%	2,840	12.2%	1,300	25.0%	5,405	26.6%
male	66,295	10.7%	20,625	8.2%	28,125	13.7%	5,755	10.8%	7,150	12.1%	1,335	5.7%	680	13.1%	2,625	12.9%
female	75,885	12.3%	25,730	10.2%	31,320	15.2%	5,955	11.2%	7,975	13.5%	1,505	6.4%	620	11.9%	2,790	13.7%
Migrants - Same Province or Territory (11)	105,605	17.1%	36,700	14.6%	43,165	21.0%	8,435	15.8%	10,480	17.7%	2,255	9.7%	830	15.9%	3,735	18.4%
male	48,675	7.9%	16,280	6.5%	20,190	9.8%	4,090	7.7%	4,800	8.1%	1,075	4.6%	435	8.4%	1,780	8.8%
female	56,925	9.2%	20,415	8.1%	22,980	11.2%	4,340	8.2%	5,675	9.6%	1,175	5.0%	390	7.5%	1,945	9.6%
Migrants - From Different Province, Territory or Outside Canada	36,580	5.9%	9,650	3.8%	16,270	7.9%	3,275	6.2%	4,650	7.9%	590	2.5%	465	8.9%	1,670	8.2%
male	17,625	2.9%	4,340	1.7%	7,935	3.9%	1,665	3.1%	2,350	4.0%	245	1.0%	235	4.5%	835	4.1%
female	18,960	3.1%	5,305	2.1%	8,340	4.1%	1,610	3.0%	2,300	3.9%	335	1.4%	225	4.3%	835	4.1%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 7.1  
Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Level of Schooling and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Canada, 1986 (2)

Highest Level of Schooling	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population								
Aged 15 +	451,950	100.0%	244,595	100.0%	207,355	100.0%	19,634,105	100.0%
male	217,130	48.0%	118,500	48.4%	98,630	47.6%	9,606,255	48.9%
female	234,820	52.0%	126,095	51.6%	108,725	52.4%	10,027,845	51.1%
Less than Grade 9 (7)								
male	58,020	12.8%	45,380	18.6%	12,640	6.1%	1,625,945	8.3%
female	59,165	13.1%	47,145	19.3%	12,020	5.8%	1,767,775	9.0%
Grades 9-13 without certificate	155,160	34.3%	84,760	34.7%	70,400	34.0%	5,321,230	27.1%
male	74,490	16.5%	40,820	16.7%	33,670	16.2%	2,530,405	12.9%
female	80,675	17.9%	43,940	18.0%	36,735	17.7%	2,790,825	14.2%
Grades 9-13 with certificate	36,760	8.1%	12,820	5.2%	23,940	11.5%	2,511,215	12.8%
male	16,030	3.5%	5,835	2.4%	10,195	4.9%	1,075,075	5.5%
female	20,740	4.6%	6,990	2.9%	13,750	6.6%	1,436,140	7.3%
Trades certificate or diploma	10,760	2.4%	5,115	2.1%	5,565	2.7%	601,495	3.1%
male	7,020	1.6%	3,260	1.3%	3,760	1.8%	397,070	2.0%
female	3,660	0.8%	1,850	0.8%	1,810	0.9%	204,425	1.0%
Other non-university without certificate (8)	34,670	7.7%	16,275	6.7%	18,395	8.9%	1,335,720	6.8%
male	15,460	3.4%	7,365	3.0%	8,095	3.9%	631,845	3.2%
female	19,210	4.3%	8,910	3.6%	10,300	5.0%	703,870	3.6%
Other non-university with certificate	52,650	11.7%	19,980	8.2%	32,665	15.8%	2,853,570	14.5%
male	25,505	5.6%	10,000	4.1%	15,505	7.5%	1,393,975	7.1%
female	27,145	6.0%	9,980	4.1%	17,160	8.3%	1,459,595	7.4%
University without degree (9)	29,215	6.5%	10,210	4.2%	19,005	9.2%	1,738,665	8.9%
male	13,170	2.9%	4,525	1.9%	8,645	4.2%	866,875	4.4%
female	16,045	3.6%	5,690	2.3%	10,360	5.0%	871,785	4.4%
University with degree	15,625	3.5%	2,905	1.2%	12,720	6.1%	1,878,485	9.6%
male	7,445	1.7%	1,320	0.5%	6,125	3.0%	1,085,050	5.5%
female	8,180	1.8%	1,590	0.7%	6,595	3.2%	793,435	4.0%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 7.2**  
**Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Level of Schooling and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Canada, 1986 (2)**

Highest Level of Schooling	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population	451,950	100.0%	184,855	100.0%	150,280	100.0%	39,975	100.0%	42,435	100.0%	16,500	100.0%	3,660	100.0%	14,245	100.0%
Aged 15 +	217,130	48.0%	89,050	48.2%	71,050	47.3%	19,690	49.3%	19,865	46.8%	8,255	50.0%	1,875	51.2%	7,345	51.6%
male	234,820	52.0%	95,800	51.8%	79,240	52.7%	20,285	50.7%	22,575	53.2%	8,240	49.9%	1,785	48.8%	6,895	48.4%
female																
Less than Grade 9 (6)	117,190	25.9%	67,575	36.6%	14,950	9.9%	13,925	34.8%	7,215	17.0%	9,880	59.9%	795	21.7%	2,850	20.0%
male	58,020	12.8%	33,210	18.0%	7,495	5.0%	6,880	17.2%	3,730	8.8%	4,765	28.9%	415	11.3%	1,530	10.7%
female	59,165	13.1%	34,365	18.6%	7,450	5.0%	7,050	17.6%	3,485	8.2%	5,120	31.0%	380	10.4%	1,315	9.2%
Grades 9-13 without certificate	155,160	34.3%	64,235	34.7%	49,770	33.1%	15,560	38.9%	15,965	37.6%	3,795	23.0%	1,215	33.2%	4,630	32.5%
male	74,490	16.5%	30,720	16.6%	23,750	15.8%	7,685	19.2%	7,500	17.7%	1,875	11.4%	615	16.8%	2,340	16.4%
female	80,675	17.9%	33,510	18.1%	26,020	17.3%	7,875	19.7%	8,460	19.9%	1,915	11.6%	600	16.4%	2,295	16.1%
Grades 9-13 with certificate	36,760	8.1%	9,975	5.4%	18,375	12.2%	2,180	5.5%	4,170	9.8%	530	3.2%	405	11.1%	1,125	7.9%
male	16,030	3.5%	4,535	2.5%	7,820	5.2%	930	2.3%	1,705	4.0%	295	1.8%	215	5.9%	525	3.7%
female	20,740	4.6%	5,445	2.9%	10,550	7.0%	1,250	3.1%	2,465	5.8%	230	1.4%	190	5.2%	600	4.2%
Trades certificate or diploma	10,760	2.4%	3,830	2.1%	4,095	2.7%	910	2.3%	1,075	2.5%	270	1.6%	105	2.9%	390	2.7%
male	7,020	1.6%	2,425	1.3%	2,830	1.9%	585	1.5%	675	1.6%	180	1.1%	45	1.2%	285	2.0%
female	3,660	0.8%	1,405	0.8%	1,265	0.8%	320	0.8%	405	1.0%	90	0.5%	60	1.6%	110	0.8%
Other non-university without certificate (7)	34,670	7.7%	12,705	6.9%	13,790	9.2%	2,555	6.4%	3,510	8.3%	755	4.6%	225	6.1%	1,140	8.0%
male	15,460	3.4%	5,685	3.1%	6,050	4.0%	1,160	2.9%	1,520	3.6%	410	2.5%	105	2.9%	535	3.8%
female	19,210	4.3%	7,015	3.8%	7,740	5.2%	1,395	3.5%	1,985	4.7%	350	2.1%	115	3.1%	605	4.2%
Other non-university with certificate	52,650	11.7%	15,585	8.4%	24,685	16.4%	3,205	8.0%	5,775	13.6%	955	5.8%	485	13.3%	1,975	13.9%
male	25,505	5.6%	7,610	4.1%	11,525	7.7%	1,665	4.2%	2,725	6.4%	590	3.6%	265	7.2%	1,125	7.9%
female	27,145	6.0%	7,960	4.3%	13,155	8.8%	1,540	3.9%	3,050	7.2%	370	2.2%	215	5.9%	850	6.0%
University without degree (8)	29,215	6.5%	8,550	4.6%	14,370	9.6%	1,250	3.1%	3,200	7.5%	280	1.7%	300	8.2%	1,265	8.9%
male	13,170	2.9%	3,770	2.0%	6,630	4.4%	600	1.5%	1,290	3.0%	130	0.8%	165	4.5%	575	4.0%
female	16,045	3.6%	4,780	2.6%	7,735	5.1%	650	1.6%	1,915	4.5%	145	0.9%	135	3.7%	685	4.8%
University with degree	15,625	3.5%	2,415	1.3%	10,250	6.8%	395	1.0%	1,530	3.6%	40	0.2%	125	3.4%	865	6.1%
male	7,445	1.7%	1,090	0.6%	4,940	3.3%	195	0.5%	715	1.7%	20	0.1%	50	1.4%	435	3.1%
female	8,180	1.8%	1,325	0.7%	5,305	3.5%	205	0.5%	810	1.9%	20	0.1%	80	2.2%	430	3.0%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 8.1  
Population 15 Years and Over by Labour Force Activity and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Canada, 1986 (2)

Labour Force Activity	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population Aged 15+	451,950	100.0%	244,595	100.0%	207,355	100.0%	19,634,105	100.0%
male	217,135	48.0%	118,500	48.4%	98,630	47.6%	9,606,255	48.9%
female	234,815	52.0%	125,090	51.1%	108,725	52.4%	10,027,850	51.1%
Employed (7)	210,605	46.6%	85,320	34.9%	125,280	60.4%	11,702,220	59.6%
male	116,860	25.9%	48,910	20.0%	67,945	32.8%	6,724,215	34.2%
female	93,745	20.7%	36,415	14.9%	57,335	27.7%	4,978,005	25.4%
Unemployed (8)	61,940	13.7%	37,400	15.3%	24,540	11.8%	1,347,640	6.9%
male	35,820	7.9%	23,090	9.4%	12,730	6.1%	716,960	3.7%
female	26,125	5.8%	14,315	5.9%	11,815	5.7%	630,685	3.2%
Total In Labour Force (9)	272,545	60.3%	122,720	50.2%	149,825	72.3%	13,049,860	66.5%
male	152,675	33.8%	71,995	29.4%	80,680	38.9%	7,441,170	37.9%
female	119,870	26.5%	50,725	20.7%	69,145	33.3%	5,608,690	28.6%
Not In Labour Force (10)	179,405	39.7%	121,875	49.8%	57,535	27.7%	6,584,245	33.5%
male	64,455	14.3%	46,505	19.0%	17,950	8.7%	2,165,085	11.0%
female	114,950	25.4%	75,370	30.8%	39,580	19.1%	4,419,160	22.5%
Unemployment Rate (11)		22.7%		30.5%		16.4%		10.3%
male		23.5%		32.1%		15.8%		9.6%
female		21.5%		28.2%		17.1%		11.2%
Participation Rate (12)		60.3%		50.2%		72.3%		66.5%
male		70.3%		60.8%		81.8%		77.5%
female		51.0%		40.2%		63.6%		55.9%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 8.2**  
**Population 15 Years and Over by Labour Force Activity and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Canada, 1986 (2)**

Labour Force Activity	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population																
Aged 15+	451,950	100.0	184,855	100.0	150,280	100.0	39,975	100.0	42,440	100.0	16,500	100.0	3,660	100.0	14,245	100.0
male	217,135	48.0	89,050	48.2	71,045	47.3	19,690	49.3	19,865	46.8	8,260	50.1	1,880	51.4	7,345	51.6
female	234,815	52.0	95,805	51.8	79,235	52.7	20,285	50.7	22,575	53.2	8,245	50.0	1,785	48.8	6,895	48.4
Employed (6)																
male	210,605	46.6	62,265	33.7	93,440	62.2	15,695	39.3	23,505	55.4	6,160	37.3	1,915	52.3	7,620	53.5
female	116,860	25.9	35,650	19.3	50,420	33.6	9,105	22.8	12,540	29.5	3,495	21.2	1,070	29.2	4,570	32.1
female	93,745	20.7	26,620	14.4	43,020	28.6	6,595	16.5	10,960	25.8	2,665	16.2	845	23.1	3,045	21.4
Unemployed (7)																
male	61,940	13.7	28,090	15.2	17,095	11.4	6,395	16.0	5,430	12.8	2,350	14.2	550	15.0	2,015	14.1
female	35,820	7.9	17,355	9.4	8,720	5.8	3,965	9.9	2,865	6.8	1,420	8.6	320	8.7	1,170	8.2
female	26,125	5.8	10,740	5.8	8,375	5.6	2,430	6.1	2,565	6.0	935	5.7	225	6.1	855	6.0
Total In Labour Force (8)																
male	272,545	60.3	90,360	48.9	110,535	73.6	22,095	55.3	28,935	68.2	8,515	51.6	2,465	67.3	9,640	67.7
female	152,675	33.8	53,010	28.7	59,140	39.4	13,070	32.7	15,405	36.3	4,915	29.8	1,395	38.1	5,740	40.3
female	119,870	26.5	37,355	20.2	51,395	34.2	9,025	22.6	13,525	31.9	3,600	21.8	1,070	29.2	3,905	27.4
Not in Labour Force (9)																
male	179,405	39.7	94,490	51.1	39,745	26.4	17,880	44.7	13,505	31.8	7,985	48.4	1,195	32.7	4,600	32.3
female	64,455	14.3	36,040	19.5	11,910	7.9	6,820	16.6	4,460	10.5	3,345	20.3	485	13.3	1,605	11.3
female	114,950	25.4	58,450	31.6	27,840	18.5	11,265	28.2	9,050	21.3	4,645	28.2	715	19.5	2,995	21.0
Unemployment Rate (11)																
male	22.7%		31.1%		15.5%		28.9%		18.8%		27.6%		22.3%		20.9%	
female	23.5%		32.7%		14.7%		30.3%		18.6%		28.9%		22.9%		20.3%	
female	21.5%		28.8%		16.3%		26.9%		19.0%		26.0%		21.0%		21.8%	
Participation Rate (12)																
male	60.3%		48.9%		73.6%		55.3%		68.2%		51.6%		67.3%		67.6%	
female	70.3%		59.5%		83.2%		66.4%		77.5%		59.5%		74.2%		78.1%	
female	51.0%		39.0%		64.9%		44.5%		59.9%		43.7%		59.9%		56.6%	

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 9.1  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total in Labour Force	272,545	100.0%	122,720	100.0%	149,825	100.0%	13,049,860	100.0%
male	152,675	56.0%	72,000	58.7%	80,675	53.8%	7,441,170	57.0%
female	119,865	44.0%	50,725	41.3%	69,145	46.2%	5,608,690	43.0%
Managerial, Adminis- trative, and Related	18,345	6.7%	6,950	5.7%	11,395	7.6%	1,341,970	10.3%
male	10,790	4.0%	4,405	3.6%	6,385	4.3%	919,690	7.0%
female	7,550	2.8%	2,545	2.1%	5,005	3.3%	422,275	3.2%
Natural Sciences, Engineering, and Mathematics	5,360	2.0%	1,445	1.2%	3,915	2.6%	447,800	3.4%
male	4,165	1.5%	1,155	0.9%	3,005	2.0%	369,420	2.8%
female	1,200	0.4%	285	0.2%	910	0.6%	78,380	0.6%
Social Sciences and Related Fields	8,535	3.1%	5,095	4.2%	3,440	2.3%	246,460	1.9%
male	2,905	1.1%	1,750	1.4%	1,150	0.8%	103,900	0.8%
female	5,630	2.1%	3,340	2.7%	2,295	1.5%	142,565	1.1%
Religion	465	0.2%	150	0.1%	315	0.2%	34,100	0.3%
male	320	0.1%	120	0.1%	205	0.1%	25,970	0.2%
female	140	0.1%	30	-	110	0.1%	8,225	0.1%
Teaching and Related	8,430	3.1%	3,980	3.2%	4,450	3.0%	543,640	4.2%
male	2,610	1.0%	1,010	0.8%	1,600	1.1%	207,450	1.6%
female	5,815	2.1%	2,975	2.4%	2,845	1.9%	336,190	2.6%
Medicine and Health	8,345	3.1%	2,665	2.2%	5,685	3.8%	614,090	4.7%
male	1,300	0.5%	365	0.3%	935	0.6%	130,270	1.0%
female	7,050	2.6%	2,295	1.9%	4,755	3.2%	483,820	3.7%
Artistic, Literary, Recreational, and Related Fields	4,895	1.8%	2,090	1.7%	2,805	1.9%	207,790	1.6%
male	2,775	1.0%	1,270	1.0%	1,500	1.0%	120,230	0.9%
female	2,120	0.8%	820	0.7%	1,305	0.9%	87,560	0.7%
Clerical and Related	39,545	14.5%	13,910	11.3%	25,635	17.1%	2,318,620	17.8%
male	8,075	3.0%	2,955	2.4%	5,120	3.4%	494,410	3.8%
female	31,465	11.5%	10,955	8.9%	20,510	13.7%	1,824,210	14.0%

Table 9.1 (continued)

Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Sales	15,890	5.8%	4,455	3.6%	11,430	7.6%	1,153,160	8.8%
male	7,395	2.7%	1,955	1.6%	5,445	3.6%	641,750	4.9%
female	8,500	3.1%	2,500	2.0%	5,995	4.0%	511,405	3.9%
Service	43,080	15.8%	18,905	15.4%	24,175	16.1%	1,617,520	12.4%
male	15,980	5.9%	6,645	5.4%	9,335	6.2%	742,615	5.7%
female	27,095	9.9%	12,260	10.0%	14,840	9.9%	874,910	6.7%
Farming, Horticultural, and Animal Husbandry	8,330	3.1%	4,060	3.3%	4,270	2.8%	508,310	3.9%
male	6,490	2.4%	3,290	2.7%	3,200	2.1%	383,970	2.9%
female	1,840	0.7%	775	0.6%	1,065	0.7%	124,340	1.0%
Fishing, Trapping, and Related	3,045	1.1%	2,220	1.8%	825	0.6%	45,950	0.4%
male	2,860	1.0%	2,095	1.7%	760	0.5%	41,645	0.3%
female	185	0.1%	120	0.1%	65	-	4,305	-
Forestry and Logging	7,105	2.6%	4,675	3.8%	2,435	1.6%	89,750	0.7%
male	6,620	2.4%	4,375	3.6%	2,245	1.5%	83,570	0.6%
female	490	0.2%	300	0.2%	185	0.1%	6,175	-
Mining and Quarrying Including Oil and Gas Field	2,735	1.0%	1,320	1.1%	1,451	1.0%	67,145	0.5%
male	2,690	1.0%	1,285	1.0%	1,405	0.9%	65,830	0.5%
female	50	-	35	-	15	-	1,315	-
Processing	9,180	3.4%	4,290	3.5%	4,890	3.3%	446,800	3.4%
male	6,795	2.5%	3,065	2.5%	3,730	2.5%	336,985	2.6%
female	2,390	0.9%	1,230	1.0%	1,160	0.8%	109,820	0.8%
Machining and Related	4,980	1.8%	1,800	1.5%	3,180	2.1%	280,735	2.2%
male	4,520	1.7%	1,665	1.4%	2,855	1.9%	261,000	2.0%
female	455	0.2%	130	0.1%	325	0.2%	19,735	0.2%
Product Fabricating, Assembling, and Repairing	14,090	5.2%	5,060	4.1%	9,035	6.0%	955,150	7.3%
male	10,810	4.0%	3,530	2.9%	7,285	4.9%	725,155	5.6%
female	3,275	1.2%	1,525	1.2%	1,745	1.2%	229,995	1.8%

Table 9.1 (continued)

Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Construction and Trades	23,405	8.6%	13,415	10.9%	9,995	6.7%	753,480	5.8%
male	22,510	8.3%	12,870	10.5%	9,640	6.4%	735,385	5.6%
female	895	0.3%	540	0.4%	355	0.2%	18,090	0.1%
Transportation and Equipment Operating	11,290	4.1%	4,770	3.9%	6,520	4.4%	468,825	3.6%
male	9,830	3.6%	4,145	3.4%	5,685	3.8%	432,440	3.3%
female	1,460	0.5%	630	0.5%	835	0.6%	36,390	0.3%
Material Handling and Related, not elsewhere classified	5,780	2.1%	22,600	18.4%	3,180	2.1%	236,475	1.8%
male	4,900	1.8%	2,205	1.8%	2,690	1.8%	182,185	1.4%
female	880	0.3%	390	0.3%	490	0.3%	54,290	0.4%
Other Crafts and Equipment Operating	2,665	1.0%	855	0.7%	1,805	1.2%	146,960	1.1%
male	1,955	0.7%	665	0.5%	1,290	0.9%	113,495	0.9%
female	710	0.3%	190	0.2%	520	0.3%	33,465	0.3%
Occupations not elsewhere classified	8,480	3.1%	5,240	4.3%	3,240	2.2%	215,495	1.7%
male	7,170	2.6%	4,445	3.6%	2,720	1.8%	176,940	1.4%
female	1,305	0.5%	795	0.6%	520	0.3%	38,560	0.3%
All Occupations (7)	253,980	93.2%	109,950	89.6%	144,035	96.1%	12,740,230	97.6%
male	143,470	52.6%	65,280	53.2%	78,190	52.2%	7,294,215	55.9%
female	110,510	40.5%	44,665	36.4%	65,850	44.0%	5,446,015	41.7%
Occupation - not applicable (8)	18,565	6.8%	12,775	10.4%	5,785	3.9%	309,635	2.4%
male	9,205	3.4%	6,720	5.5%	2,490	1.7%	146,950	1.1%
female	9,360	3.4%	6,060	4.9%	3,300	2.2%	162,680	1.2%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables





Table 9.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total in Labour Force	272,545	100.0	90,360	100.0	110,535	100.0	22,095	100.0	28,935	100.0	8,515	100.0	2,465	100.0	9,645	100.0
male	152,675	56.0	53,005	58.7	59,140	53.5	13,070	59.2	15,410	53.3	4,920	57.8	1,395	56.6	5,740	59.5
female	119,865	44.0	37,355	41.3	51,395	46.5	9,025	40.8	13,530	46.8	3,595	42.2	1,070	43.4	3,900	40.4
Managerial, Adminis- trative, and Related	18,345	6.7	5,275	5.8	8,805	8.0	1,065	4.8	1,855	6.4	535	6.3	210	8.5	565	5.9
male	10,790	4.0	3,370	3.7	4,935	4.5	645	2.9	1,045	3.6	355	4.2	140	5.7	310	3.2
female	7,550	2.8	1,905	2.1	3,870	3.5	420	1.9	840	2.9	185	2.2	70	2.8	255	2.6
Natural Sciences, Engineering, and Mathematics	5,360	2.0	1,045	1.2	3,095	2.8	265	1.2	550	1.9	125	1.5	60	2.4	220	2.3
male	4,165	1.5	835	0.9	2,370	2.1	205	0.9	430	1.5	105	1.2	35	1.4	185	1.9
female	1,200	0.4	205	0.2	725	0.7	55	0.2	120	0.4	20	0.2	30	1.2	30	0.3
Social Sciences and Related Fields	8,535	3.1	4,185	4.6	2,415	2.2	630	2.9	675	2.3	190	2.2	50	2.0	390	4.0
male	2,905	1.1	1,450	1.6	755	0.7	195	0.9	240	0.8	80	0.9	25	1.0	155	1.6
female	5,630	2.1	2,735	3.0	1,655	1.5	435	2.0	440	1.5	110	1.3	25	1.0	235	2.4
Religion	465	0.2	120	0.1	220	0.2	15	0.1	85	0.3	15	0.2	-	-	15	0.2
male	320	0.1	95	0.1	180	0.2	-	-	15	0.1	15	0.2	-	-	15	0.2
female	140	0.1	30	-	40	-	-	-	70	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teaching and Related	8,430	3.1	3,010	3.3	3,310	3.0	420	1.9	755	2.6	470	5.5	65	2.6	400	4.1
male	2,610	1.0	695	0.8	1,200	1.1	185	0.8	250	0.9	120	1.4	15	0.6	150	1.6
female	5,815	2.1	2,310	2.6	2,110	1.9	240	1.1	505	1.7	350	4.1	45	1.8	250	2.6
Medicine and Health	8,345	3.1	2,100	2.3	4,335	3.9	440	2.0	1,040	3.6	100	1.2	65	2.6	270	2.8
male	1,300	0.5	275	0.3	740	0.7	55	0.2	130	0.4	30	0.4	20	0.8	50	0.5
female	7,050	2.6	1,820	2.0	3,595	3.3	385	1.7	915	3.2	75	0.9	40	1.6	220	2.3
Artistic, Literary, Recreational, and Related Fields	4,895	1.8	1,420	1.6	2,190	2.0	260	1.2	425	1.5	390	4.6	35	1.4	180	1.9
male	2,775	1.0	940	1.0	1,170	1.1	170	0.8	235	0.8	150	1.8	20	0.8	80	0.8
female	2,120	0.8	480	0.5	1,025	0.9	90	0.4	190	0.7	240	2.8	15	0.6	80	0.8
Clerical and Related	39,545	14.5	10,015	11.1	19,520	17.7	2,460	11.1	4,575	15.8	1,220	14.3	400	16.2	1,350	14.0
male	8,075	3.0	2,050	2.3	3,805	3.4	510	2.3	910	3.1	350	4.1	105	4.3	335	3.5
female	31,465	11.5	7,965	8.8	15,715	14.2	1,950	8.8	3,665	12.7	870	10.2	290	11.8	1,010	10.5

Table 9.2 (continued)  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Sales	15,890	5.8%	3,225	3.6%	8,605	7.8%	915	4.1%	2,180	7.5%	250	2.9%	130	5.3%	595	6.2%
male	7,395	2.7%	1,370	1.5%	4,085	3.7%	405	1.8%	1,015	3.5%	135	1.6%	55	2.2%	325	3.4%
female	8,500	3.1%	1,855	2.1%	4,520	4.1%	505	2.3%	1,160	4.0%	115	1.4%	75	3.0%	270	2.8%
Service	43,080	15.8%	13,090	14.5%	17,480	15.8%	4,090	18.5%	5,110	17.7%	1,400	16.4%	440	17.8%	1,465	15.2%
male	15,980	5.9%	4,785	5.3%	7,045	6.4%	1,255	5.7%	1,610	5.6%	485	5.7%	175	7.1%	630	6.5%
female	27,095	9.9%	8,310	9.2%	10,430	9.4%	2,840	12.9%	3,500	12.1%	915	10.7%	270	11.0%	830	8.6%
Farming, Horticultural, and Animal Husbandry	8,330	3.1%	3,005	3.3%	2,870	2.6%	930	4.2%	1,110	3.8%	65	0.8%	30	1.2%	315	3.3%
male	6,490	2.4%	2,445	2.7%	2,080	1.9%	745	3.4%	875	3.0%	50	0.6%	20	0.8%	280	2.9%
female	1,840	0.7%	565	0.6%	790	0.7%	190	0.9%	235	0.8%	10	0.1%	15	0.6%	30	0.3%
Fishing, Trapping, and Related	3,045	1.1%	1,850	2.0%	575	0.5%	200	0.9%	125	0.4%	135	1.6%	70	2.8%	85	0.9%
male	2,860	1.0%	1,745	1.9%	530	0.5%	195	0.9%	120	0.4%	125	1.5%	55	2.2%	85	0.9%
female	185	0.1%	105	0.1%	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	0.4%	-	-
Forestry and Logging	7,105	2.6%	3,880	4.3%	1,675	1.5%	680	3.1%	555	1.9%	35	0.4%	55	2.2%	235	2.4%
male	6,620	2.4%	3,610	4.0%	1,525	1.4%	650	2.9%	525	1.8%	35	0.4%	55	2.2%	230	2.4%
female	490	0.2%	270	0.3%	155	0.1%	25	0.1%	30	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying including Oil and Gas Field	2,735	1.0%	755	0.8%	835	0.8%	395	1.8%	460	1.6%	135	1.6%	15	0.6%	140	1.5%
male	2,690	1.0%	735	0.8%	825	0.7%	390	1.8%	450	1.6%	135	1.6%	15	0.6%	140	1.5%
female	50	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Processing	9,180	3.4%	3,315	3.7%	3,730	3.4%	760	3.4%	885	3.1%	165	1.9%	95	3.9%	225	2.3%
male	6,795	2.5%	2,345	2.6%	2,835	2.6%	580	2.6%	660	2.3%	100	1.2%	75	3.0%	205	2.1%
female	2,390	0.9%	970	1.1%	890	0.8%	180	0.8%	225	0.8%	65	0.8%	25	1.0%	20	0.2%
Machining and Related	4,980	1.8%	1,380	1.5%	2,395	2.2%	340	1.5%	585	2.0%	60	0.7%	55	2.2%	160	1.7%
male	4,520	1.7%	1,280	1.4%	2,150	1.9%	325	1.5%	520	1.8%	50	0.6%	45	1.8%	135	1.4%
female	455	0.2%	105	0.1%	245	0.2%	15	0.1%	65	0.2%	10	0.1%	-	-	15	0.2%
Product Fabricating, Assembling, and Repairing	14,090	5.2%	3,625	4.0%	7,060	6.4%	1,000	4.5%	1,415	4.9%	385	4.5%	155	6.3%	445	4.6%
male	10,810	4.0%	2,500	2.8%	5,690	5.1%	745	3.4%	1,125	3.9%	255	3.0%	130	5.3%	365	3.8%
female	3,275	1.2%	1,125	1.2%	1,370	1.2%	255	1.2%	285	1.0%	135	1.6%	20	0.8%	80	0.8%

Table 9.2 (continued)  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Construction and Trades	23,405	8.6%	9,795	10.8%	6,525	5.9%	2,575	11.7%	2,580	8.9%	875	10.3%	115	4.7%	955	9.9%
male	22,510	8.3%	9,395	10.4%	6,310	5.7%	2,475	11.2%	2,465	8.5%	840	9.9%	110	4.5%	920	9.5%
female	895	0.3%	400	0.4%	215	0.2%	100	0.5%	110	0.4%	35	0.4%	-	-	25	0.3%
Transportation and Equipment Operating	11,290	4.1%	3,080	3.4%	4,875	4.4%	1,035	4.7%	1,125	3.9%	580	6.8%	145	5.9%	445	4.6%
male	9,830	3.6%	2,635	2.9%	4,315	3.9%	895	4.1%	935	3.2%	560	6.6%	125	5.1%	375	3.9%
female	1,460	0.5%	445	0.5%	565	0.5%	150	0.7%	195	0.7%	25	0.3%	20	0.8%	70	0.7%
Material Handling and Related, not elsewhere classified	5,780	2.1%	1,840	2.0%	2,435	2.2%	525	2.4%	545	1.9%	200	2.3%	35	1.4%	200	2.1%
male	4,900	1.8%	1,530	1.7%	2,045	1.9%	475	2.1%	475	1.6%	180	2.1%	30	1.2%	170	1.8%
female	880	0.3%	310	0.3%	390	0.4%	50	0.2%	70	0.2%	20	0.2%	-	-	25	0.3%
Other Crafts and Equipment Operating	2,665	1.0%	575	0.6%	1,425	1.3%	160	0.7%	275	1.0%	115	1.4%	25	1.0%	95	1.0%
male	1,955	0.7%	440	0.5%	995	0.9%	140	0.6%	205	0.7%	85	1.0%	20	0.8%	75	0.8%
female	710	0.3%	140	0.2%	425	0.4%	25	0.1%	70	0.2%	25	0.3%	-	-	15	0.2%
Occupations not elsewhere classified	8,480	3.1%	3,785	4.2%	2,145	1.9%	995	4.5%	775	2.7%	370	4.3%	90	3.7%	325	3.4%
male	7,170	2.6%	3,170	3.5%	1,810	1.6%	875	4.0%	645	2.2%	330	3.9%	75	3.0%	255	2.6%
female	1,305	0.5%	615	0.7%	330	0.3%	120	0.5%	125	0.4%	35	0.4%	15	0.6%	65	0.7%
All Occupations (6)	253,980	93.2%	80,385	89.0%	106,500	96.3%	20,165	91.3%	27,715	95.8%	7,815	91.8%	2,325	94.3%	9,080	94.1%
male	143,470	52.6%	47,690	52.8%	57,390	51.9%	12,115	54.8%	14,885	51.4%	4,555	53.5%	1,335	54.2%	5,490	56.9%
female	110,510	40.5%	32,690	36.2%	49,105	44.4%	8,050	36.4%	12,830	44.3%	3,260	38.3%	990	40.2%	3,590	37.2%
Occupation - not applicable (7)	18,565	6.8%	9,975	11.0%	4,035	3.7%	1,935	8.8%	1,225	4.2%	700	8.2%	140	5.7%	555	5.8%
male	9,205	3.4%	5,315	5.9%	1,745	1.6%	955	4.3%	525	1.8%	360	4.2%	60	2.4%	250	2.6%
female	9,360	3.4%	4,665	5.2%	2,290	2.1%	975	4.4%	700	2.4%	340	4.0%	85	3.4%	310	3.2%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 10.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Total Income Group and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Canada, 1986 (2)

Income Group (7)	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population Aged 15 and Over	451,955	100.0	244,595	100.0	207,355	100.0	19,634,100	100.0
male	217,130	48.0	118,500	48.4	98,630	47.6	9,606,255	48.9
female	234,815	52.0	126,095	51.6	108,725	52.4	10,027,850	51.1
No Income	86,745	19.2	55,075	22.5	31,675	15.3	2,513,265	12.8
male	28,110	6.2	18,450	7.5	9,660	4.7	647,940	3.3
female	58,640	13.0	36,625	15.0	22,015	10.6	1,865,325	9.5
Less than \$3,000 (including losses)	74,530	16.5	44,395	18.2	30,135	14.5	2,081,565	10.6
male	33,025	7.3	21,295	8.7	11,730	5.7	773,740	3.9
female	41,505	9.2	23,100	9.4	18,405	8.9	1,307,820	6.7
\$3,000 to \$6,999	72,460	16.0	43,340	17.7	29,120	14.0	2,463,175	12.5
male	31,915	7.1	20,630	8.4	11,290	5.4	916,785	4.7
female	40,545	9.0	22,710	9.3	17,830	8.6	1,576,395	8.0
\$7,000 to \$9,999	51,200	11.3	30,575	12.5	20,625	9.9	2,136,125	10.9
male	21,820	4.8	14,040	5.7	7,785	3.8	782,335	4.0
female	29,380	6.5	16,535	6.8	12,845	6.2	1,353,790	6.9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	48,845	10.8	25,195	10.3	23,650	11.4	2,363,810	12.0
male	23,965	5.3	13,140	5.4	10,820	5.2	1,086,885	5.5
female	24,885	5.5	12,050	4.9	12,830	6.2	1,276,920	6.5
\$15,000 to \$19,999	34,390	7.6	15,415	6.3	18,970	9.1	1,929,630	9.8
male	18,055	4.0	8,840	3.6	9,220	4.4	953,435	4.9
female	16,330	3.6	6,575	2.7	9,755	4.7	976,195	5.0
\$20,000 to \$29,999	46,305	10.2	18,720	7.7	27,585	13.3	2,893,170	14.7
male	29,475	6.5	12,270	5.0	17,205	8.3	1,814,265	9.2
female	16,830	3.7	6,445	2.6	10,385	5.0	1,078,905	5.5
\$30,000 to \$49,999	32,410	7.2	10,500	4.3	21,905	10.6	2,537,950	12.9
male	26,330	5.8	8,655	3.5	17,675	8.5	2,023,565	10.3
female	6,080	1.3	1,850	0.8	4,230	2.0	514,390	2.6
\$50,000 and over	5,065	1.1	1,385	0.6	3,685	1.8	685,410	3.5
male	4,435	1.0	1,190	0.5	3,245	1.6	607,305	3.1
female	630	0.1	195	0.1	435	0.2	78,105	0.4
Average Income (8)	\$12,899		\$10,678		\$15,294		\$18,188	
male	\$15,760		\$12,559		\$19,360		\$23,265	
female	\$9,828		\$8,575		\$11,122		\$12,615	

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 10.2**  
**Population 15 Years and Over by Total Income Group and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Canada, 1986 (2)**

Income Group (6)	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
<b>Total Population Aged 15 and Over</b>																
male	451,955	100.0%	184,850	100.0%	150,285	100.0%	39,975	100.0%	42,435	100.0%	16,500	100.0%	3,660	100.0%	14,240	100.0%
female	217,130	48.0%	89,055	48.2%	71,045	47.3%	19,690	49.3%	19,865	46.8%	8,260	50.1%	1,880	51.4%	7,350	51.6%
	234,815	52.0%	95,805	51.8%	79,240	52.7%	20,285	50.7%	22,575	53.2%	8,240	49.9%	1,780	48.6%	6,895	48.4%
<b>No income</b>																
male	86,745	19.2%	41,470	22.4%	22,140	14.7%	8,515	21.3%	7,195	17.0%	4,355	26.4%	780	21.3%	2,295	16.1%
female	28,110	6.2%	13,490	7.3%	6,480	4.3%	3,160	7.9%	2,360	5.6%	1,555	9.4%	280	7.7%	780	5.5%
	58,640	13.0%	27,980	15.1%	15,660	10.4%	5,355	13.4%	4,835	11.4%	2,805	17.0%	500	13.7%	1,505	10.6%
<b>Less than \$3,000 (including losses)</b>																
male	74,530	16.5%	33,500	18.1%	21,185	14.1%	6,900	17.3%	6,625	15.6%	3,285	19.9%	505	13.8%	2,520	17.7%
female	33,025	7.3%	16,405	8.9%	7,910	5.3%	3,100	7.8%	2,695	6.4%	1,480	9.0%	210	5.7%	1,220	8.6%
	41,505	9.2%	17,909	9.7%	13,275	8.8%	3,800	9.5%	3,930	9.3%	1,800	10.9%	300	8.2%	1,305	9.2%
<b>\$3,000 to \$6,999</b>																
male	72,460	16.0%	33,320	18.0%	20,910	13.9%	6,995	17.5%	6,065	14.3%	2,430	14.7%	635	17.3%	2,100	14.7%
female	31,915	7.1%	15,850	8.6%	7,995	5.3%	3,265	8.2%	2,325	5.5%	1,240	7.5%	260	7.1%	980	6.9%
	40,545	9.0%	17,470	9.5%	12,915	8.6%	3,735	9.3%	3,735	8.8%	1,190	7.2%	375	10.2%	1,120	7.9%
<b>\$7,000 to \$9,999</b>																
male	51,200	11.3%	23,370	12.6%	14,370	9.6%	5,235	13.1%	4,775	11.3%	1,640	9.9%	350	9.6%	1,465	10.3%
female	21,820	4.8%	10,730	5.8%	5,395	3.6%	2,310	5.8%	1,795	4.2%	835	5.1%	185	5.1%	570	4.0%
	29,380	6.5%	12,645	6.8%	8,975	6.0%	2,925	7.3%	2,975	7.0%	805	4.9%	165	4.5%	895	6.3%
<b>\$10,000 to \$14,999</b>																
male	48,845	10.8%	19,260	10.4%	12,235	11.5%	4,190	10.5%	4,910	11.6%	1,445	8.8%	385	10.5%	1,435	10.1%
female	23,965	5.3%	9,975	5.4%	7,840	5.2%	2,140	5.4%	2,180	5.1%	850	5.2%	210	5.7%	770	5.4%
	24,885	5.5%	9,285	5.0%	9,395	6.3%	2,050	5.1%	2,725	6.4%	590	3.6%	175	4.8%	660	4.6%
<b>\$15,000 to \$19,999</b>																
male	34,390	7.6%	11,705	6.3%	14,140	9.4%	2,545	6.4%	3,620	8.5%	950	5.8%	240	6.6%	1,185	8.3%
female	18,055	4.0%	6,605	3.6%	6,770	4.5%	1,530	3.8%	1,790	4.2%	615	3.7%	115	3.1%	630	4.4%
	16,330	3.6%	5,105	2.8%	7,370	4.9%	1,015	2.5%	1,830	4.3%	340	2.1%	125	3.4%	545	3.8%
<b>\$20,000 to \$29,999</b>																
male	46,305	10.2%	13,725	7.4%	20,715	13.8%	3,285	8.2%	5,060	11.9%	1,440	8.7%	380	10.4%	1,710	12.0%
female	29,475	6.5%	8,980	4.9%	12,780	8.5%	2,200	5.5%	3,180	7.5%	940	5.7%	290	7.9%	1,105	7.8%
	16,830	3.7%	4,745	2.6%	7,935	5.3%	1,085	2.7%	1,875	4.4%	505	3.1%	85	2.3%	600	4.2%
<b>\$30,000 to \$49,999</b>																
male	32,410	7.2%	7,575	4.1%	16,750	11.1%	1,950	4.9%	3,615	8.5%	860	5.2%	325	8.9%	1,325	9.3%
female	26,330	5.8%	6,230	3.4%	13,405	8.9%	1,665	4.2%	3,020	7.1%	660	4.0%	270	7.4%	1,070	7.5%
	6,080	1.3%	1,345	0.7%	3,345	2.2%	285	0.7%	595	1.4%	200	1.2%	55	1.5%	250	1.8%
<b>\$50,000 and over</b>																
male	5,065	1.1%	925	0.5%	2,840	1.9%	365	0.9%	575	1.4%	85	0.5%	60	1.6%	205	1.4%
female	4,435	1.0%	785	0.4%	2,480	1.7%	325	0.8%	515	1.2%	75	0.5%	55	1.5%	200	1.4%
	630	0.1%	140	0.1%	355	0.2%	45	0.1%	60	0.1%	10	0.1%	-	-	10	0.1%
<b>Average income (7)</b>																
male	\$12,899		\$10,538		\$15,706		\$11,244		\$13,925		\$11,099		\$13,882		\$14,036	
female	\$15,760		\$12,302		\$19,940		\$13,657		\$17,666		\$13,076		\$17,401		\$17,725	
	\$9,828		\$8,574		\$11,405		\$8,573		\$10,233		\$8,663		\$9,503		\$7,597	

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 1.1  
Population by Age Group and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Newfoundland,  
Showing Total Population For Newfoundland and Canada, 1986 (2)

Age Group and Sex	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	9,555	100.0%	3,850	100.0%	5,705	100.0%	564,005	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	4,925	51.5%	1,900	49.4%	3,020	52.9%	282,430	50.1%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	4,635	48.5%	1,950	50.6%	2,685	47.1%	281,570	49.9%	12,653,550	50.6%
Age less than 15	3,400	35.6%	1,385	36.0%	2,010	35.2%	146,795	26.0%	5,387,905	21.5%
male	1,780	18.6%	690	17.9%	1,085	19.0%	75,115	13.3%	2,762,200	11.0%
female	1,620	17.0%	695	18.1%	925	16.2%	71,680	12.7%	2,625,705	10.5%
Age 15-24	2,105	22.0%	835	21.7%	1,270	22.3%	109,260	19.4%	4,161,195	16.6%
male	1,105	11.6%	420	10.9%	685	12.0%	55,180	9.8%	2,104,400	8.4%
female	995	10.4%	415	10.8%	585	10.3%	54,085	9.6%	2,056,795	8.2%
Age 25-39	2,360	24.7%	875	22.7%	1,485	26.0%	139,590	24.7%	6,520,935	26.1%
male	1,190	12.5%	430	11.2%	760	13.3%	68,885	12.2%	3,235,875	12.9%
female	1,165	12.2%	445	11.6%	725	12.7%	70,700	12.5%	3,285,055	13.1%
Age 40-54	970	10.2%	440	11.4%	530	9.3%	80,925	14.3%	4,144,710	16.6%
male	510	5.3%	215	5.6%	290	5.1%	41,330	7.3%	2,078,385	8.3%
female	460	4.8%	225	5.8%	240	4.2%	39,595	7.0%	2,066,325	8.3%
Age 55-64	455	4.8%	195	5.1%	265	4.6%	40,530	7.2%	2,312,105	9.2%
male	240	2.5%	105	2.7%	130	2.3%	20,280	3.6%	1,115,525	4.5%
female	220	2.3%	85	2.2%	135	2.4%	20,250	3.6%	1,196,585	4.8%
Age 65 and over	270	2.8%	125	3.2%	145	2.5%	46,895	8.3%	2,495,160	10.0%
male	95	1.0%	35	0.9%	60	1.1%	21,645	3.8%	1,072,070	4.3%
female	170	1.8%	90	2.3%	85	1.5%	25,250	4.5%	1,423,085	5.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 1.2**  
**Population by Age Group and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Newfoundland, 1986 (2)**

Age Group and Sex	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	9,555	100.0	1,745	100.0	2,695	100.0	270	100.0	680	100.0	1,815	100.0	1,750	100.0	610	100.0
male	4,925	51.5	835	47.9	1,425	52.9	135	50.0	380	55.9	915	50.4	880	50.3	350	57.4
female	4,635	48.5	910	52.1	1,265	46.9	130	48.1	300	44.1	900	49.6	870	49.7	260	42.6
Age less than 15	3,400	35.6	685	39.3	960	35.6	50	18.5	165	24.3	640	35.3	675	38.6	205	33.6
male	1,780	18.6	335	19.2	550	20.4	25	9.3	100	14.7	320	17.6	335	19.1	105	17.2
female	1,620	17.0	345	19.8	415	15.4	20	7.4	70	10.3	320	17.6	340	19.4	100	16.4
Age 15-24	2,105	22.0	395	22.6	560	20.8	65	24.1	160	23.5	370	20.4	400	22.9	145	23.8
male	1,105	11.6	180	10.3	270	10.0	35	13.0	90	13.2	210	11.6	220	12.6	100	16.4
female	995	10.4	215	12.3	295	10.9	25	9.3	75	11.0	165	9.1	175	10.0	45	7.4
Age 25-39	2,360	24.7	390	22.3	785	29.1	50	18.5	175	25.7	420	23.1	400	22.9	140	23.0
male	1,190	12.5	180	10.3	395	14.7	30	11.1	105	15.4	210	11.6	195	11.1	70	11.5
female	1,165	12.2	210	12.0	390	14.5	20	7.4	70	10.3	210	11.6	210	12.0	60	9.8
Age 40-54	970	10.2	165	9.5	195	7.2	50	18.5	115	16.9	230	12.7	155	8.9	65	10.7
male	510	5.3	85	4.9	120	4.5	20	7.4	50	7.4	105	5.8	85	4.9	35	5.7
female	460	4.8	80	4.6	75	2.8	25	9.3	65	9.6	120	6.6	70	4.0	25	4.1
Age 55-64	455	4.8	70	4.0	120	4.5	25	9.3	45	6.6	100	5.5	75	4.3	30	4.9
male	240	2.5	45	2.6	60	2.2	10	3.7	30	4.4	50	2.8	30	1.7	20	3.3
female	220	2.3	30	1.7	60	2.2	-	-	20	2.9	50	2.8	45	2.6	-	-
Age 65 and over	270	2.8	35	2.0	70	2.6	40	14.8	20	2.9	50	2.8	45	2.6	15	2.5
male	95	1.0	-	-	30	1.1	-	-	-	-	20	1.1	15	0.9	-	-
female	170	1.8	25	1.4	35	1.3	30	11.1	-	-	35	1.9	30	1.7	15	2.5

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 2.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Marital Status and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Newfoundland,  
Showing Total Population For Newfoundland and Canada, 1986 (2)

Marital Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	6,160	100.0%	2,465	100.0%	3,695	100.0%	417,205	100.0%	19,634,100	100.0%
male	3,140	51.0%	1,210	49.1%	1,930	52.2%	207,315	49.7%	9,606,255	48.9%
female	3,020	49.0%	1,250	50.7%	1,765	47.8%	209,885	50.3%	10,027,850	51.1%
Single	2,395	38.9%	915	37.1%	1,480	40.1%	125,470	30.1%	5,328,645	27.1%
male	1,350	21.9%	510	20.7%	840	22.7%	69,145	16.6%	2,927,480	14.9%
female	1,045	17.0%	405	16.4%	640	17.3%	56,314	13.5%	2,401,170	12.2%
Married	3,230	52.4%	1,305	52.9%	1,925	52.1%	256,950	61.6%	11,983,765	61.0%
male	1,605	26.1%	635	25.8%	980	26.5%	128,570	30.8%	5,995,330	30.5%
female	1,620	26.3%	670	27.2%	950	25.7%	128,385	30.8%	5,988,430	30.5%
Separated	160	2.6%	55	2.2%	105	2.8%	5,945	1.4%	510,715	2.6%
male	95	1.5%	25	1.0%	70	1.9%	2,595	0.6%	220,730	1.1%
female	60	1.0%	25	1.0%	35	0.9%	3,345	0.8%	289,985	1.5%
Divorced	105	1.7%	40	1.6%	65	1.8%	6,120	1.5%	686,525	3.5%
male	40	0.6%	10	0.4%	30	0.8%	2,345	0.6%	274,770	1.4%
female	70	1.1%	30	1.2%	35	0.9%	3,775	0.9%	411,750	2.1%
Widowed	270	4.4%	155	6.3%	120	3.2%	22,725	5.4%	1,124,450	5.7%
male	50	0.8%	35	1.4%	15	0.4%	4,660	1.1%	187,935	1.0%
female	225	3.7%	115	4.7%	105	2.8%	18,065	4.3%	936,515	4.8%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 2.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Marital Status and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Newfoundland, 1986 (2)

Marital Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	6,160	100.0%	1,060	100.0%	1,730	100.0%	220	100.0%	515	100.0%	1,175	100.0%	1,070	100.0%	395	100.0%
male	3,140	51.0%	495	46.7%	875	50.6%	110	50.0%	280	54.4%	595	50.6%	545	50.9%	240	60.8%
female	3,020	49.0%	560	52.8%	850	49.1%	105	47.7%	230	44.7%	575	48.9%	530	49.5%	150	38.0%
Single	2,395	38.9%	380	35.8%	650	37.6%	85	38.6%	220	42.7%	450	38.3%	440	41.1%	170	43.0%
male	1,350	21.9%	190	17.9%	320	18.5%	45	20.5%	145	28.2%	275	23.4%	250	23.4%	120	30.4%
female	1,045	17.0%	190	17.9%	330	19.1%	35	15.9%	75	14.6%	170	14.5%	190	17.8%	50	12.7%
Married	3,230	52.4%	595	56.1%	960	55.5%	90	40.9%	240	46.6%	610	51.9%	555	51.9%	180	45.6%
male	1,605	26.1%	290	27.4%	505	29.2%	60	27.3%	115	22.3%	275	23.4%	260	24.3%	100	25.3%
female	1,620	26.3%	305	28.8%	455	26.3%	30	13.6%	125	24.3%	335	28.5%	290	27.1%	70	17.7%
Separated	160	2.6%	15	1.4%	45	2.6%	-	-	25	4.9%	35	3.0%	25	2.3%	15	3.8%
male	95	1.5%	-	-	25	1.4%	-	-	20	3.9%	15	1.3%	20	1.9%	-	-
female	60	1.0%	10	0.9%	15	0.9%	-	-	-	-	15	1.3%	-	-	-	-
Divorced	105	1.7%	20	1.9%	40	2.3%	-	-	-	-	15	1.3%	15	1.4%	-	-
male	40	0.6%	-	-	20	1.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	70	1.1%	15	1.4%	25	1.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Widowed	270	4.4%	50	4.7%	35	2.0%	35	15.9%	20	3.9%	65	5.5%	45	4.2%	20	5.1%
male	50	0.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	1.7%	-	-	-	-
female	225	3.7%	40	3.8%	25	1.4%	35	15.9%	20	3.9%	40	3.4%	40	3.7%	20	5.1%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 3.1

Population by Mother Tongue and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Newfoundland,  
Showing Total Population For Newfoundland and Canada, 1986 (2)

Mother Tongue	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	9,555	100.0%	3,855	100.0%	5,705	100.0%	564,005	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	4,920	51.5%	1,900	49.3%	3,015	52.8%	282,430	50.1%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	4,640	48.6%	1,950	50.6%	2,685	47.1%	281,570	49.9%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	7,725	80.8%	2,195	56.9%	5,535	97.0%	556,280	98.6%	15,159,550	60.6%
male	4,025	42.1%	1,085	28.1%	2,940	51.5%	278,465	49.4%	7,501,250	30.0%
female	3,700	38.7%	1,105	28.7%	2,595	45.5%	277,815	49.3%	7,658,295	30.6%
French only	15	0.2%	-	-	15	0.3%	2,085	0.4%	6,090,435	24.3%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,095	0.2%	2,979,675	11.9%
female	10	0.1%	-	-	10	0.2%	990	0.2%	3,110,755	12.4%
Aboriginal only (7)	1,365	14.3%	1,295	33.6%	70	1.2%	1,385	0.2%	135,840	0.5%
male	670	7.0%	640	16.6%	30	0.5%	675	0.1%	67,625	0.3%
female	690	7.2%	650	16.9%	40	0.7%	705	0.1%	68,220	0.3%
Other Language (8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,135	0.4%	2,775,670	11.1%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,140	0.2%	1,384,640	5.5%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	990	0.2%	1,391,030	5.6%
Multiple Languages (9)	455	4.8%	365	9.5%	85	1.5%	2,130	0.4%	860,515	3.4%
male	220	2.3%	175	4.5%	45	0.8%	1,055	0.2%	435,260	1.7%
female	235	2.5%	195	5.1%	40	0.7%	1,075	0.2%	425,255	1.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada

See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 3.2**  
**Population by Mother Tongue and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Newfoundland, 1986 (2)**

Mother Tongue	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	9,555	100.0%	1,745	100.0%	2,690	100.0%	265	100.0%	680	100.0%	1,815	100.0%	1,750	100.0%	605	100.0%
male	4,920	51.5%	835	47.9%	1,425	53.0%	135	50.9%	380	55.9%	915	50.4%	880	50.3%	350	57.9%
female	4,640	48.6%	910	52.1%	1,265	47.0%	130	49.1%	300	44.1%	895	49.3%	870	49.7%	260	43.0%
English only	7,725	80.8%	820	47.0%	2,615	97.2%	265	100.0%	675	99.3%	1,080	59.5%	1,670	95.4%	605	100.0%
male	4,025	42.1%	380	21.8%	1,385	51.5%	135	50.9%	380	55.9%	555	30.6%	845	48.3%	345	57.0%
female	3,700	38.7%	440	25.2%	1,230	45.7%	130	49.1%	290	42.6%	530	29.2%	830	47.4%	255	42.1%
French only	15	0.2%	-	-	10	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	10	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aboriginal only (6)	1,385	14.3%	670	38.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	620	34.2%	55	3.1%	-	-
male	670	7.0%	325	18.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	17.1%	20	1.1%	-	-
female	690	7.2%	340	19.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	17.1%	30	1.7%	-	-
Other Language (7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multiple Languages (8)	455	4.8%	260	14.9%	60	2.2%	-	-	-	-	105	5.8%	20	1.1%	-	-
male	220	2.3%	125	7.2%	35	1.3%	-	-	-	-	50	2.8%	15	0.9%	-	-
female	235	2.5%	130	7.4%	25	0.9%	-	-	-	-	60	3.3%	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 4.1

Population by Home Language and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Newfoundland,  
Showing Total Population For Newfoundland and Canada, 1986 (2)

Home Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	9,555	100.0%	3,855	100.0%	5,705	100.0%	564,005	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	4,925	51.5%	1,905	49.4%	3,020	52.9%	282,430	50.1%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	4,635	48.5%	1,950	50.6%	2,680	47.2%	281,570	49.9%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	8,005	83.8%	2,390	62.0%	5,615	98.4%	558,055	98.9%	16,595,535	66.3%
male	4,150	43.4%	1,175	30.5%	2,975	52.1%	279,520	49.6%	8,236,020	32.9%
female	3,860	40.4%	1,220	31.6%	2,645	46.4%	278,535	49.4%	8,359,520	33.4%
French only	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,570	0.3%	5,798,470	23.2%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	795	0.1%	2,844,790	11.4%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	770	0.1%	2,953,680	11.8%
Aboriginal only (7)	900	9.4%	885	23.0%	15	0.3%	900	0.2%	97,280	0.4%
male	455	4.8%	450	11.7%	-	-	455	0.1%	49,800	0.2%
female	440	4.6%	435	11.3%	-	-	445	0.1%	47,480	0.2%
Other Language (8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	870	0.2%	1,371,050	5.5%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	0.1%	665,220	2.7%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	470	0.1%	705,830	2.8%
Multiple Languages (9)	640	6.7%	575	14.9%	65	1.1%	2,615	0.5%	1,159,675	4.6%
male	315	3.3%	280	7.3%	35	0.6%	1,265	0.2%	572,635	2.3%
female	330	3.5%	295	7.7%	30	0.5%	1,350	0.2%	587,040	2.3%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada

See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 4.2  
Population by Home Language and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Newfoundland, 1986 (2)

Home Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	9,555	100.0	1,745	100.0	2,690	100.0	265	100.0	680	100.0	1,810	100.0	1,745	100.0	615	100.0
male	4,925	51.5	835	47.9	1,425	53.0	135	50.9	380	55.9	915	50.6	880	50.4	350	56.9
female	4,635	48.5	910	52.1	1,270	47.2	130	49.1	300	44.1	900	49.7	870	49.9	260	42.3
English only	8,005	83.8	815	46.7	2,660	98.9	265	100.0	670	98.5	1,280	70.7	1,710	98.0	600	97.6
male	4,150	43.4	380	21.8	1,410	52.4	135	50.9	375	55.1	645	35.6	860	49.3	340	55.3
female	3,860	40.4	440	25.2	1,250	46.5	130	49.1	290	42.6	640	35.4	855	49.0	255	41.5
French only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aboriginal only (6)	900	9.4	660	37.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	225	12.4	-	-	-	-
male	455	4.8	320	18.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	6.9	-	-	-	-
female	440	4.6	335	19.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	5.2	-	-	-	-
Other Language (7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multiple Languages (8)	640	6.7	275	15.8	15	0.6	-	-	-	-	305	16.9	30	1.7	-	-
male	315	3.3	135	7.7	10	0.4	-	-	-	-	145	8.0	15	0.9	-	-
female	330	3.5	135	7.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	8.8	15	0.9	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 5.1

Population by Official Language and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Newfoundland,  
Showing Total Population For Newfoundland and Canada, 1986 (2)

Official Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	9,555	100.0%	3,850	100.0%	5,705	100.0%	564,005	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	4,920	51.5%	1,900	49.4%	3,020	52.9%	282,435	50.1%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	4,635	48.5%	1,950	50.6%	2,685	47.1%	281,570	49.9%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	8,785	91.9%	3,285	85.3%	5,500	96.4%	548,160	97.2%	16,716,900	66.8%
male	4,575	47.9%	1,625	42.2%	2,945	51.6%	275,425	48.8%	8,340,840	33.3%
female	4,210	44.1%	1,660	43.1%	2,555	44.8%	272,735	48.4%	8,376,065	33.5%
French only	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	3,957,730	15.8%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	1,832,540	7.3%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	2,125,190	8.5%
Both English and French	225	2.4%	30	0.8%	190	3.3%	14,845	2.6%	4,056,160	16.2%
male	80	0.8%	15	0.4%	65	1.1%	6,520	1.2%	2,081,990	8.3%
female	145	1.5%	20	0.5%	130	2.3%	8,335	1.5%	1,974,165	7.9%
Neither English nor French	550	5.8%	535	13.9%	15	0.3%	910	0.2%	291,220	1.2%
male	270	2.8%	260	6.8%	-	-	450	0.1%	113,090	0.5%
female	275	2.9%	275	7.1%	-	-	460	0.1%	178,130	0.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada

See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 5.2  
Population by Official Language and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Newfoundland, 1986 (2)

Official Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	9,555	100.0%	1,745	100.0%	2,695	100.0%	270	100.0%	680	100.0%	1,810	100.0%	1,750	100.0%	615	100.0%
male	4,920	51.5%	830	47.6%	1,425	52.9%	135	50.0%	385	56.6%	915	50.6%	880	50.3%	350	56.9%
female	4,635	48.5%	910	52.1%	1,265	46.9%	130	48.1%	300	44.1%	895	49.4%	870	49.7%	260	42.3%
English only	8,785	91.9%	1,290	73.9%	2,555	94.8%	260	96.3%	645	94.9%	1,705	94.2%	1,725	98.6%	595	96.7%
male	4,575	47.9%	610	35.0%	1,370	50.8%	140	51.9%	375	55.1%	860	47.5%	875	50.0%	345	56.1%
female	4,210	44.1%	675	38.7%	1,190	44.2%	125	46.3%	275	40.4%	845	46.7%	850	48.6%	250	40.7%
French only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both English and French	225	2.4%	15	0.9%	130	4.8%	-	-	35	5.1%	15	0.8%	20	1.1%	10	1.6%
male	80	0.8%	-	-	50	1.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	145	1.5%	-	-	80	3.0%	-	-	30	4.4%	-	-	20	1.1%	-	-
Neither English nor French	550	5.8%	440	25.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	5.0%	-	-	-	-
male	270	2.8%	215	12.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	2.5%	-	-	-	-
female	275	2.9%	225	12.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	2.5%	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 6.1

Population 5 Years and Over by Mobility Status and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Newfoundland,  
Showing Total Population For Newfoundland and Canada, 1986 (2)

Mobility Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population (age 5 & over)	8,415	100.0%	3,350	100.0%	5,065	100.0%	519,925	100.0%	23,189,245	100.0%
male	4,345	51.6%	1,670	49.9%	2,675	52.8%	259,920	50.0%	11,427,965	49.3%
female	4,075	48.4%	1,680	50.1%	2,390	47.2%	260,000	50.0%	11,761,285	50.7%
Total Non-Migrants (7):	7,395	87.9%	3,105	92.7%	4,285	84.6%	456,105	87.7%	18,675,395	80.5%
male	3,790	45.0%	1,540	46.0%	2,250	44.4%	229,355	44.1%	9,202,190	39.7%
female	3,600	42.8%	1,565	46.7%	2,035	40.2%	226,750	43.6%	9,473,200	40.9%
Non-Movers (8)	5,630	66.9%	2,380	71.0%	3,250	64.2%	368,815	70.9%	13,053,240	56.3%
male	2,925	34.8%	1,215	36.3%	1,715	33.9%	186,150	35.8%	6,442,360	27.8%
female	2,705	32.1%	1,170	34.9%	1,535	30.3%	182,665	35.1%	6,610,880	28.5%
Movers (9)	1,760	20.9%	725	21.6%	1,040	20.5%	87,295	16.8%	5,622,155	24.2%
male	865	10.3%	330	9.9%	540	10.7%	43,205	8.3%	2,759,830	11.9%
female	900	10.7%	395	11.8%	500	9.9%	44,090	8.5%	2,862,320	12.3%
Total Migrants (10):	1,025	12.2%	250	7.5%	780	15.4%	63,820	12.3%	4,513,850	19.5%
male	550	6.5%	125	3.7%	420	8.3%	30,570	5.9%	2,225,770	9.6%
female	475	5.6%	120	3.6%	360	7.1%	33,250	6.4%	2,288,085	9.9%
Migrants - Same Province or Territory (11)	695	8.3%	185	5.5%	510	10.1%	45,055	8.7%	3,125,460	13.5%
male	350	4.2%	100	3.0%	255	5.0%	20,745	4.0%	1,530,140	6.6%
female	345	4.1%	90	2.7%	255	5.0%	24,295	4.7%	1,595,320	6.9%
Migrants - From Different Province, Territory or Outside Canada	325	3.9%	60	1.8%	265	5.2%	18,770	3.6%	1,388,390	6.0%
male	195	2.3%	35	1.0%	165	3.3%	9,825	1.9%	695,635	3.0%
female	135	1.6%	25	0.7%	110	2.2%	8,945	1.7%	692,760	3.0%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 6.2**  
**Population 5 Years and Over by Mobility Status and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Newfoundland, 1986 (2)**

Mobility Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population (age 5 & over)	8,415	100.0%	1,485	100.0%	2,400	100.0%	240	100.0%	640	100.0%	1,600	100.0%	1,480	100.0%	570	100.0%
male	4,345	51.6%	720	48.5%	1,280	53.3%	115	47.9%	355	55.5%	815	50.9%	735	49.7%	325	57.0%
female	4,075	48.4%	765	51.5%	1,125	46.9%	125	52.1%	285	44.5%	780	48.8%	745	50.3%	245	43.0%
Total Non-Migrants (7):	7,395	87.9%	1,350	90.9%	1,935	80.6%	220	91.7%	550	85.9%	1,515	94.7%	1,315	88.9%	510	89.5%
male	3,790	45.0%	645	43.4%	1,025	42.7%	115	47.9%	315	49.2%	765	47.8%	640	43.2%	285	50.0%
female	3,600	42.8%	700	47.1%	910	37.9%	105	43.8%	235	36.7%	755	47.2%	670	45.3%	220	38.6%
Non-Movers (8)	5,630	66.9%	1,035	69.7%	1,500	62.5%	150	62.5%	420	65.6%	1,185	74.1%	1,015	68.6%	315	55.3%
male	2,925	34.8%	525	35.4%	800	33.3%	80	33.3%	230	35.9%	600	37.5%	505	34.1%	180	31.6%
female	2,705	32.1%	515	34.7%	700	29.2%	70	29.2%	190	29.7%	585	36.6%	515	34.8%	135	23.7%
Movers (9)	1,760	20.9%	310	20.9%	440	18.3%	70	29.2%	130	20.3%	325	20.3%	295	19.9%	185	32.5%
male	865	10.3%	125	8.4%	230	9.6%	35	14.6%	80	12.5%	160	10.0%	140	9.5%	95	16.7%
female	900	10.7%	190	12.8%	210	8.8%	35	14.6%	50	7.8%	170	10.6%	155	10.5%	80	14.0%
Total Migrants (10):	1,025	12.2%	135	9.1%	465	19.4%	15	6.3%	90	14.1%	85	5.3%	170	11.5%	55	9.6%
male	550	6.5%	70	4.7%	255	10.6%	-	-	40	6.3%	55	3.4%	90	6.1%	35	6.1%
female	475	5.6%	65	4.4%	215	9.0%	20	8.3%	50	7.8%	30	1.9%	80	5.4%	15	2.6%
Migrants - Same Province or Territory (11)	695	8.3%	90	6.1%	240	10.0%	15	6.3%	70	10.9%	75	4.7%	155	10.5%	40	7.0%
male	350	4.2%	45	3.0%	120	5.0%	-	-	30	4.7%	50	3.1%	85	5.7%	20	3.5%
female	345	4.1%	40	2.7%	120	5.0%	15	6.3%	40	6.3%	25	1.6%	65	4.4%	20	3.5%
Migrants - From Different Province, Territory or Outside Canada	325	3.9%	45	3.0%	220	9.2%	-	-	20	3.1%	-	-	15	1.0%	-	-
male	195	2.3%	25	1.7%	130	5.4%	-	-	15	2.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	135	1.6%	25	1.7%	90	3.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 7.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Level of Schooling and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Newfoundland, Showing Total Population For Newfoundland and Canada, 1986 (2)

Highest Level of Schooling	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population										
Aged 15 +	6,160	100.0%	2,470	100.0%	3,690	100.0%	417,205	100.0%	19,634,105	100.0%
Males	3,140	51.0%	1,215	49.2%	1,930	52.3%	207,320	49.7%	9,606,255	48.9%
Females	3,015	48.9%	1,255	50.8%	1,765	47.8%	209,885	50.3%	10,027,845	51.1%
Less than grade 9 (9)	2,330	37.8%	1,285	52.0%	1,045	28.3%	110,940	26.6%	3,393,720	17.3%
Males	1,200	19.5%	610	24.7%	590	16.0%	58,680	14.1%	1,625,945	8.3%
Females	1,130	18.3%	675	27.3%	455	12.3%	52,260	12.5%	1,767,775	9.0%
Grades 9-13 without certificate	1,795	29.1%	715	28.9%	1,075	29.1%	130,725	31.3%	5,321,230	27.1%
Males	830	13.5%	330	13.4%	505	13.7%	58,765	14.1%	2,530,405	12.9%
Females	970	15.7%	390	15.8%	570	15.4%	71,960	17.2%	2,790,825	14.2%
Grades 9-13 with certificate	420	6.8%	110	4.5%	305	8.3%	35,695	8.6%	2,511,215	12.8%
Males	195	3.2%	60	2.4%	135	3.7%	16,965	4.1%	1,075,075	5.5%
Females	220	3.6%	50	2.0%	170	4.6%	18,725	4.5%	1,436,140	7.3%
Trades certificate or diploma	105	1.7%	-	-	100	2.7%	7,240	1.7%	601,495	3.1%
Males	70	1.1%	-	-	60	1.6%	4,795	1.1%	397,070	2.0%
Females	35	0.6%	-	-	35	0.9%	2,450	0.6%	204,425	1.0%
Other non-university without certificate (8)	235	3.8%	70	2.8%	165	4.5%	14,640	3.5%	1,335,720	6.8%
Males	130	2.1%	45	1.8%	85	2.3%	7,315	1.8%	631,845	3.2%
Females	110	1.8%	25	1.0%	80	2.2%	7,325	1.8%	703,870	3.6%
Other non-university with certificate	725	11.8%	185	7.5%	540	14.6%	59,970	14.4%	2,853,570	14.5%
Males	425	6.9%	130	5.3%	295	8.0%	30,650	7.3%	1,393,975	7.1%
Females	305	5.0%	55	2.2%	245	6.6%	29,320	7.0%	1,459,595	7.4%
University without degree (9)	450	7.3%	80	3.2%	370	10.0%	34,430	8.3%	1,738,665	8.9%
Males	260	4.2%	35	1.4%	230	6.2%	16,925	4.1%	866,875	4.4%
Females	185	3.0%	50	2.0%	145	3.9%	17,505	4.2%	871,785	4.4%
University with degree	90	1.5%	-	-	85	2.3%	23,560	5.6%	1,878,485	9.6%
Males	30	0.5%	-	-	30	0.8%	13,220	3.2%	1,085,050	5.5%
Females	60	1.0%	-	-	55	1.5%	10,345	2.5%	793,435	4.0%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 7.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Level of Schooling and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Newfoundland, 1986 (2)

Highest Level of Schooling	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population																
Aged 15 +	6,160	100.0%	1,060	100.0%	1,730	100.0%	220	100.0%	515	100.0%	1,170	100.0%	1,070	100.0%	395	100.0%
Males	3,140	51.0%	495	46.7%	875	50.6%	110	50.0%	285	55.3%	595	50.9%	540	50.5%	235	59.5%
Females	3,015	48.9%	560	52.8%	855	49.4%	110	50.0%	230	44.7%	580	49.6%	525	49.1%	160	40.5%
Less than Grade 9 (6)	2,330	37.8%	505	47.6%	435	25.1%	65	29.5%	145	28.2%	700	59.8%	380	35.5%	95	24.1%
Males	1,200	19.5%	240	22.6%	275	15.9%	30	13.6%	75	14.6%	330	28.2%	180	16.8%	70	17.7%
Females	1,130	18.3%	270	25.5%	160	9.2%	35	15.9%	75	14.6%	375	32.1%	200	18.7%	25	6.3%
Grades 9-13 without certificate	1,795	29.1%	355	33.5%	470	27.2%	85	38.6%	175	34.0%	270	23.1%	315	29.4%	115	29.1%
Males	830	13.5%	140	13.2%	200	11.6%	40	18.2%	90	17.5%	145	12.4%	165	15.4%	55	13.9%
Females	970	15.7%	220	20.8%	270	15.6%	45	20.5%	85	16.5%	125	10.7%	150	14.0%	70	17.7%
Grades 9-13 with certificate	420	6.8%	50	4.7%	150	8.7%	20	9.1%	45	8.7%	40	3.4%	85	7.9%	30	7.6%
Males	195	3.2%	30	2.8%	50	2.9%	-	-	15	2.9%	25	2.1%	55	5.1%	20	5.1%
Females	220	3.6%	15	1.4%	105	6.1%	15	6.8%	30	5.8%	15	1.3%	35	3.3%	-	-
Trades certificate or diploma	105	1.7%	-	-	35	2.0%	-	-	35	6.8%	-	-	25	2.3%	-	-
Males	70	1.1%	-	-	30	1.7%	-	-	25	4.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	35	0.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	1.9%	-	-
Other non-university without certificate (7)	235	3.8%	20	1.9%	95	5.5%	-	-	20	3.9%	45	3.8%	45	4.2%	-	-
Males	130	2.1%	15	1.4%	35	2.0%	-	-	20	3.9%	25	2.1%	30	2.8%	-	-
Females	110	1.8%	-	-	55	3.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other non-university with certificate	725	11.8%	75	7.1%	305	17.6%	30	13.6%	60	11.7%	85	7.3%	90	8.4%	90	22.8%
Males	425	6.9%	45	4.2%	150	8.7%	25	11.4%	35	6.8%	55	4.7%	45	4.2%	60	15.2%
Females	305	5.0%	25	2.4%	150	8.7%	-	-	20	3.9%	30	2.6%	40	3.7%	35	8.9%
University without degree (8)	450	7.3%	50	4.7%	185	10.7%	-	-	25	4.9%	20	1.7%	115	10.7%	55	13.9%
Males	260	4.2%	25	2.4%	120	6.9%	-	-	25	4.9%	-	-	55	5.1%	35	8.9%
Females	185	3.0%	20	1.9%	65	3.8%	-	-	-	-	15	1.3%	60	5.6%	25	6.3%
University with degree	90	1.5%	-	-	60	3.5%	-	-	10	1.9%	-	-	15	1.4%	-	-
Males	30	0.5%	-	-	20	1.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	60	1.0%	-	-	35	2.0%	-	-	10	1.9%	-	-	10	0.9%	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 8.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Labour Force Activity and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Newfoundland,  
Showing Total Population For Newfoundland and Canada, 1986 (2)

Labour Force Activity	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population Aged 15+	6,160	100.0%	2,465	100.0%	3,695	100.0%	417,205	100.0%	19,634,105	100.0%
male	3,145	51.1%	1,215	49.3%	1,930	52.2%	207,320	49.7%	9,606,255	48.9%
female	3,015	48.9%	1,255	50.9%	1,760	47.6%	209,890	50.3%	10,027,850	51.1%
Employed (7)	2,245	36.4%	725	29.4%	1,520	41.1%	183,795	44.1%	11,702,220	59.6%
male	1,285	20.9%	390	15.8%	895	24.2%	109,745	26.3%	6,724,215	34.2%
female	960	15.6%	335	13.6%	625	16.9%	74,050	17.7%	4,978,005	25.4%
Unemployed (8)	1,240	20.1%	460	18.7%	780	21.1%	63,305	15.2%	1,347,640	6.9%
male	775	12.6%	275	11.2%	495	13.4%	35,830	8.6%	716,960	3.7%
female	470	7.6%	180	7.3%	285	7.7%	27,475	6.6%	630,685	3.2%
Total In Labour Force (9)	3,485	56.6%	1,185	48.1%	2,300	62.2%	247,095	59.2%	13,049,860	66.5%
male	2,060	33.4%	670	27.2%	1,390	37.6%	145,575	34.9%	7,441,170	37.9%
female	1,425	23.1%	515	20.9%	910	24.6%	101,520	24.3%	5,608,690	28.6%
Not In Labour Force (10)	2,670	43.3%	1,280	51.9%	1,390	37.6%	170,110	40.8%	6,584,245	33.5%
male	1,080	17.5%	545	22.1%	540	14.6%	61,740	14.8%	2,165,085	11.0%
female	1,585	25.7%	740	30.0%	850	23.0%	108,370	26.0%	4,419,160	22.5%
Unemployment Rate (11)		36.0%		39.0%		34.0%		25.6%		10.3%
male		38.0%		41.0%		36.0%		26.6%		9.6%
female		33.0%		35.0%		31.0%		27.1%		11.2%
Participation Rate (12)		57.0%		48.0%		62.0%		59.2%		66.5%
male		66.0%		55.0%		72.0%		70.2%		77.5%
female		47.0%		41.0%		52.0%		48.4%		55.9%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 8.2

Population 15 Years and Over by Labour Force Activity and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Newfoundland, 1986 (2)

Labour Force Activity	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population																
Aged 15+	6,160	100.0%	1,055	100.0%	1,730	100.0%	215	100.0%	515	100.0%	1,170	100.0%	1,075	100.0%	395	100.0%
male	3,145	51.1%	495	46.9%	875	50.6%	110	51.2%	285	55.3%	595	50.9%	545	50.7%	235	59.5%
female	3,015	48.9%	565	53.6%	855	49.4%	110	51.2%	230	44.7%	575	49.1%	530	49.3%	150	38.0%
Employed (6)	2,245	36.4%	310	29.4%	790	45.7%	75	34.9%	160	31.1%	330	28.2%	410	38.1%	160	40.5%
male	1,285	20.9%	175	16.6%	445	25.7%	55	25.6%	105	20.4%	160	13.7%	225	20.9%	120	30.4%
female	960	15.6%	135	12.8%	345	19.9%	20	9.3%	55	10.7%	175	15.0%	185	17.2%	45	11.4%
Unemployed (7)	1,240	20.1%	180	17.1%	390	22.5%	55	25.6%	85	16.5%	215	18.4%	235	21.9%	75	19.0%
male	775	12.6%	110	10.4%	260	15.0%	25	11.6%	50	9.7%	135	11.5%	150	14.0%	35	8.9%
female	470	7.6%	70	6.6%	135	7.8%	25	11.6%	30	5.8%	80	6.8%	85	7.9%	35	8.9%
Total In Labour Force (8)	3,485	56.6%	490	46.4%	1,175	67.9%	125	58.1%	245	47.6%	550	47.0%	645	60.0%	245	62.0%
male	2,060	33.4%	285	27.0%	695	40.2%	80	37.2%	160	31.1%	295	25.2%	375	34.9%	155	39.2%
female	1,425	23.1%	205	19.4%	475	27.5%	50	23.3%	90	17.5%	255	21.8%	270	25.1%	80	20.3%
Not In Labour Force (9)	2,670	43.3%	565	53.6%	550	31.8%	90	41.9%	265	51.5%	625	53.4%	430	40.0%	145	36.7%
male	1,080	17.5%	215	20.4%	175	10.1%	30	14.0%	125	24.3%	300	25.6%	170	15.8%	70	17.7%
female	1,585	25.7%	355	33.6%	375	21.7%	55	25.6%	140	27.2%	325	27.8%	260	24.2%	70	17.7%
Unemployment Rate (11)																
male		36.0%		37.0%		33.0%		44.0%		35.0%		39.0%		36.0%		30.6%
female		38.0%		39.0%		37.0%		31.0%		31.0%		46.0%		40.0%		22.5%
		33.0%		34.0%		28.0%		50.0%		33.0%		31.0%		31.0%		43.7%
Participation Rate (12)																
male		57.0%		46.0%		68.0%		58.0%		48.0%		47.0%		60.0%		62.0%
female		66.0%		58.0%		79.0%		73.0%		56.0%		50.0%		69.0%		65.9%
		47.0%		36.0%		56.0%		45.0%		39.0%		44.0%		51.0%		53.3%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 9.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Newfoundland,  
Showing Total Population For Newfoundland and Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total in Labour Force	3,490	100.0%	1,185	100.0%	2,300	100.0%	247,095	100.0%	13,049,860	100.0%
male	2,060	59.0%	665	56.1%	1,390	60.4%	145,575	58.9%	7,441,170	57.0%
female	1,430	41.0%	515	43.5%	915	39.8%	101,520	41.1%	5,608,690	43.0%
Managerial, Adminis- trative, and Related	190	5.4%	45	3.8%	150	6.5%	17,965	7.3%	1,341,970	10.3%
male	120	3.4%	30	2.5%	90	3.9%	12,955	5.2%	919,690	7.0%
female	70	2.0%	20	1.7%	55	2.4%	5,005	2.0%	422,275	3.2%
Natural Sciences, Engineering, and Mathematics	60	1.7%	15	1.3%	50	2.2%	4,990	2.0%	447,800	3.4%
male	45	1.3%	-	-	35	1.5%	4,340	1.8%	369,420	2.8%
female	15	0.4%	-	-	15	0.7%	655	0.3%	78,380	0.6%
Social Sciences and Related Fields	95	2.7%	30	2.5%	70	3.0%	3,485	1.4%	246,460	1.9%
male	35	1.0%	15	1.3%	20	0.9%	1,470	0.6%	103,900	0.8%
female	65	1.9%	15	1.3%	45	2.0%	2,015	0.8%	142,565	1.1%
Religion	10	0.3%	-	-	15	0.7%	1,050	0.4%	34,100	0.3%
male	15	0.4%	-	-	15	0.7%	775	0.3%	25,870	0.2%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	270	0.1%	8,225	0.1%
Teaching and Related	130	3.7%	45	3.8%	85	3.7%	12,800	5.2%	543,640	4.2%
male	30	0.9%	-	-	20	0.9%	5,215	2.1%	207,450	1.6%
female	100	2.9%	35	3.0%	65	2.8%	7,585	3.1%	336,190	2.6%
Medicine and Health	100	2.9%	20	1.7%	75	3.3%	10,770	4.4%	614,090	4.7%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,315	0.9%	130,270	1.0%
female	85	2.4%	25	2.1%	65	2.8%	8,455	3.4%	483,820	3.7%
Artistic, Literary, Recreational, and Related Fields	95	2.7%	50	4.2%	45	2.0%	2,075	0.8%	207,790	1.6%
male	75	2.1%	25	2.1%	45	2.0%	1,265	0.5%	120,230	0.9%
female	30	0.9%	25	2.1%	-	-	805	0.3%	87,560	0.7%
Clerical and Related	455	13.0%	120	10.1%	335	14.6%	35,480	14.4%	2,318,620	17.8%
male	120	3.4%	20	1.7%	95	4.1%	7,495	3.0%	494,410	3.8%
female	330	9.5%	90	7.6%	240	10.4%	27,990	11.3%	1,824,210	14.0%

Table 9.1 (continued)

Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Newfoundland,  
Showing Total Population For Newfoundland and Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Sales	120	3.4%	60	5.1%	55	2.4%	16,945	6.9%	1,153,160	8.8%
male	40	1.1%	20	1.7%	20	0.9%	8,700	3.5%	641,750	4.9%
female	75	2.1%	40	3.4%	35	1.5%	8,245	3.3%	511,405	3.9%
Service	485	13.9%	155	13.1%	335	14.6%	29,805	12.1%	1,617,520	12.4%
male	215	6.2%	55	4.6%	160	7.0%	12,045	4.9%	742,615	5.7%
female	270	7.7%	100	8.4%	170	7.4%	17,755	7.2%	874,910	6.7%
Farming, Horticultural, and Animal Husbandry	20	0.6%	-	-	15	0.7%	1,925	0.8%	508,310	3.9%
male	15	0.4%	-	-	15	0.7%	1,515	0.6%	383,970	2.9%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	415	0.2%	124,340	1.0%
Fishing, Trapping, and Related	175	5.0%	50	4.2%	125	5.4%	13,035	5.3%	45,950	0.4%
male	155	4.4%	45	3.8%	105	4.6%	12,050	4.9%	41,645	0.3%
female	15	0.4%	-	-	15	0.7%	985	0.4%	4,305	-
Forestry and Logging	125	3.6%	50	4.2%	80	3.5%	3,980	1.6%	89,750	0.7%
male	125	3.6%	50	4.2%	75	3.3%	3,825	1.5%	83,570	0.6%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	0.1%	6,175	-
Mining and Quarrying including Oil and Gas Field	15	0.4%	10	0.8%	-	-	1,595	0.6%	67,145	0.5%
male	20	0.6%	10	0.8%	-	-	1,560	0.6%	65,830	0.5%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	1,315	-
Processing	275	7.9%	125	10.5%	145	6.3%	21,375	8.7%	446,800	3.4%
male	150	4.3%	55	4.6%	90	3.9%	10,800	4.4%	336,985	2.6%
female	125	3.6%	70	5.9%	55	2.4%	10,575	4.3%	109,820	0.8%
Machining and Related	10	0.3%	-	-	10	0.4%	2,190	0.9%	280,735	2.2%
male	10	0.3%	-	-	15	0.7%	2,145	0.9%	261,000	2.0%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	19,735	0.2%
Product Fabricating, Assembling, and Repairing	125	3.6%	20	1.7%	105	4.6%	9,660	3.9%	955,150	7.3%
male	105	3.0%	10	0.8%	95	4.1%	8,900	3.6%	725,155	5.6%
female	20	0.6%	10	0.8%	10	0.4%	765	0.3%	229,995	1.8%



Table 9.1 (continued)

Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Newfoundland,  
Showing Total Population For Newfoundland and Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Construction and Trades	325	9.3%	150	12.7%	175	7.6%	21,280	8.6%	753,480	5.8%
male	320	9.2%	150	12.7%	170	7.4%	20,100	8.1%	735,385	5.6%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,185	0.5%	18,090	0.1%
Transportation and Equipment Operating	90	2.6%	30	2.5%	60	2.6%	9,780	4.0%	468,825	3.6%
male	90	2.6%	25	2.1%	60	2.6%	9,480	3.8%	432,440	3.3%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	305	0.1%	36,390	0.3%
Material Handling and Related, not elsewhere classified	45	1.3%	20	1.7%	25	1.1%	4,810	1.9%	236,475	1.8%
male	45	1.3%	20	1.7%	30	1.3%	4,460	1.8%	182,185	1.4%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	350	0.1%	54,290	0.4%
Other Crafts and Equipment Operating	65	1.9%	25	2.1%	40	1.7%	2,260	0.9%	146,960	1.1%
male	55	1.6%	20	1.7%	40	1.7%	1,980	0.8%	113,495	0.9%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	285	0.1%	33,465	0.3%
Occupations not elsewhere classified	240	6.9%	95	8.0%	150	6.5%	9,410	3.8%	215,495	1.7%
male	175	5.0%	65	5.5%	110	4.8%	7,790	3.2%	176,940	1.4%
female	60	1.7%	30	2.5%	40	1.7%	1,620	0.7%	38,560	0.3%
All Occupations (7)	3,265	93.6%	1,110	93.7%	2,155	93.7%	236,670	95.8%	12,740,230	97.6%
male	1,960	56.2%	630	53.2%	1,325	57.6%	141,175	57.1%	7,294,215	55.9%
female	1,305	37.4%	480	40.5%	825	35.9%	95,495	38.6%	5,446,015	41.7%
Occupation - not applicable (8)	220	6.3%	75	6.3%	145	6.3%	10,425	4.2%	309,635	2.4%
male	105	3.0%	35	3.0%	70	3.0%	4,405	1.8%	146,950	1.1%
female	120	3.4%	35	3.0%	80	3.5%	6,020	2.4%	162,680	1.2%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 9.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Newfoundland, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total in Labour Force	3,490	100.0%	495	100.0%	1,180	100.0%	130	100.0%	245	100.0%	550	100.0%	645	100.0%	250	100.0%
male	2,060	59.0%	285	57.6%	695	58.9%	80	61.5%	160	65.3%	300	54.5%	375	58.1%	155	62.0%
female	1,430	41.0%	205	41.4%	480	40.7%	50	38.5%	85	34.7%	255	46.4%	265	41.1%	80	32.0%
Managerial, Adminis- trative, and Related	190	5.4%	10	2.0%	80	6.8%	-	-	10	4.1%	35	6.4%	35	5.4%	20	8.0%
male	120	3.4%	-	-	55	4.7%	-	-	-	-	20	3.6%	25	3.9%	15	6.0%
female	70	2.0%	-	-	35	3.0%	-	-	-	-	15	2.7%	10	1.6%	-	-
Natural Sciences, Engineering, and Mathematics	60	1.7%	-	-	25	2.1%	-	-	-	-	10	1.8%	20	3.1%	-	-
male	45	1.3%	-	-	25	2.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	15	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	1.6%	-	-
Social Sciences and Related Fields	95	2.7%	10	2.0%	35	3.0%	-	-	15	6.1%	20	3.6%	15	2.3%	-	-
male	35	1.0%	-	-	10	0.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	65	1.9%	-	-	25	2.1%	-	-	10	4.1%	10	1.8%	-	-	-	-
Religion	10	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	15	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teaching and Related	130	3.7%	15	3.0%	45	3.8%	-	-	-	-	25	4.5%	35	5.4%	-	-
male	30	0.9%	-	-	10	0.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	1.6%	-	-
female	100	2.9%	15	3.0%	30	2.5%	-	-	-	-	20	3.6%	25	3.9%	-	-
Medicine and Health	100	2.9%	-	-	50	4.2%	-	-	-	-	15	2.7%	15	2.3%	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	85	2.4%	-	-	50	4.2%	-	-	-	-	15	2.7%	15	2.3%	-	-
Artistic, Literary, Recreational, and Related Fields	95	2.7%	20	4.0%	35	3.0%	-	-	-	-	25	4.5%	-	-	-	-
male	75	2.1%	-	-	35	3.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	30	0.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	3.6%	-	-	-	-
Clerical and Related	455	13.0%	60	12.1%	170	14.4%	-	-	35	14.3%	45	8.2%	90	14.0%	35	14.0%
male	120	3.4%	15	3.0%	25	2.1%	-	-	20	8.2%	-	-	45	7.0%	-	-
female	330	9.5%	45	9.1%	140	11.9%	-	-	25	10.2%	35	6.4%	50	7.8%	30	12.0%

Table 9.2 (continued)  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Newfoundland, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Sales	120	3.4%	40	8.1%	25	2.1%	-	-	-	-	15	2.7%	20	3.1%	-	-
male	40	1.1%	15	3.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	2.3%	-	-
female	75	2.1%	30	6.1%	20	1.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service	485	13.9%	65	13.1%	145	12.3%	-	-	50	20.4%	80	14.5%	115	17.8%	30	12.0%
male	215	6.2%	20	4.0%	70	5.9%	-	-	30	12.2%	25	4.5%	40	6.2%	20	8.0%
female	270	7.7%	45	9.1%	75	6.4%	-	-	20	8.2%	50	9.1%	75	11.6%	-	-
Farming, Horticultural, and Animal Husbandry	20	0.6%	-	-	15	1.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	15	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fishing, Trapping, and Related	175	5.0%	15	3.0%	60	5.1%	-	-	-	-	30	5.5%	60	9.3%	-	-
male	155	4.4%	15	3.0%	55	4.7%	-	-	-	-	25	4.5%	50	7.8%	-	-
female	15	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry and Logging	125	3.6%	35	7.1%	55	4.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	4.0%
male	125	3.6%	35	7.1%	55	4.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying including Oil and Gas Field	15	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	20	0.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Processing	275	7.9%	40	8.1%	95	8.1%	30	23.1%	15	6.1%	60	10.9%	25	3.9%	15	6.0%
male	150	4.3%	15	3.0%	65	5.5%	-	-	-	-	30	5.5%	15	2.3%	-	-
female	125	3.6%	20	4.0%	35	3.0%	25	19.2%	-	-	25	4.5%	-	-	-	-
Machining and Related	10	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	10	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Product Fabricating, Assembling, and Repairing	125	3.6%	-	-	70	5.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	4.7%	-	-
male	105	3.0%	-	-	65	5.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	3.9%	-	-
female	20	0.6%	-	-	10	0.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 9.2 (continued)  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Newfoundland, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Construction and Trades	325	9.3%	60	12.1%	65	5.5%	40	30.8%	30	12.2%	50	9.1%	55	8.5%	35	14.0%
male	320	9.2%	60	12.1%	65	5.5%	40	30.8%	25	10.2%	50	9.1%	55	8.5%	30	12.0%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation and Equipment Operating	90	2.6%	-	-	25	2.1%	20	15.4%	15	6.1%	10	1.8%	20	3.1%	-	-
male	90	2.6%	-	-	30	2.5%	20	15.4%	15	6.1%	-	-	20	3.1%	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Material Handling and Related, not elsewhere classified	45	1.3%	-	-	20	1.7%	-	-	-	-	15	2.7%	-	-	-	-
male	45	1.3%	-	-	15	1.3%	-	-	-	-	10	1.8%	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Crafts and Equipment Operating	65	1.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	6.1%	20	3.6%	10	1.6%	-	-
male	55	1.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	6.1%	15	2.7%	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupations not elsewhere classified	240	6.9%	45	9.1%	70	5.9%	-	-	-	-	45	8.2%	45	7.0%	30	12.0%
male	175	5.0%	35	7.1%	60	5.1%	-	-	-	-	25	4.5%	30	4.7%	20	8.0%
female	60	1.7%	-	-	15	1.3%	-	-	-	-	20	3.6%	15	2.3%	-	-
All Occupations (6)	3,265	93.6%	455	91.9%	1,105	93.6%	125	96.2%	225	91.8%	515	93.6%	605	93.8%	230	92.0%
male	1,960	56.2%	265	53.5%	665	56.4%	80	61.5%	150	61.2%	280	50.9%	360	55.8%	145	58.0%
female	1,305	37.4%	190	38.4%	440	37.3%	45	34.6%	80	32.7%	240	43.6%	240	37.2%	65	26.0%
Occupation - not applicable (7)	220	6.3%	30	6.1%	75	6.4%	-	-	20	8.2%	35	6.4%	40	6.2%	15	6.0%
male	105	3.0%	20	4.0%	35	3.0%	-	-	15	6.1%	20	3.6%	15	2.3%	-	-
female	120	3.4%	15	3.0%	40	3.4%	-	-	-	-	15	2.7%	25	3.9%	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 10.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Total Income Group and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Newfoundland,  
Showing Total Population For Newfoundland and Canada, 1986 (2)

Income Group (7)	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population Aged 15 and Over	6,160	100.0%	2,465	100.0%	3,695	100.0%	417,205	100.0%	19,634,100	100.0%
male	3,145	51.1%	1,210	49.1%	1,935	52.4%	207,320	49.7%	9,606,255	48.9%
female	3,015	48.9%	1,255	50.9%	1,760	47.6%	209,885	50.3%	10,027,850	51.1%
No Income	1,365	22.2%	570	23.1%	795	21.5%	86,610	20.8%	2,513,265	12.8%
male	420	6.8%	160	6.5%	255	6.9%	23,685	5.7%	647,940	3.3%
female	945	15.3%	405	16.4%	535	14.5%	62,925	15.1%	1,865,325	9.5%
Less than \$3,000 (including losses)	945	15.3%	455	18.5%	490	13.3%	44,570	10.7%	2,081,565	10.6%
male	430	7.0%	220	8.9%	215	5.8%	17,645	4.2%	773,740	3.9%
female	505	8.2%	235	9.5%	275	7.4%	26,925	6.5%	1,307,820	6.7%
\$3,000 to \$6,999	1,065	17.3%	490	19.9%	575	15.6%	64,810	15.5%	2,493,175	12.7%
male	495	8.0%	210	8.5%	285	7.7%	25,280	6.1%	916,785	4.7%
female	570	9.3%	270	11.0%	295	8.0%	39,535	9.5%	1,576,395	8.0%
\$7,000 to \$9,999	845	13.7%	375	15.2%	475	12.9%	54,410	13.0%	2,136,125	10.9%
male	415	6.7%	200	8.1%	220	6.0%	24,815	5.9%	782,335	4.0%
female	430	7.0%	170	6.9%	255	6.9%	29,595	7.1%	1,353,790	6.9%
\$10,000 to \$14,999	685	11.1%	265	10.8%	420	11.4%	51,610	12.4%	2,363,810	12.0%
male	455	7.4%	165	6.7%	290	7.8%	31,465	7.5%	1,086,885	5.5%
female	225	3.7%	105	4.3%	130	3.5%	20,150	4.8%	1,276,920	6.5%
\$15,000 to \$19,999	465	7.5%	155	6.3%	310	8.4%	36,805	8.8%	1,929,630	9.8%
male	340	5.5%	115	4.7%	220	6.0%	23,045	5.5%	953,435	4.9%
female	125	2.0%	35	1.4%	95	2.6%	13,760	3.3%	976,195	5.0%
\$20,000 to \$29,999	460	7.5%	100	4.1%	355	9.6%	41,265	9.9%	2,893,170	14.7%
male	310	5.0%	70	2.8%	235	6.4%	30,080	7.2%	1,814,265	9.2%
female	150	2.4%	30	1.2%	120	3.2%	11,185	2.7%	1,078,905	5.5%
\$30,000 to \$49,999	320	5.2%	65	2.6%	250	6.8%	31,505	7.6%	2,537,950	12.9%
male	260	4.2%	65	2.6%	200	5.4%	26,145	6.3%	2,023,565	10.3%
female	55	0.9%	-	-	50	1.4%	5,360	1.3%	514,390	2.6%
\$50,000 and over	20	0.3%	-	-	15	0.4%	5,620	1.3%	685,410	3.5%
male	15	0.2%	-	-	10	0.3%	5,165	1.2%	607,305	3.1%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	455	0.1%	78,105	0.4%
Average Income (8)	\$11,098		\$8,888		\$12,546		\$14,156		\$18,188	
male	\$13,152		\$10,667		\$14,715		\$17,582		\$23,265	
female	\$8,392		\$6,674		\$9,580		\$9,876		\$12,615	

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 10.2**  
**Population 15 Years and Over by Total Income Group and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Newfoundland, 1986 (2)**

Income Group (6)	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population Aged 15 and Over	6,160	100.0	1,060	100.0	1,730	100.0	215	100.0	515	100.0	1,170	100.0	1,070	100.0	395	100.0
male	3,145	51.1	495	46.7	880	50.9	110	51.2	280	54.4	590	50.4	545	50.9	240	60.8
female	3,015	48.9	560	52.8	850	49.1	105	48.8	230	44.7	575	49.1	525	49.1	150	38.0
No Income	1,365	22.2	290	27.4	370	21.4	25	11.6	115	22.3	255	21.8	250	23.4	60	15.2
male	420	6.8	70	6.6	110	6.4	-	-	40	7.8	90	7.7	80	7.5	25	6.3
female	945	15.3	220	20.8	265	15.3	20	9.3	70	13.6	165	14.1	170	15.9	35	8.9
Less than \$3,000 (Including losses)	945	15.3	180	17.0	185	10.7	20	9.3	60	11.7	245	20.9	155	14.5	80	20.3
male	430	7.0	85	8.0	60	3.5	15	7.0	35	6.8	120	10.3	65	6.1	55	13.9
female	505	8.2	95	9.0	125	7.2	-	-	30	5.8	130	11.1	90	8.4	25	6.3
\$3,000 to \$6,999	1,065	17.3	195	18.4	255	14.7	30	14.0	85	16.5	260	22.2	185	17.3	50	12.7
male	495	8.0	80	7.5	135	7.8	-	-	40	7.8	125	10.7	75	7.0	35	8.9
female	570	9.3	110	10.4	120	6.9	25	11.6	50	9.7	130	11.1	110	10.3	20	5.1
\$7,000 to \$9,999	845	13.7	165	15.6	240	13.9	60	27.9	55	10.7	140	12.0	115	10.7	60	15.2
male	415	6.7	90	8.5	120	6.9	25	11.6	20	3.9	80	6.8	65	6.1	10	2.5
female	430	7.0	75	7.1	120	6.9	30	14.0	30	5.8	60	5.1	55	5.1	50	12.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	685	11.1	90	8.5	215	12.4	30	14.0	45	8.7	135	11.5	125	11.7	40	10.1
male	455	7.4	65	6.1	155	9.0	10	4.7	35	6.8	80	6.8	75	7.0	25	6.3
female	225	3.7	25	2.4	60	3.5	20	9.3	10	1.9	55	4.7	45	4.2	10	2.5
\$15,000 to \$19,999	465	7.5	80	7.5	185	10.7	15	7.0	40	7.8	55	4.7	65	6.1	20	5.1
male	340	5.5	65	6.1	125	7.2	15	7.0	35	6.8	40	3.4	40	3.7	20	5.1
female	125	2.0	20	1.9	60	3.5	-	-	-	-	15	1.3	25	2.3	-	-
\$20,000 to \$29,999	460	7.5	30	2.8	180	10.4	10	4.7	70	13.6	55	4.7	95	8.9	15	3.8
male	310	5.0	20	1.9	105	6.1	10	4.7	50	9.7	40	3.4	75	7.0	-	-
female	150	2.4	10	0.9	75	4.3	-	-	15	2.9	15	1.3	20	1.9	-	-
\$30,000 to \$49,999	320	5.2	20	1.9	90	5.2	20	9.3	40	7.8	25	2.1	70	6.5	55	13.9
male	260	4.2	15	1.4	60	3.5	20	9.3	30	5.8	25	2.1	55	5.1	45	11.4
female	55	0.9	-	-	30	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	1.4	-	-
\$50,000 and over	20	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	15	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Average Income (7)	\$11,098		\$8,694		\$12,832		\$11,860		\$13,704		\$8,352		\$11,795		\$11,840	
male	\$13,152		\$10,632		\$14,847		\$15,662		\$15,599		\$9,682		\$14,470		\$13,428	
female	\$8,392		\$6,271		\$10,217		\$7,296		\$10,793		\$6,703		\$8,358		\$8,457	

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 1.1

Population by Age Group and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Prince Edward Island,  
Showing Total Population For Prince Edward Island and Canada, 1986 (2)

Age Group and Sex	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	1,290	100.0%	410	100.0%	875	100.0%	125,080	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	650	50.4%	205	50.0%	445	50.9%	62,275	49.8%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	640	49.6%	210	51.2%	435	49.7%	62,820	50.2%	12,653,550	50.6%
Age less than 15	445	34.5%	155	37.8%	290	33.1%	29,350	23.5%	5,387,905	21.5%
male	205	15.9%	75	18.3%	125	14.3%	15,165	12.1%	2,762,200	11.0%
female	245	19.0%	85	20.7%	160	18.3%	14,190	11.3%	2,625,705	10.5%
Age 15-24	315	24.4%	80	19.5%	235	26.9%	22,050	17.6%	4,161,195	16.6%
male	140	10.9%	35	8.5%	105	12.0%	11,205	9.0%	2,104,400	8.4%
female	175	13.6%	50	12.2%	130	14.9%	10,845	8.7%	2,056,795	8.2%
Age 25-39	325	25.2%	100	24.4%	230	26.3%	30,115	24.1%	6,520,935	26.1%
male	185	14.3%	55	13.4%	135	15.4%	14,915	11.9%	3,235,875	12.9%
female	140	10.9%	45	11.0%	95	10.9%	15,195	12.1%	3,285,055	13.1%
Age 40-54	120	9.3%	35	8.5%	75	8.6%	18,415	14.7%	4,144,710	16.6%
male	65	5.0%	20	4.9%	45	5.1%	9,425	7.5%	2,078,385	8.3%
female	50	3.9%	20	4.9%	35	4.0%	8,980	7.2%	2,066,325	8.3%
Age 55-64	50	3.9%	20	4.9%	25	2.9%	10,285	8.2%	2,312,105	9.2%
male	35	2.7%	10	2.4%	20	2.3%	5,040	4.0%	1,115,525	4.5%
female	10	0.8%	-	-	-	-	5,245	4.2%	1,196,585	4.8%
Age 65 and over	35	2.7%	20	4.9%	20	2.3%	14,880	11.9%	2,495,160	10.0%
male	20	1.6%	10	2.4%	15	1.7%	6,525	5.2%	1,072,070	4.3%
female	10	0.8%	-	-	-	-	8,355	6.7%	1,423,085	5.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada

See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 1.2  
Population by Age Group and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Prince Edward Island, 1986 (2)

Age Group and Sex	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	1,290	100.0	375	100.0	720	100.0	35	100.0	110	100.0	-	-	20	100.0	25	100.0
male	650	50.4	190	50.7	355	49.3	-	-	70	63.6	-	-	10	50.0	-	-
female	640	49.6	180	48.0	365	50.7	30	85.7	40	36.4	-	-	10	50.0	20	80.0
Age less than 15	445	34.5	135	36.0	250	34.7	20	57.1	35	31.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	205	15.9	70	18.7	100	13.9	-	-	25	22.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	245	19.0	70	18.7	145	20.1	15	42.9	15	13.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Age 15-24	315	24.4	75	20.0	185	25.7	-	-	35	31.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	140	10.9	30	8.0	80	11.1	-	-	20	18.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	175	13.6	40	10.7	105	14.6	-	-	15	13.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Age 25-39	325	25.2	90	24.0	200	27.8	-	-	20	18.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	185	14.3	45	12.0	110	15.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	140	10.9	40	10.7	80	11.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Age 40-54	120	9.3	40	10.7	60	8.3	-	-	10	9.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	65	5.0	20	5.3	30	4.2	-	-	15	13.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	50	3.9	20	5.3	30	4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Age 55-64	50	3.9	20	5.3	20	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	35	2.7	15	4.0	20	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	10	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Age 65 and over	35	2.7	15	4.0	10	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	20	1.6	10	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	10	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 2.1  
Population 15 Years and Over by Marital Status and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Prince Edward Island,  
Showing Total Population For Prince Edward Island and Canada, 1986 (2)

Marital Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	840	100.0%	255	100.0%	585	100.0%	95,740	100.0%	19,834,100	100.0%
male	450	53.6%	130	51.0%	315	53.8%	47,105	49.2%	9,806,255	48.9%
female	395	47.0%	125	49.0%	270	46.2%	48,630	50.8%	10,027,850	51.1%
Single	295	35.1%	100	39.2%	200	34.2%	28,080	29.3%	5,328,645	27.1%
male	165	19.6%	60	23.5%	105	17.9%	15,630	16.3%	2,927,480	14.9%
female	135	16.1%	35	13.7%	95	16.2%	12,445	13.0%	2,401,170	12.2%
Married	420	50.0%	125	49.0%	290	49.6%	57,245	59.8%	11,983,765	61.0%
male	240	28.6%	55	21.6%	180	30.8%	28,625	29.9%	5,995,330	30.5%
female	175	20.8%	70	27.5%	110	18.8%	28,620	29.9%	5,988,430	30.5%
Separated	70	8.3%	15	5.9%	50	8.5%	2,125	2.2%	510,715	2.6%
male	20	2.4%	-	-	10	1.7%	945	1.0%	220,730	1.1%
female	45	5.4%	-	-	40	6.8%	1,185	1.2%	289,985	1.5%
Divorced	25	3.0%	-	-	20	3.4%	2,105	2.2%	686,525	3.5%
male	15	1.8%	-	-	-	-	930	1.0%	274,770	1.4%
female	15	1.8%	-	-	10	1.7%	1,175	1.2%	411,750	2.1%
Widowed	30	3.6%	10	3.9%	20	3.4%	6,185	6.5%	1,124,450	5.7%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	985	1.0%	187,935	1.0%
female	20	2.4%	-	-	10	1.7%	5,205	5.4%	936,515	4.8%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 2.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Marital Status and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Prince Edward Island, 1986 (2)

Marital Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	840	100.0	235	100.0	475	100.0	15	100.0	70	100.0	-	-	20	100.0	15	100.0
male	450	53.6	120	51.1	255	53.7	-	-	50	71.4	-	-	15	75.0	-	-
female	395	47.0	115	48.9	220	46.3	10	66.7	25	35.7	-	-	-	-	15	100.0
Single	295	35.1	100	42.6	155	32.6	-	-	25	35.7	-	-	-	-	10	66.7
male	165	19.6	60	25.5	75	15.8	-	-	15	21.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	135	16.1	35	14.9	80	16.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	66.7
Married	420	50.0	110	46.8	250	52.6	20	133.3	25	35.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	240	28.6	50	21.3	160	33.7	-	-	15	21.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	175	20.8	55	23.4	90	18.9	10	66.7	10	14.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separated	70	8.3	15	6.4	35	7.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	20	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	45	5.4	-	-	35	7.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Divorced	25	3.0	-	-	25	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	15	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	15	1.8	-	-	10	2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Widowed	30	3.6	15	6.4	-	-	-	-	10	14.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	20	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 3.1

Population by Mother Tongue and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Prince Edward Island,  
Showing Total Population For Prince Edward Island and Canada, 1986 (2)

Mother Tongue	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	1,285	100.0%	415	100.0%	875	100.0%	125,090	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	650	50.6%	205	49.4%	440	50.3%	62,270	49.8%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	640	49.8%	205	49.4%	430	49.1%	62,820	50.2%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	1,190	92.6%	340	81.9%	850	97.1%	117,155	93.7%	15,159,550	60.6%
male	605	47.1%	165	39.8%	435	49.7%	58,405	46.7%	7,501,250	30.0%
female	590	45.9%	175	42.2%	415	47.4%	58,750	47.0%	7,658,295	30.6%
French only	15	1.2%	-	-	15	1.7%	5,045	4.0%	6,090,435	24.3%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,335	1.9%	2,979,675	11.9%
female	15	1.2%	-	-	15	1.7%	2,705	2.2%	3,110,755	12.4%
Aboriginal only (7)	70	5.4%	65	15.7%	-	-	70	0.1%	135,840	0.5%
male	40	3.1%	35	8.4%	-	-	40	-	67,625	0.3%
female	30	2.3%	30	7.2%	-	-	30	-	68,220	0.3%
Other Language (8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,280	1.0%	2,775,670	11.1%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	690	0.6%	1,384,640	5.5%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	585	0.5%	1,391,030	5.6%
Multiple Languages (9)	10	0.8%	-	-	-	-	1,540	1.2%	860,515	3.4%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	800	0.6%	435,260	1.7%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	740	0.6%	425,255	1.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada

See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 3.2  
Population by Mother Tongue and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Prince Edward Island, 1986 (2)

Mother Tongue	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	1,285	100.0	375	100.0	720	100.0	35	100.0	105	100.0	-	-	25	100.0	20	100.0
male	650	50.6	195	52.0	355	49.3	-	-	70	66.7	-	-	15	60.0	-	-
female	640	49.8	180	48.0	365	50.7	25	71.4	40	38.1	-	-	10	40.0	20	100.0
English only	1,190	92.6	305	81.3	700	97.2	35	100.0	100	95.2	-	-	25	100.0	25	125.0
male	605	47.1	155	41.3	345	47.9	-	-	65	61.9	-	-	15	60.0	-	-
female	590	45.9	145	38.7	355	49.3	25	71.4	30	28.6	-	-	15	60.0	15	75.0
French only	15	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	15	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aboriginal only (6)	70	5.4	65	17.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	40	3.1	35	9.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	30	2.3	30	8.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Language (7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multiple Languages (8)	10	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 4.1

Population by Home Language and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Prince Edward Island,  
Showing Total Population For Prince Edward Island and Canada, 1986 (2)

Home Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	1,290	100.0%	415	100.0%	875	100.0%	125,090	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	645	50.0%	205	49.4%	440	50.3%	62,270	49.8%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	640	49.6%	210	50.6%	435	49.7%	62,815	50.2%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	1,230	95.3%	385	92.8%	850	97.1%	120,065	96.0%	16,595,535	66.3%
male	630	48.8%	190	45.8%	440	50.3%	59,805	47.8%	8,236,020	32.9%
female	605	46.9%	195	47.0%	410	46.9%	60,260	48.2%	8,359,520	33.4%
French only	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,895	2.3%	5,798,470	23.2%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,440	1.2%	2,844,790	11.4%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,455	1.2%	2,953,680	11.8%
Aboriginal only (7)	25	1.9%	20	4.8%	-	-	25	-	97,280	0.4%
male	15	1.2%	10	2.4%	-	-	15	-	49,800	0.2%
female	10	0.8%	10	2.4%	-	-	10	-	47,480	0.2%
Other Language (8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	345	0.3%	1,371,050	5.5%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	195	0.2%	665,220	2.7%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	0.1%	705,830	2.8%
Multiple Languages (9)	20	1.6%	10	2.4%	10	1.1%	1,760	1.4%	1,159,675	4.6%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	815	0.7%	572,635	2.3%
female	15	1.2%	-	-	10	1.1%	945	0.8%	587,040	2.3%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada

See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 4.2**  
**Population by Home Language and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Prince Edward Island, 1986 (2)**

Home Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	1,290	100.0%	375	100.0%	720	100.0%	35	100.0%	110	100.0%	-	-	25	100.0%	25	100.0%
male	645	50.0%	195	52.0%	355	49.3%	-	-	70	63.6%	-	-	15	60.0%	-	-
female	640	49.6%	185	49.3%	365	50.7%	25	71.4%	35	31.8%	-	-	10	40.0%	20	80.0%
English only	1,230	95.3%	345	92.0%	710	98.6%	35	100.0%	100	90.9%	-	-	15	60.0%	25	100.0%
male	630	48.8%	175	46.7%	350	48.6%	-	-	70	63.6%	-	-	15	60.0%	-	-
female	605	46.9%	165	44.0%	360	50.0%	30	85.7%	30	27.3%	-	-	-	-	20	80.0%
French only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aboriginal only (6)	25	1.9%	20	5.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	15	1.2%	10	2.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	10	0.8%	10	2.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Language (7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multiple Languages (8)	20	1.6%	10	2.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	15	1.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 5.1

Population by Official Language and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Prince Edward Island,  
Showing Total Population For Prince Edward Island and Canada, 1986 (2)

Official Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	1,290	100.0%	410	100.0%	875	100.0%	125,090	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	645	50.0%	205	50.0%	445	50.9%	62,270	49.8%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	640	49.6%	210	51.2%	435	49.7%	62,820	50.2%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	1,230	95.3%	410	100.0%	820	93.7%	112,950	90.3%	16,716,900	66.8%
male	620	48.1%	205	50.0%	410	46.9%	56,775	45.4%	8,340,840	33.3%
female	615	47.7%	205	50.0%	405	46.3%	56,175	44.9%	8,376,065	33.5%
French only	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	0.2%	3,957,730	15.8%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	0.1%	1,832,540	7.3%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	0.1%	2,125,190	8.5%
Both English and French	50	3.9%	-	-	50	5.7%	11,780	9.4%	4,056,160	16.2%
male	30	2.3%	-	-	30	3.4%	5,330	4.3%	2,081,990	8.3%
female	25	1.9%	-	-	20	2.3%	6,450	5.2%	1,974,165	7.9%
Neither English nor French	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	0.1%	291,220	1.2%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	0.1%	113,090	0.5%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	0.1%	178,130	0.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada

See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 5.2**  
**Population by Official Language and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Prince Edward Island, 1986 (2)**

Official Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	1,290	100.0%	375	100.0%	720	100.0%	35	100.0%	110	100.0%	-	-	20	100.0%	20	100.0%
male	645	50.0%	195	52.0%	355	49.3%	-	-	70	63.6%	-	-	15	75.0%	-	-
female	640	49.6%	185	49.3%	365	50.7%	25	71.4%	35	31.8%	-	-	10	50.0%	20	100.0%
English only	1,230	95.3%	375	100.0%	690	95.8%	35	100.0%	85	77.3%	-	-	20	100.0%	25	125.0%
male	620	48.1%	195	52.0%	340	47.2%	-	-	55	50.0%	-	-	10	50.0%	-	-
female	615	47.7%	180	48.0%	345	47.9%	25	71.4%	30	27.3%	-	-	-	-	20	100.0%
French only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both English and French	50	3.9%	-	-	30	4.2%	-	-	25	22.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	30	2.3%	-	-	15	2.1%	-	-	15	13.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	25	1.9%	-	-	15	2.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neither English nor French	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 6.1

Population 5 Years and Over by Mobility Status and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Prince Edward Island,  
Showing Total Population For Prince Edward Island and Canada, 1986 (2)

Mobility Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population (age 5 & over)	1,075	100.0%	335	100.0%	735	100.0%	115,175	100.0%	23,189,245	100.0%
male	555	51.6%	170	50.7%	385	52.4%	57,165	49.6%	11,427,965	49.3%
female	515	47.9%	165	49.3%	350	47.6%	58,010	50.4%	11,761,285	50.7%
Total Non-Migrants (7):	680	63.3%	235	70.1%	450	61.2%	95,790	83.2%	18,675,395	80.5%
male	360	33.5%	120	35.8%	240	32.7%	47,790	41.5%	9,202,190	39.7%
female	325	30.2%	110	32.8%	215	29.3%	48,005	41.7%	9,473,200	40.9%
Non-Movers (8)	415	38.6%	145	43.3%	270	36.7%	77,860	67.6%	13,053,240	56.3%
male	225	20.9%	70	20.9%	155	21.1%	39,295	34.1%	6,442,360	27.8%
female	195	18.1%	75	22.4%	120	16.3%	38,570	33.5%	6,610,880	28.5%
Movers (9)	265	24.7%	90	26.9%	180	24.5%	17,930	15.6%	5,622,155	24.2%
male	135	12.6%	50	14.9%	80	10.9%	8,495	7.4%	2,759,830	11.9%
female	130	12.1%	40	11.9%	90	12.2%	9,435	8.2%	2,862,320	12.3%
Total Migrants (10):	390	36.3%	100	29.9%	285	38.8%	19,385	16.8%	4,513,850	19.5%
male	200	18.6%	50	14.9%	145	19.7%	9,375	8.1%	2,225,770	9.6%
female	190	17.7%	55	16.4%	140	19.0%	10,005	8.7%	2,288,085	9.9%
Migrants - Same Province or Territory (11)	150	14.0%	15	4.5%	125	17.0%	9,010	7.8%	3,125,460	13.5%
male	85	7.9%	15	4.5%	70	9.5%	4,120	3.6%	1,530,140	6.6%
female	70	6.5%	-	-	55	7.5%	4,890	4.2%	1,595,320	6.9%
Migrants - From Different Province, Territory or Outside Canada	240	22.3%	80	23.9%	160	21.8%	10,375	9.0%	1,388,390	6.0%
male	105	9.8%	25	7.5%	80	10.9%	5,260	4.6%	695,635	3.0%
female	120	11.2%	40	11.9%	80	10.9%	5,115	4.4%	692,760	3.0%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada

See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 6.2  
Population 5 Years and Over by Mobility Status and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Prince Edward Island, 1986 (2)

Mobility Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population (age 5 & over)	1,075	100.0%	310	100.0%	610	100.0%	25	100.0%	90	100.0%	-	-	20	100.0%	20	100.0%
male	555	51.6%	155	50.0%	315	51.6%	-	-	55	61.1%	-	-	15	75.0%	-	-
female	515	47.9%	150	48.4%	290	47.5%	15	60.0%	35	38.9%	-	-	-	-	15	75.0%
Total Non-Migrants (7):	680	63.3%	225	72.6%	380	62.3%	-	-	55	61.1%	-	-	-	-	15	75.0%
male	360	33.5%	110	35.5%	195	32.0%	-	-	35	38.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	325	30.2%	110	35.5%	185	30.3%	-	-	15	16.7%	-	-	-	-	10	50.0%
Non-Movers (8)	415	38.6%	135	43.5%	225	36.9%	-	-	35	38.9%	-	-	-	-	15	75.0%
male	225	20.9%	60	19.4%	120	19.7%	-	-	25	27.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	195	18.1%	75	24.2%	100	16.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	50.0%
Movers (9)	265	24.7%	90	29.0%	160	26.2%	-	-	20	22.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	135	12.6%	50	16.1%	75	12.3%	-	-	10	11.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	130	12.1%	40	12.9%	85	13.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Migrants (10):	390	36.3%	90	29.0%	230	37.7%	15	60.0%	30	33.3%	-	-	20	100.0%	-	-
male	200	18.6%	45	14.5%	120	19.7%	-	-	15	16.7%	-	-	15	75.0%	-	-
female	190	17.7%	40	12.9%	110	18.0%	15	60.0%	15	16.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Migrants - Same Province or Territory (11)	150	14.0%	15	4.8%	100	16.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	75.0%	-	-
male	85	7.9%	15	4.8%	55	9.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	70	6.5%	-	-	40	6.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Migrants - From Different Province, Territory or Outside Canada	240	22.3%	65	21.0%	125	20.5%	15	60.0%	25	27.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	105	9.8%	20	6.5%	60	9.8%	-	-	10	11.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	120	11.2%	25	8.1%	60	9.8%	15	60.0%	15	16.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 7.1**  
**Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Level of Schooling and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Prince Edward Island,**  
**Showing Total Population For Prince Edward Island and Canada, 1986 (2)**

Highest Level of Schooling	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population										
Aged 15 +	840	100.0%	255	100.0%	585	100.0%	95,745	100.0%	19,634,105	100.0%
Males	450	53.6%	135	52.9%	315	53.8%	47,110	49.2%	9,606,255	48.9%
Females	395	47.0%	125	49.0%	270	46.2%	48,630	50.8%	10,027,845	51.1%
Less than grade 9 (9)	225	26.8%	90	35.3%	130	22.2%	18,940	19.8%	3,393,720	17.3%
Males	140	16.7%	55	21.6%	85	14.5%	11,400	11.9%	1,625,945	8.3%
Females	85	10.1%	40	15.7%	45	7.7%	7,535	7.9%	1,767,775	9.0%
Grades 9-13 without certificate	280	33.3%	85	33.3%	195	33.3%	29,585	30.9%	5,321,230	27.1%
Males	115	13.7%	35	13.7%	80	13.7%	13,925	14.5%	2,530,405	12.9%
Females	165	19.6%	50	19.6%	115	19.7%	15,665	16.4%	2,790,825	14.2%
Grades 9-13 with certificate	50	6.0%	-	-	45	7.7%	7,510	7.8%	2,511,215	12.8%
Males	30	3.6%	-	-	25	4.3%	3,235	3.4%	1,075,075	5.5%
Females	25	3.0%	-	-	20	3.4%	4,275	4.5%	1,436,140	7.3%
Trades certificate or diploma	15	1.8%	10	3.9%	-	-	2,605	2.7%	601,495	3.1%
Males	10	1.2%	-	-	-	-	1,725	1.8%	397,070	2.0%
Females	-	-	-	-	-	-	880	0.9%	204,425	1.0%
Other non-university without certificate (8)	55	6.5%	15	5.9%	35	6.0%	4,960	5.2%	1,335,720	6.8%
Males	20	2.4%	-	-	10	1.7%	2,465	2.6%	631,845	3.2%
Females	40	4.8%	10	3.9%	30	5.1%	2,495	2.6%	703,870	3.6%
Other non-university with certificate	100	11.9%	25	9.8%	80	13.7%	13,845	14.5%	2,853,570	14.5%
Males	70	8.3%	15	5.9%	55	9.4%	6,020	6.3%	1,393,975	7.1%
Females	35	4.2%	10	3.9%	25	4.3%	7,815	8.2%	1,459,595	7.4%
University without degree (9)	80	9.5%	20	7.8%	60	10.3%	11,220	11.7%	1,738,665	8.9%
Males	40	4.8%	-	-	25	4.3%	4,360	4.6%	866,875	4.4%
Females	45	5.4%	-	-	35	6.0%	6,865	7.2%	871,785	4.4%
University with degree	30	3.6%	-	-	30	5.1%	7,085	7.4%	1,878,485	9.6%
Males	30	3.6%	-	-	30	5.1%	3,980	4.2%	1,085,050	5.5%
Females	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,105	3.2%	793,435	4.0%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 7.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Level of Schooling and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Prince Edward Island, 1986 (2)

Highest Level of Schooling	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population	840	100.0	235	100.0	475	100.0	20	100.0	70	100.0	-	-	20	100.0	15	100.0
Aged 15 +	450	53.6	120	51.1	255	53.7	-	-	45	64.3	-	-	15	75.0	-	-
Males	395	47.0	110	46.8	220	46.32	10	50.0	25	35.7	-	-	-	-	15	100.0
Females																
Less than Grade 9 (6)	225	26.8	90	38.3	90	18.9	-	-	35	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Males	140	16.7	55	23.4	55	11.58	-	-	30	42.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	85	10.1	30	12.8	30	6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grades 9-13 without certificate	280	33.3	80	34.0	170	35.8	-	-	20	28.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Males	115	13.7	30	12.8	70	14.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	165	19.6	45	19.1	100	21.1	-	-	10	14.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grades 9-13 with certificate	50	6.0	-	-	35	7.37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Males	30	3.6	-	-	15	3.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	25	3.0	-	-	20	4.21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trades certificate or diploma	15	1.8	15	6.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Males	10	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other non-university without certificate (7)	55	6.5	15	6.4	35	7.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Males	20	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	40	4.8	15	6.4	25	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other non-university with certificate	100	11.9	20	8.5	65	13.7	-	-	10	14.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Males	70	8.3	10	4.26	50	10.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	35	4.2	10	4.26	15	3.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
University without degree (8)	80	9.5	20	8.5	50	10.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Males	40	4.8	-	-	25	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	45	5.4	-	-	25	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
University with degree	30	3.6	-	-	25	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Males	30	3.6	-	-	25	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 8.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Labour Force Activity and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Prince Edward Island,  
Showing Total Population For Prince Edward Island and Canada, 1986 (2)

Labour Force Activity	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population Aged 15+	840	100.0%	255	100.0%	585	100.0%	95,740	100.0%	19,634,105	100.0%
male	445	53.0%	130	51.0%	315	53.8%	47,115	49.2%	9,606,255	48.9%
female	395	47.0%	125	49.0%	270	46.2%	48,630	50.8%	10,027,850	51.1%
Employed (7)	385	45.8%	100	39.2%	290	49.6%	53,395	55.8%	11,702,220	59.6%
male	200	23.8%	45	17.6%	155	26.5%	30,580	31.9%	6,724,215	34.2%
female	185	22.0%	50	19.6%	135	23.1%	22,810	23.8%	4,978,005	25.4%
Unemployed (8)	225	26.8%	70	27.5%	160	27.4%	9,875	10.3%	1,347,640	6.9%
male	140	16.7%	40	15.7%	105	17.9%	5,260	5.5%	716,960	3.7%
female	80	9.5%	25	9.8%	55	9.4%	4,610	4.8%	630,685	3.2%
Total In Labour Force (9)	605	72.0%	160	62.7%	445	76.1%	63,265	66.1%	13,049,860	66.5%
male	340	40.5%	80	31.4%	255	43.6%	35,845	37.4%	7,441,170	37.9%
female	270	32.1%	80	31.4%	185	31.6%	27,420	28.6%	5,608,690	28.6%
Not In Labour Force (10)	230	27.4%	90	35.3%	140	23.9%	32,475	33.9%	6,584,245	33.5%
male	105	12.5%	45	17.6%	55	9.4%	11,265	11.8%	2,165,085	11.0%
female	130	15.5%	45	17.6%	85	14.5%	21,210	22.2%	4,419,160	22.5%
Unemployment Rate (11)		37.0%		44.0%		36.0%		16.0%		10.3%
male		41.0%		50.0%		41.0%		15.0%		9.6%
female		30.0%		31.0%		30.0%		17.0%		11.2%
Participation Rate (12)		72.0%		63.0%		76.0%		66.0%		66.5%
male		76.0%		62.0%		81.0%		76.0%		77.5%
female		68.0%		64.0%		69.0%		56.0%		55.9%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 8.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Labour Force Activity and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Prince Edward Island, 1986 (2)

Labour Force Activity	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population	840	100.0	240	100.0	475	100.0	15	100.0	70	100.0	-	-	20	100.0	20	100.0
Aged 15+	445	53.0	125	52.1	255	53.7	-	-	45	64.3	-	-	15	75.0	-	-
male	395	47.0	110	45.8	220	46.3	10	66.7	25	35.7	-	-	-	-	20	100.0
female																
Employed (6)	385	45.8	80	33.3	235	49.5	10	66.7	30	42.9	-	-	15	75.0	-	-
male	200	23.8	45	18.8	120	25.3	-	-	20	28.6	-	-	15	75.0	-	-
female	185	22.0	40	16.7	110	23.2	10	66.7	15	21.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed (7)	225	26.8	65	27.1	140	29.5	-	-	15	21.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	140	16.7	40	16.7	90	18.9	-	-	10	14.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	80	9.5	25	10.4	45	9.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total In Labour Force (8)	605	72.0	150	62.5	370	77.9	10	66.7	45	64.3	-	-	20	100.0	-	-
male	340	40.5	85	35.4	215	45.3	-	-	25	35.7	-	-	10	50.0	-	-
female	270	32.1	65	27.1	155	32.6	15	100.0	20	28.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not In Labour Force (9)	230	27.4	85	35.4	105	22.1	-	-	30	42.9	-	-	-	-	10	50.0
male	105	12.5	40	16.7	35	7.4	-	-	20	28.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	130	15.5	45	18.8	65	13.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	50.0
Unemployment Rate (11)	37.0		43.0		38.0		-		33.0		-		-		-	
male	41.0		47.0		42.0		-		40.0		-		-		-	
female	30.0		38.0		29.0		-		-		-		-		-	
Participation Rate (12)	72.0		63.0		78.0		67.0		64.0		-		100.0		-	
male	76.0		68.0		84.0				56.0		-		67.0		-	
female	68.0		59.0		70.0		150.0		80.0		-		-		-	

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 9.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Prince Edward Island,  
Showing Total Population For Prince Edward Island and Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total In Labour Force	605	100.0%	165	100.0%	445	100.0%	63,265	100.0%	13,049,860	100.0%
male	340	56.2%	85	51.5%	255	57.3%	35,845	56.7%	7,441,170	57.0%
female	265	43.8%	80	48.5%	185	41.6%	27,420	43.3%	5,608,690	43.0%
Managerial, Adminis- trative, and Related	45	7.4%	15	9.1%	30	6.7%	5,135	8.1%	1,341,970	10.3%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,515	5.6%	919,690	7.0%
female	35	5.8%	-	-	25	5.6%	1,625	2.6%	422,275	3.2%
Natural Sciences, Engineering, and Mathematics	10	1.7%	-	-	10	2.2%	1,155	1.8%	447,800	3.4%
male	15	2.5%	-	-	15	3.4%	985	1.6%	369,420	2.8%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	175	0.3%	78,380	0.6%
Social Sciences and Related Fields	30	5.0%	10	6.1%	20	4.5%	1,075	1.7%	246,460	1.9%
male	15	2.5%	-	-	10	2.2%	365	0.6%	103,900	0.8%
female	15	2.5%	-	-	-	-	710	1.1%	142,565	1.1%
Religion	10	1.7%	-	-	15	3.4%	245	0.4%	34,100	0.3%
male	10	1.7%	-	-	10	2.2%	180	0.3%	25,870	0.2%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	0.1%	8,225	0.1%
Teaching and Related	25	4.1%	-	-	15	3.4%	2,410	3.8%	543,640	4.2%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	835	1.3%	207,450	1.6%
female	20	3.3%	-	-	15	3.4%	1,575	2.5%	336,190	2.6%
Medicine and Health	20	3.3%	-	-	20	4.5%	3,150	5.0%	614,090	4.7%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	470	0.7%	130,270	1.0%
female	15	2.5%	-	-	15	3.4%	2,685	4.2%	483,820	3.7%
Artistic, Literary, Recreational, and Related Fields	-	-	-	-	-	-	700	1.1%	207,790	1.6%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	360	0.6%	120,230	0.9%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	335	0.5%	87,560	0.7%
Clerical and Related	40	6.6%	10	6.1%	25	5.6%	9,150	14.5%	2,318,620	17.8%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,765	2.8%	494,410	3.8%
female	35	5.8%	10	6.1%	25	5.6%	7,375	11.7%	1,824,210	14.0%

Table 9.1 (continued)

Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Prince Edward Island,  
Showing Total Population For Prince Edward Island and Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Sales	20	3.3%	-	-	10	2.2%	4,080	6.4%	1,153,160	8.8%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,285	3.6%	641,750	4.9%
female	15	2.5%	-	-	-	-	1,800	2.8%	511,405	3.9%
Service	95	15.7%	20	12.1%	75	16.9%	9,210	14.6%	1,617,520	12.4%
male	50	8.3%	-	-	45	10.1%	3,600	5.7%	742,615	5.7%
female	40	6.6%	15	9.1%	30	6.7%	5,610	8.9%	874,910	6.7%
Farming, Horticultural, and Animal Husbandry	35	5.8%	-	-	25	5.6%	5,185	8.2%	508,310	3.9%
male	20	3.3%	-	-	20	4.5%	4,120	6.5%	383,970	2.9%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,065	1.7%	124,340	1.0%
Fishing, Trapping, and Related	55	9.1%	10	6.1%	40	9.0%	3,655	5.8%	45,950	0.4%
male	45	7.4%	-	-	40	9.0%	3,050	4.8%	41,645	0.3%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	605	1.0%	4,305	-
Forestry and Logging	25	4.1%	-	-	15	3.4%	395	0.6%	89,750	0.7%
male	15	2.5%	-	-	15	3.4%	310	0.5%	83,570	0.6%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	0.1%	6,175	-
Mining and Quarrying Including Oil and Gas Field	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	0.2%	67,145	0.5%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	0.2%	65,830	0.5%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,315	-
Processing	25	4.1%	-	-	20	4.5%	3,830	6.1%	446,800	3.4%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,650	2.6%	336,985	2.6%
female	15	2.5%	-	-	15	3.4%	2,185	3.5%	109,820	0.8%
Machining and Related	-	-	-	-	-	-	660	1.0%	280,735	2.2%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	590	0.9%	261,000	2.0%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	0.1%	19,735	0.2%
Product Fabricating, Assembling, and Repairing	35	5.8%	15	9.1%	25	5.6%	2,400	3.8%	955,150	7.3%
male	35	5.8%	-	-	25	5.6%	2,160	3.4%	725,155	5.6%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	240	0.4%	229,995	1.8%

Table 9.1 (continued)

Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Prince Edward Island,  
Showing Total Population For Prince Edward Island and Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Construction and Trades	30	5.0%	15	9.1%	20	4.5%	4,515	7.1%	753,480	5.8%
male	30	5.0%	10	6.1%	15	3.4%	4,400	7.0%	735,365	5.6%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	0.2%	18,090	0.1%
Transportation and Equipment Operating	20	3.3%	-	-	10	2.2%	2,500	4.0%	468,825	3.6%
male	15	2.5%	-	-	15	3.4%	2,400	3.8%	432,440	3.3%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	0.2%	36,390	0.3%
Material Handling and Related, not elsewhere classified	-	-	-	-	-	-	850	1.3%	236,475	1.8%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	735	1.2%	182,185	1.4%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	0.2%	54,290	0.4%
Other Crafts and Equipment Operating	-	-	-	-	-	-	470	0.7%	146,960	1.1%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	380	0.6%	113,495	0.9%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	0.1%	33,465	0.3%
Occupations not elsewhere classified	25	4.1%	-	-	20	4.5%	1,320	2.1%	215,495	1.7%
male	25	4.1%	-	-	20	4.5%	1,125	1.8%	176,940	1.4%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	195	0.3%	38,560	0.3%
All Occupations (7)	555	91.7%	130	78.8%	420	94.4%	62,190	98.3%	12,740,230	97.6%
male	310	51.2%	70	42.4%	240	53.9%	35,380	55.9%	7,294,215	55.9%
female	240	39.7%	65	39.4%	170	38.2%	26,810	42.4%	5,446,015	41.7%
Occupation - not applicable (8)	55	9.1%	30	18.2%	30	6.7%	1,080	1.7%	309,635	2.4%
male	35	5.8%	20	12.1%	15	3.4%	470	0.7%	146,950	1.1%
female	25	4.1%	15	9.1%	15	3.4%	610	1.0%	162,680	1.2%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 9.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Prince Edward Island, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total in Labour Force	605	100.0%	150	100.0%	370	100.0%	10	100.0%	45	100.0%	-	-	20	100.0%	-	-
male	340	56.2%	80	53.3%	220	59.5%	-	-	25	55.6%	-	-	15	75.0%	-	-
female	265	43.8%	65	43.3%	155	41.9%	10	100.0%	20	44.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Managerial, Adminis- trative, and Related	45	7.4%	10	6.7%	20	5.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	35	5.8%	-	-	15	4.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural Sciences, Engineering, and Mathematics	10	1.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	15	2.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Sciences and Related Fields	30	5.0%	10	6.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	15	2.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	15	2.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Religion	10	1.7%	-	-	10	2.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	10	1.7%	-	-	10	2.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teaching and Related	25	4.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	20	3.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medicine and Health	20	3.3%	-	-	20	5.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	15	2.5%	-	-	15	4.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Artistic, Literary, Recreational, and Related Fields	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical and Related	40	6.6%	15	10.0%	25	6.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	35	5.8%	15	10.0%	25	6.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 9.2 (continued)  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Prince Edward Island, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Sales	20	3.3%	-	-	10	2.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	15	2.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service	95	15.7%	15	10.0%	65	17.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	50	8.3%	-	-	40	10.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	40	6.6%	-	-	25	6.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farming, Horticultural, and Animal Husbandry	35	5.8%	-	-	20	5.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	20	3.3%	-	-	10	2.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fishing, Trapping, and Related	55	9.1%	10	6.7%	30	8.1%	-	-	10	22.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	45	7.4%	-	-	30	8.1%	-	-	10	22.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry and Logging	25	4.1%	-	-	15	4.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	15	2.5%	-	-	10	2.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying Including Oil and Gas Field	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Processing	25	4.1%	-	-	25	6.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	15	2.5%	-	-	15	4.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machining and Related	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Product Fabricating, Assembling, and Repairing	35	5.8%	10	6.7%	25	6.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	35	5.8%	-	-	20	5.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 9.2 (continued)  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Prince Edward Island, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Construction and Trades	30	5.0%	20	13.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	30	5.0%	10	6.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation and Equipment Operating	20	3.3%	-	-	15	4.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	15	2.5%	-	-	15	4.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Material Handling and Related, not elsewhere classified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Crafts and Equipment Operating	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupations not elsewhere classified	25	4.1%	-	-	15	4.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	25	4.1%	-	-	15	4.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Occupations (6)	555	91.7%	125	83.3%	345	93.2%	10	100.0%	45	100.0%	-	-	20	100.0%	-	-
male	310	51.2%	60	40.0%	200	54.1%	-	-	25	55.6%	-	-	15	75.0%	-	-
female	240	39.7%	55	36.7%	140	37.8%	10	100.0%	20	44.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation - not applicable (7)	55	9.1%	25	16.7%	30	8.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	35	5.8%	15	10.0%	15	4.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	25	4.1%	10	6.7%	10	2.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables





Table 10.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Total Income Group and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Prince Edward Island,  
Showing Total Population For Prince Edward Island and Canada, 1986 (2)

Income Group (7)	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
<b>Total Population Aged 15 and Over</b>	840	100.0%	255	100.0%	585	100.0%	95,740	100.0%	19,634,100	100.0%
male	445	53.0%	130	51.0%	315	53.8%	47,115	49.2%	9,806,255	48.9%
female	395	47.0%	120	47.1%	270	46.2%	48,630	50.8%	10,027,850	51.1%
<b>No Income</b>	80	9.5%	20	7.8%	60	10.3%	10,145	10.6%	2,513,265	12.8%
male	25	3.0%	-	-	15	2.6%	2,620	2.7%	647,940	3.3%
female	60	7.1%	15	5.9%	40	6.8%	7,525	7.9%	1,865,325	9.5%
<b>Less than \$3,000 (Including losses)</b>	150	17.9%	65	25.5%	90	15.4%	11,770	12.3%	2,081,565	10.6%
male	75	8.9%	35	13.7%	40	6.8%	4,530	4.7%	773,740	3.9%
female	75	8.9%	30	11.8%	45	7.7%	7,240	7.6%	1,307,820	6.7%
<b>\$3,000 to \$6,999</b>	160	19.0%	50	19.6%	110	18.8%	15,250	15.9%	2,493,175	12.7%
male	80	9.5%	30	11.8%	50	8.5%	5,700	6.0%	916,785	4.7%
female	80	9.5%	20	7.8%	65	11.1%	9,545	10.0%	1,576,395	8.0%
<b>\$7,000 to \$9,999</b>	135	16.1%	40	15.7%	95	16.2%	14,560	15.2%	2,136,125	10.9%
male	70	8.3%	20	7.8%	50	8.5%	5,910	6.2%	782,335	4.0%
female	65	7.7%	20	7.8%	45	7.7%	8,660	9.0%	1,353,790	6.9%
<b>\$10,000 to \$14,999</b>	135	16.1%	50	19.6%	80	13.7%	14,950	15.6%	2,363,810	12.0%
male	70	8.3%	30	11.8%	40	6.8%	8,350	8.7%	1,086,885	5.5%
female	60	7.1%	20	7.8%	40	6.8%	6,605	6.9%	1,276,920	6.5%
<b>\$15,000 to \$19,999</b>	55	6.5%	15	5.9%	45	7.7%	10,585	11.1%	1,929,630	9.8%
male	30	3.6%	-	-	25	4.3%	6,320	6.6%	953,435	4.9%
female	30	3.6%	10	3.9%	20	3.4%	4,265	4.5%	976,195	5.0%
<b>\$20,000 to \$29,999</b>	100	11.9%	15	5.9%	95	16.2%	10,585	11.1%	2,893,170	14.7%
male	80	9.5%	-	-	75	12.8%	7,355	7.7%	1,814,265	9.2%
female	20	2.4%	-	-	15	2.6%	3,230	3.4%	1,078,905	5.5%
<b>\$30,000 to \$49,999</b>	15	1.8%	-	-	10	1.7%	6,390	6.7%	2,537,950	12.9%
male	10	1.2%	-	-	10	1.7%	4,985	5.2%	2,023,565	10.3%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,405	1.5%	514,390	2.6%
<b>\$50,000 and over</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,505	1.6%	685,410	3.5%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,340	1.4%	607,305	3.1%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	0.2%	78,105	0.4%
<b>Average Income (8)</b>	\$10,662		\$7,985		\$11,849		\$13,739		\$18,188	
male	\$11,780		\$7,494		\$13,605		\$16,988		\$23,265	
female	\$9,262		\$8,563		\$9,588		\$10,223		\$12,615	

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 10.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Total Income Group and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Prince Edward Island, 1986 (2)

Income Group (6)	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population Aged 15 and Over	840	100.0%	235	100.0%	475	100.0%	15	100.0%	70	100.0%	-	-	20	100.0%	20	100.0%
male	445	53.0%	125	53.2%	255	53.7%	-	-	50	71.4%	-	-	15	75.0%	-	-
female	395	47.0%	110	46.8%	220	46.3%	10	66.7%	25	35.7%	-	-	-	-	15	75.0%
No Income	80	9.5%	20	8.5%	40	8.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	75.0%
male	25	3.0%	-	-	10	2.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	60	7.1%	15	6.4%	30	6.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	75.0%
Less than \$3,000 (Including losses)	150	17.9%	55	23.4%	75	15.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	75	8.9%	30	12.8%	40	8.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	75	8.9%	20	8.5%	40	8.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$3,000 to \$6,999	160	19.0%	50	21.3%	105	22.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	80	9.5%	30	12.8%	40	8.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	80	9.5%	20	8.5%	60	12.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999	135	16.1%	40	17.0%	75	15.8%	-	-	20	28.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	70	8.3%	20	8.5%	35	7.4%	-	-	15	21.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	65	7.7%	20	8.5%	40	8.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	135	16.1%	45	19.1%	55	11.6%	-	-	15	21.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	70	8.3%	25	10.6%	30	6.3%	-	-	30	6.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	60	7.1%	20	8.5%	25	5.3%	-	-	10	14.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	55	6.5%	15	6.4%	35	7.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	30	3.6%	-	-	30	6.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	30	3.6%	10	4.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$29,999	100	11.9%	-	-	70	14.7%	-	-	10	14.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	80	9.5%	-	-	60	12.6%	-	-	10	14.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	20	2.4%	-	-	10	2.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$30,000 to \$49,999	15	1.8%	-	-	10	2.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	10	1.2%	-	-	10	2.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Average Income (7)	\$10,662		\$7,796		\$11,745		-		\$10,286		-		-		-	
male	\$11,780		\$7,163		\$13,810		-		\$10,579		-		-		-	
female	\$9,262		\$8,575		\$9,150		-		\$9,801		-		-		-	

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 1.1  
Population by Age Group and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Nova Scotia,  
Showing Total Population For Nova Scotia and Canada, 1986 (2)

Age Group and Sex	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	14,225	100.0%	6,010	100.0%	8,215	100.0%	864,150	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	7,005	49.2%	3,020	50.2%	3,990	48.6%	426,800	49.4%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	7,220	50.8%	2,990	49.8%	4,225	51.4%	437,345	50.6%	12,653,550	50.6%
Age less than 15	4,965	34.9%	2,050	34.1%	2,915	35.5%	187,265	21.7%	5,387,905	21.5%
male	2,565	18.0%	1,045	17.4%	1,515	18.4%	95,845	11.1%	2,762,200	11.0%
female	2,400	16.9%	1,000	16.6%	1,400	17.0%	91,425	10.6%	2,625,705	10.5%
Age 15-24	3,250	22.8%	1,385	23.0%	1,865	22.7%	152,855	17.7%	4,161,195	16.6%
male	1,450	10.2%	675	11.2%	775	9.4%	78,030	9.0%	2,104,400	8.4%
female	1,805	12.7%	710	11.8%	1,095	13.3%	74,825	8.7%	2,056,795	8.2%
Age 25-39	3,770	26.5%	1,440	24.0%	2,325	28.3%	216,530	25.1%	6,520,935	26.1%
male	1,825	12.8%	730	12.1%	1,095	13.3%	107,575	12.4%	3,235,875	12.9%
female	1,945	13.7%	710	11.8%	1,240	15.1%	108,950	12.6%	3,285,055	13.1%
Age 40-54	1,395	9.8%	665	11.1%	735	8.9%	135,195	15.6%	4,144,710	16.6%
male	770	5.4%	345	5.7%	430	5.2%	67,470	7.8%	2,078,385	8.3%
female	625	4.4%	320	5.3%	300	3.7%	67,725	7.8%	2,066,325	8.3%
Age 55-64	470	3.3%	225	3.7%	245	3.0%	74,565	8.6%	2,312,105	9.2%
male	220	1.5%	115	1.9%	110	1.3%	35,615	4.1%	1,115,525	4.5%
female	245	1.7%	115	1.9%	135	1.6%	38,945	4.5%	1,196,585	4.8%
Age 65 and over	370	2.6%	245	4.1%	125	1.5%	97,745	11.3%	2,495,160	10.0%
male	175	1.2%	105	1.7%	70	0.9%	42,265	4.9%	1,072,070	4.3%
female	195	1.4%	140	2.3%	60	0.7%	55,480	6.4%	1,423,085	5.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 1.2  
Population by Age Group and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Nova Scotia, 1986 (2)

Age Group and Sex	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	14,225	100.0	5,570	100.0	7,240	100.0	255	100.0	625	100.0	135	100.0	155	100.0	240	100.0
male	7,005	49.2	2,810	50.4	3,535	48.8	125	49.0	260	41.6	60	44.4	60	38.7	145	60.4
female	7,220	50.8	2,760	49.6	3,705	51.2	130	51.0	365	58.4	70	51.9	90	58.1	95	39.6
Age less than 15	4,965	34.9	1,905	34.2	2,650	36.6	70	27.5	170	27.2	55	40.7	40	25.8	80	33.3
male	2,565	18.0	970	17.4	1,390	19.2	35	13.7	80	12.8	20	14.8	20	12.9	40	16.7
female	2,400	16.9	930	16.7	1,260	17.4	30	11.8	95	15.2	25	18.5	20	12.9	30	12.5
Age 15-24	3,250	22.8	1,275	22.9	1,510	20.9	65	25.5	235	37.6	25	18.5	50	32.3	95	39.6
male	1,450	10.2	630	11.3	620	8.6	35	13.7	80	12.8	-	-	10	6.5	55	22.9
female	1,805	12.7	640	11.5	895	12.2	30	11.8	150	24.0	20	14.8	35	22.6	40	16.7
Age 25-39	3,770	26.5	1,330	23.9	2,090	28.9	60	23.5	145	23.2	40	29.6	30	19.4	65	27.1
male	1,825	12.8	670	12.0	970	13.4	35	13.7	70	11.2	20	14.8	-	-	40	16.7
female	1,945	13.7	665	11.9	1,120	15.5	20	7.8	75	12.0	20	14.8	20	12.9	20	8.3
Age 40-54	1,395	9.8	620	11.1	655	9.0	25	9.8	55	8.8	15	11.1	25	16.1	-	-
male	770	5.4	325	5.8	395	5.5	-	-	15	2.4	-	-	20	12.9	-	-
female	625	4.4	290	5.2	260	3.6	25	9.8	40	6.4	-	-	10	6.5	-	-
Age 55-64	470	3.3	205	3.7	225	3.1	15	5.9	15	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	220	1.5	115	2.1	95	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	245	1.7	95	1.7	130	1.8	15	5.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Age 65 and over	370	2.6	235	4.2	120	1.7	10	3.9	15	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	175	1.2	105	1.9	60	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	195	1.4	135	2.4	55	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 2.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Marital Status and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Nova Scotia,  
Showing Total Population For Nova Scotia and Canada, 1986 (2)

Marital Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	9,260	100.0%	3,960	100.0%	5,295	100.0%	676,885	100.0%	19,634,100	100.0%
male	4,440	47.9%	1,970	49.7%	2,470	46.6%	330,955	48.9%	9,606,255	48.9%
female	4,815	52.0%	1,990	50.3%	2,830	53.4%	345,925	51.1%	10,027,850	51.1%
Single	3,560	38.4%	1,720	43.4%	1,840	34.7%	188,975	27.9%	5,328,645	27.1%
male	1,815	19.6%	945	23.9%	870	16.4%	104,505	15.4%	2,927,480	14.9%
female	1,745	18.8%	775	19.6%	970	18.3%	84,460	12.5%	2,401,170	12.2%
Married	4,680	50.5%	1,690	42.7%	2,990	56.5%	407,570	60.2%	11,983,765	61.0%
male	2,310	24.9%	830	21.0%	1,480	28.0%	203,775	30.1%	5,995,330	30.5%
female	2,365	25.5%	860	21.7%	1,510	28.5%	203,790	30.1%	5,988,430	30.5%
Separated	300	3.2%	155	3.9%	145	2.7%	13,675	2.0%	510,715	2.6%
male	90	1.0%	60	1.5%	30	0.6%	5,945	0.9%	220,730	1.1%
female	210	2.3%	100	2.5%	115	2.2%	7,730	1.1%	289,985	1.5%
Divorced	360	3.9%	150	3.8%	210	4.0%	21,915	3.2%	686,525	3.5%
male	145	1.6%	70	1.8%	80	1.5%	9,120	1.3%	274,770	1.4%
female	220	2.4%	80	2.0%	135	2.5%	12,800	1.9%	411,750	2.1%
Widowed	360	3.9%	245	6.2%	120	2.3%	44,750	6.6%	1,124,450	5.7%
male	85	0.9%	70	1.8%	15	0.3%	7,610	1.1%	187,935	1.0%
female	275	3.0%	170	4.3%	105	2.0%	37,140	5.5%	936,515	4.8%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada

See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 2.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Marital Status and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Nova Scotia, 1986 (2)

Marital Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	9,260	100.0%	3,685	100.0%	4,590	100.0%	185	100.0%	455	100.0%	80	100.0%	110	100.0%	165	100.0%
male	4,440	47.9%	1,835	50.1%	2,145	46.7%	85	45.9%	180	39.6%	40	50.0%	40	36.4%	100	60.6%
female	4,815	52.0%	1,825	49.8%	2,445	53.3%	95	51.4%	270	59.3%	45	56.3%	70	63.6%	60	36.4%
Single	3,560	38.4%	1,590	43.4%	1,520	33.1%	85	45.9%	195	42.9%	35	43.8%	55	50.0%	80	48.5%
male	1,815	19.6%	870	23.7%	710	15.5%	50	27.0%	95	20.9%	15	18.8%	15	13.6%	45	27.3%
female	1,745	18.8%	720	19.6%	810	17.6%	35	18.9%	100	22.0%	20	25.0%	40	36.4%	20	12.1%
Married	4,680	50.5%	1,565	42.7%	2,635	57.4%	80	43.2%	235	51.6%	45	56.3%	45	40.9%	70	42.4%
male	2,310	24.9%	775	21.1%	1,320	28.8%	35	18.9%	85	18.7%	20	25.0%	20	18.2%	55	33.3%
female	2,365	25.5%	790	21.6%	1,315	28.6%	45	24.3%	150	33.0%	20	25.0%	30	27.3%	15	9.1%
Separated	300	3.2%	135	3.7%	130	2.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	9.1%
male	90	1.0%	60	1.6%	30	0.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	210	2.3%	80	2.2%	105	2.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	6.1%
Divorced	360	3.9%	145	4.0%	195	4.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	145	1.6%	65	1.8%	75	1.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	220	2.4%	80	2.2%	125	2.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Widowed	360	3.9%	235	6.4%	105	2.3%	10	5.4%	15	3.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	85	0.9%	70	1.9%	15	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	275	3.0%	160	4.4%	95	2.1%	10	5.4%	10	2.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 3.1

Population by Mother Tongue and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Nova Scotia,  
Showing Total Population For Nova Scotia and Canada, 1986 (2)

Mother Tongue	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	14,220	100.0%	6,005	100.0%	8,215	100.0%	864,150	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	7,005	49.3%	3,015	50.2%	3,985	48.5%	426,800	49.4%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	7,215	50.7%	2,990	49.8%	4,230	51.5%	437,350	50.6%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	10,595	74.5%	2,675	44.5%	7,925	96.5%	805,570	93.2%	15,159,550	60.6%
male	5,150	36.2%	1,315	21.9%	3,830	46.6%	397,540	46.0%	7,501,250	30.0%
female	5,450	38.3%	1,360	22.6%	4,090	49.8%	408,030	47.2%	7,658,295	30.6%
French only	145	1.0%	-	-	140	1.7%	30,835	3.6%	6,090,435	24.3%
male	80	0.6%	-	-	75	0.9%	15,470	1.8%	2,979,675	11.9%
female	65	0.5%	-	-	65	0.8%	15,365	1.8%	3,110,755	12.4%
Aboriginal only (7)	3,050	21.4%	2,980	49.6%	65	0.8%	3,065	0.4%	135,840	0.5%
male	1,570	11.0%	1,545	25.7%	25	0.3%	1,575	0.2%	67,625	0.3%
female	1,480	10.4%	1,440	24.0%	40	0.5%	1,495	0.2%	68,220	0.3%
Other Language (8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,445	1.6%	2,775,670	11.1%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,825	0.8%	1,384,640	5.5%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,625	0.8%	1,391,030	5.6%
Multiple Languages (9)	430	3.0%	350	5.8%	85	1.0%	11,235	1.3%	860,515	3.4%
male	210	1.5%	160	2.7%	50	0.6%	5,400	0.6%	435,260	1.7%
female	225	1.6%	190	3.2%	40	0.5%	5,840	0.7%	425,255	1.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada

See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 3.2**  
**Population by Mother Tongue and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Nova Scotia, 1986 (2)**

Mother Tongue	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	14,220	100.0%	5,575	100.0%	7,240	100.0%	255	100.0%	620	100.0%	130	100.0%	150	100.0%	245	100.0%
male	7,005	49.3%	2,810	50.4%	3,535	48.8%	125	49.0%	260	41.9%	65	50.0%	60	40.0%	145	59.2%
female	7,215	50.7%	2,760	49.5%	3,705	51.2%	130	51.0%	360	58.1%	70	53.8%	95	63.3%	95	38.8%
English only	10,595	74.5%	2,290	41.1%	7,015	96.9%	250	98.0%	575	92.7%	105	80.8%	140	93.3%	220	89.8%
male	5,150	36.2%	1,120	20.1%	3,410	47.1%	125	49.0%	240	38.7%	55	42.3%	60	40.0%	135	55.1%
female	5,450	38.3%	1,170	21.0%	3,605	49.8%	120	47.1%	335	54.0%	50	38.5%	85	56.7%	85	34.7%
French only	145	1.0%	-	-	125	1.7%	-	-	20	3.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	80	0.6%	-	-	75	1.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	65	0.5%	-	-	50	0.7%	-	-	15	2.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aboriginal only (6)	3,050	21.4%	2,970	53.3%	55	0.8%	-	-	-	-	10	7.7%	-	-	-	-
male	1,570	11.0%	1,540	27.6%	25	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	1,480	10.4%	1,430	25.7%	30	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Language (7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multiple Languages (8)	430	3.0%	305	5.5%	50	0.7%	-	-	30	4.8%	15	11.5%	-	-	15	6.1%
male	210	1.5%	150	2.7%	30	0.4%	-	-	10	1.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	225	1.6%	155	2.8%	20	0.3%	-	-	20	3.2%	10	7.7%	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 4.1

Population by Home Language and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Nova Scotia,  
Showing Total Population For Nova Scotia and Canada, 1986 (2)

Home Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	14,225	100.0%	6,005	100.0%	8,215	100.0%	864,150	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	7,005	49.2%	3,015	50.2%	3,990	48.6%	426,800	49.4%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	7,220	50.8%	2,990	49.8%	4,230	51.5%	437,345	50.6%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	10,740	75.5%	2,795	46.5%	7,940	96.7%	823,270	95.3%	16,595,535	66.3%
male	5,235	36.8%	1,385	23.1%	3,850	46.9%	406,325	47.0%	8,236,020	32.9%
female	5,500	38.7%	1,415	23.6%	4,085	49.7%	416,945	48.2%	8,359,520	33.4%
French only	60	0.4%	-	-	55	0.7%	21,030	2.4%	5,798,470	23.2%
male	35	0.2%	-	-	35	0.4%	10,805	1.3%	2,844,790	11.4%
female	25	0.2%	-	-	25	0.3%	10,225	1.2%	2,953,680	11.8%
Aboriginal only (7)	2,705	19.0%	2,670	44.5%	35	0.4%	2,745	0.3%	97,280	0.4%
male	1,400	9.8%	1,375	22.9%	20	0.2%	1,415	0.2%	49,800	0.2%
female	1,305	9.2%	1,295	21.6%	10	0.1%	1,330	0.2%	47,480	0.2%
Other Language (8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,375	0.6%	1,371,050	5.5%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,740	0.3%	665,220	2.7%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,640	0.3%	705,830	2.8%
Multiple Languages (9)	710	5.0%	525	8.7%	185	2.3%	11,725	1.4%	1,159,675	4.6%
male	325	2.3%	250	4.2%	75	0.9%	5,515	0.6%	572,635	2.3%
female	385	2.7%	275	4.6%	105	1.3%	6,210	0.7%	587,040	2.3%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada

See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 4.2**  
**Population by Home Language and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Nova Scotia, 1986 (2)**

Home Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	14,225	100.0	5,570	100.0	7,245	100.0	255	100.0	625	100.0	135	100.0	150	100.0	250	100.0
male	7,005	49.2	2,815	50.5	3,535	48.8	125	49.0	260	41.6	65	48.1	60	40.0	145	58.0
female	7,220	50.8	2,760	49.6	3,705	51.1	130	51.0	360	57.6	70	51.9	90	60.0	95	38.0
English only	10,740	75.5	2,410	43.3	7,025	97.0	255	100.0	590	94.4	110	81.5	140	93.3	210	84.0
male	5,235	36.8	1,190	21.4	3,430	47.3	125	49.0	245	39.2	60	44.4	60	40.0	130	52.0
female	5,500	38.7	1,220	21.9	3,595	49.6	130	51.0	345	55.2	55	40.7	80	53.3	80	32.0
French only	60	0.4	-	-	35	0.5	-	-	15	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	35	0.2	-	-	25	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	25	0.2	-	-	15	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aboriginal only (6)	2,705	19.0	2,670	47.9	30	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	1,400	9.8	1,380	24.8	25	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	1,305	9.2	1,295	23.2	15	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Language (7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multiple Languages (8)	710	5.0	480	8.6	150	2.1	-	-	20	3.2	25	18.5	15	10.0	20	8.0
male	325	2.3	240	4.3	60	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	385	2.7	240	4.3	85	1.2	-	-	-	-	20	14.8	15	10.0	15	6.0

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 5.1

Population by Official Language and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Nova Scotia,  
Showing Total Population For Nova Scotia and Canada, 1986 (2)

Official Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	14,225	100.0%	6,010	100.0%	8,215	100.0%	864,150	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	7,005	49.2%	3,015	50.2%	3,990	48.6%	426,805	49.4%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	7,220	50.8%	2,995	49.8%	4,230	51.5%	437,350	50.6%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	13,305	93.5%	5,800	96.5%	7,510	91.4%	790,900	91.5%	16,716,900	66.8%
male	6,600	46.4%	2,910	48.4%	3,690	44.9%	392,005	45.4%	8,340,840	33.3%
female	6,705	47.1%	2,885	48.0%	3,820	46.5%	398,895	46.2%	8,376,065	33.5%
French only	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,050	0.2%	3,957,730	15.8%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	930	0.1%	1,832,540	7.3%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,120	0.1%	2,125,190	8.5%
Both English and French	785	5.5%	100	1.7%	685	8.3%	69,645	8.1%	4,056,160	16.2%
male	330	2.3%	40	0.7%	290	3.5%	33,100	3.8%	2,081,990	8.3%
female	450	3.2%	55	0.9%	395	4.8%	36,545	4.2%	1,974,165	7.9%
Neither English nor French	125	0.9%	110	1.8%	15	0.2%	1,550	0.2%	291,220	1.2%
male	65	0.5%	65	1.1%	-	-	760	0.1%	113,090	0.5%
female	60	0.4%	50	0.8%	10	0.1%	790	0.1%	178,130	0.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada

See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 5.2  
Population by Official Language and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Nova Scotia, 1986 (2)

Official Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	14,225	100.0	5,570	100.0	7,240	100.0	255	100.0	625	100.0	135	100.0	150	100.0	240	100.0
male	7,005	49.2	2,810	50.4	3,540	48.9	125	49.0	260	41.6	65	48.1	65	43.3	145	60.4
female	7,220	50.8	2,760	49.6	3,705	51.2	135	52.9	365	58.4	70	51.9	95	63.3	95	39.6
English only	13,305	93.5	5,375	96.5	6,640	91.7	250	98.0	555	88.8	130	96.3	140	93.3	215	89.6
male	6,600	46.4	2,710	48.7	3,290	45.4	120	47.1	230	36.8	60	44.4	55	36.7	130	54.2
female	6,705	47.1	2,665	47.8	3,355	46.3	130	51.0	320	51.2	65	48.1	90	60.0	85	35.4
French only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both English and French	785	5.5	85	1.5	595	8.2	-	-	65	10.4	-	-	10	6.7	15	6.3
male	330	2.3	35	0.6	250	3.5	-	-	20	3.2	-	-	-	-	15	6.3
female	450	3.2	50	0.9	345	4.8	-	-	45	7.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neither English nor French	125	0.9	110	2.0	10	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	65	0.5	60	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	60	0.4	45	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 6.1

Population 5 Years and Over by Mobility Status and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Nova Scotia,  
Showing Total Population For Nova Scotia and Canada, 1986 (2)

Mobility Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population (age 5 & over)	12,415	100.0%	5,280	100.0%	7,135	100.0%	802,250	100.0%	23,189,245	100.0%
male	6,080	49.0%	2,620	49.6%	3,465	48.6%	395,010	49.2%	11,427,965	49.3%
female	6,335	51.0%	2,660	50.4%	3,670	51.4%	407,240	50.8%	11,761,285	50.7%
Total Non-Migrants (7):	9,760	78.6%	4,595	87.0%	5,170	72.5%	670,340	83.6%	18,675,395	80.5%
male	4,785	38.5%	2,305	43.7%	2,485	34.8%	329,425	41.1%	9,202,190	39.7%
female	4,975	40.1%	2,290	43.4%	2,685	37.6%	340,915	42.5%	9,473,200	40.9%
Non-Movers (8)	6,560	52.8%	3,335	63.2%	3,225	45.2%	504,970	62.9%	13,053,240	56.3%
male	3,320	26.7%	1,670	31.6%	1,650	23.1%	249,530	31.1%	6,442,360	27.8%
female	3,240	26.1%	1,665	31.5%	1,575	22.1%	255,440	31.8%	6,610,880	28.5%
Movers (9)	3,205	25.8%	1,255	23.8%	1,945	27.3%	165,370	20.6%	5,622,155	24.2%
male	1,470	11.8%	630	11.9%	835	11.7%	79,895	10.0%	2,759,830	11.9%
female	1,735	14.0%	625	11.8%	1,110	15.6%	85,475	10.7%	2,862,320	12.3%
Total Migrants (10):	2,650	21.3%	690	13.1%	1,965	27.5%	131,915	16.4%	4,513,850	19.5%
male	1,290	10.4%	315	6.0%	980	13.7%	65,585	8.2%	2,225,770	9.6%
female	1,360	11.0%	375	7.1%	985	13.8%	66,325	8.3%	2,288,085	9.9%
Migrants - Same Province or Territory (11)	1,235	9.9%	330	6.3%	905	12.7%	69,030	8.6%	3,125,460	13.5%
male	570	4.6%	150	2.8%	420	5.9%	33,125	4.1%	1,530,140	6.6%
female	670	5.4%	185	3.5%	480	6.7%	35,905	4.5%	1,595,320	6.9%
Migrants - From Different Province, Territory or Outside Canada	1,415	11.4%	360	6.8%	1,050	14.7%	62,885	7.8%	1,388,390	6.0%
male	725	5.8%	170	3.2%	555	7.8%	32,460	4.0%	695,635	3.0%
female	685	5.5%	190	3.6%	500	7.0%	30,420	3.8%	692,760	3.0%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada

See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 6.2**  
**Population 5 Years and Over by Mobility Status and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Nova Scotia, 1986 (2)**

Mobility Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
<b>Total Population (age 5 &amp; over)</b>	12,415	100.0%	4,905	100.0%	6,270	100.0%	235	100.0%	560	100.0%	110	100.0%	135	100.0%	200	100.0%
male	6,080	49.0%	2,435	49.6%	3,065	48.9%	120	51.1%	225	40.2%	50	45.5%	55	40.7%	125	62.5%
female	6,335	51.0%	2,465	50.3%	3,205	51.1%	110	46.8%	335	59.8%	60	54.5%	80	59.3%	80	40.0%
<b>Total Non-Migrants (7):</b>	9,780	78.6%	4,320	88.1%	4,555	72.6%	175	74.5%	440	78.6%	80	72.7%	95	70.4%	100	50.0%
male	4,785	38.5%	2,170	44.2%	2,210	35.2%	90	38.3%	180	32.1%	30	27.3%	35	25.9%	65	32.5%
female	4,975	40.1%	2,145	43.7%	2,340	37.3%	85	36.2%	255	45.5%	50	45.5%	55	40.7%	25	12.5%
<b>Non-Movers (8)</b>	6,560	52.8%	3,150	64.2%	2,870	45.8%	110	46.8%	270	48.2%	70	63.6%	40	29.6%	40	20.0%
male	3,320	26.7%	1,580	32.2%	1,465	23.4%	55	23.4%	135	24.1%	30	27.3%	25	18.5%	30	15.0%
female	3,240	26.1%	1,575	32.1%	1,405	22.4%	55	23.4%	130	23.2%	35	31.8%	20	14.8%	15	7.5%
<b>Movers (9)</b>	3,205	25.8%	1,170	23.9%	1,680	26.8%	75	31.9%	175	31.3%	10	9.1%	50	37.0%	40	20.0%
male	1,470	11.8%	590	12.0%	740	11.8%	35	14.9%	45	8.0%	-	-	-	-	35	17.5%
female	1,735	14.0%	575	11.7%	935	14.9%	40	17.0%	125	22.3%	10	9.1%	40	29.6%	-	-
<b>Total Migrants (10):</b>	2,650	21.3%	585	11.9%	1,720	27.4%	55	23.4%	120	21.4%	30	27.3%	45	33.3%	95	47.5%
male	1,290	10.4%	265	5.4%	855	13.6%	30	12.8%	45	8.0%	20	18.2%	20	14.8%	50	25.0%
female	1,360	11.0%	320	6.5%	860	13.7%	25	10.6%	75	13.4%	15	13.6%	25	18.5%	40	20.0%
<b>Migrants - Same Province or Territory (11)</b>	1,235	9.9%	295	6.0%	845	13.5%	-	-	30	5.4%	-	-	-	-	35	17.5%
male	570	4.6%	125	2.5%	395	6.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	7.5%
female	670	5.4%	170	3.5%	455	7.3%	-	-	25	4.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Migrants - From Different Province, Territory or Outside Canada</b>	1,415	11.4%	290	5.9%	870	13.9%	40	17.0%	85	15.2%	25	22.7%	45	33.3%	50	25.0%
male	725	5.8%	140	2.9%	465	7.4%	20	8.5%	35	6.3%	15	13.6%	20	14.8%	25	12.5%
female	685	5.5%	150	3.1%	410	6.5%	20	8.5%	50	8.9%	10	9.1%	25	18.5%	15	7.5%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 7.1  
Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Level of Schooling and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Nova Scotia,  
Showing Total Population For Nova Scotia and Canada, 1986 (2)

Highest Level of Schooling	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population										
Aged 15 +	9,260	100.0%	3,960	100.0%	5,300	100.0%	676,885	100.0%	19,634,105	100.0%
Males	4,445	48.0%	1,970	49.7%	2,475	46.7%	330,965	48.9%	9,606,255	48.9%
Females	4,815	52.0%	1,990	50.3%	2,830	53.4%	345,925	51.1%	10,027,845	51.1%
Less than grade 9 (9)	2,095	22.6%	1,380	34.8%	720	13.6%	116,040	17.1%	3,393,720	17.3%
Males	1,060	11.4%	730	18.4%	330	6.2%	63,950	9.4%	1,625,945	8.3%
Females	1,040	11.2%	655	16.5%	390	7.4%	52,090	7.7%	1,767,775	9.0%
Grades 9-13 without certificate	2,625	28.3%	1,080	27.3%	1,550	29.2%	221,780	32.8%	5,321,230	27.1%
Males	1,090	11.8%	490	12.4%	595	11.2%	100,205	14.8%	2,530,405	12.9%
Females	1,535	16.6%	585	14.8%	950	17.9%	121,570	18.0%	2,790,825	14.2%
Grades 9-13 with certificate	565	6.1%	145	3.7%	420	7.9%	54,280	8.0%	2,511,215	12.8%
Males	255	2.8%	65	1.6%	190	3.6%	23,780	3.5%	1,075,075	5.5%
Females	310	3.3%	80	2.0%	230	4.3%	30,500	4.5%	1,436,140	7.3%
Trades certificate or diploma	285	3.1%	105	2.7%	180	3.4%	20,540	3.0%	601,495	3.1%
Males	170	1.8%	65	1.6%	105	2.0%	13,205	2.0%	397,070	2.0%
Females	120	1.3%	45	1.1%	75	1.4%	7,335	1.1%	204,425	1.0%
Other non-university without certificate (8)	590	6.4%	240	6.1%	350	6.6%	29,475	4.4%	1,335,720	6.8%
Males	310	3.3%	120	3.0%	195	3.7%	15,135	2.2%	631,845	3.2%
Females	280	3.0%	120	3.0%	160	3.0%	14,340	2.1%	703,870	3.6%
Other non-university with certificate	1,645	17.8%	580	14.6%	1,060	20.0%	111,035	16.4%	2,853,570	14.5%
Males	895	9.7%	310	7.8%	585	11.0%	52,320	7.7%	1,393,975	7.1%
Females	745	8.0%	270	6.8%	475	9.0%	58,715	8.7%	1,459,595	7.4%
University without degree (9)	935	10.1%	365	9.2%	570	10.8%	64,860	9.6%	1,738,665	8.9%
Males	420	4.5%	165	4.2%	255	4.8%	30,370	4.5%	866,875	4.4%
Females	515	5.6%	200	5.1%	315	5.9%	34,490	5.1%	871,785	4.4%
University with degree	520	5.6%	70	1.8%	445	8.4%	58,880	8.7%	1,878,485	9.6%
Males	245	2.6%	20	0.5%	220	4.2%	31,995	4.7%	1,085,050	5.5%
Females	275	3.0%	45	1.1%	230	4.3%	26,885	4.0%	793,435	4.0%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 7.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Level of Schooling and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Nova Scotia, 1986 (2)

Highest Level of Schooling	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population																
Aged 15 +	9,280	100.0	3,665	100.0	4,595	100.0	185	100.0	460	100.0	85	100.0	115	100.0	170	100.0
Males	4,445	48.0	1,840	50.2	2,145	46.7	90	48.6	185	40.2	40	47.1	40	34.8	105	61.8
Females	4,815	52.0	1,825	49.8	2,445	53.2	100	54.1	275	59.8	45	52.9	70	60.9	60	35.3
Less than Grade 9 (6)	2,095	22.6	1,265	34.5	610	13.3	90	48.6	65	14.1	30	35.3	40	34.8	-	-
Males	1,060	11.4	665	18.1	275	6.0	55	29.7	40	8.7	-	-	10	8.7	-	-
Females	1,040	11.2	600	16.4	340	7.4	35	18.9	30	6.5	20	23.5	25	21.7	-	-
Grades 9-13 without certificate	2,625	28.3	1,010	27.6	1,300	28.3	40	21.6	185	40.2	20	23.5	25	21.7	50	29.4
Males	1,090	11.8	475	13.0	505	11.0	-	-	55	12.0	15	17.6	-	-	30	17.6
Females	1,535	16.6	535	14.6	795	17.3	30	16.2	125	27.2	-	-	30	26.1	20	11.8
Grades 9-13 with certificate	565	6.1	140	3.8	340	7.4	-	-	65	14.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Males	255	2.8	65	1.8	170	3.7	-	-	15	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	310	3.3	75	2.0	170	3.7	-	-	50	10.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trades certificate or diploma	285	3.1	90	2.5	170	3.7	-	-	15	3.3	10	11.8	-	-	-	-
Males	170	1.8	55	1.5	105	2.3	-	-	-	-	10	11.8	-	-	-	-
Females	120	1.3	35	1.0	65	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other non-university without certificate (7)	590	6.4	220	6.0	290	6.3	10	5.4	30	6.5	-	-	10	8.7	30	17.6
Males	310	3.3	110	3.0	160	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	8.7	25	14.7
Females	280	3.0	110	3.0	135	2.9	-	-	25	5.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other non-university with certificate	1,645	17.8	560	15.3	960	20.9	-	-	65	14.1	10	11.8	15	13.0	20	11.8
Males	895	9.7	300	8.2	515	11.2	-	-	50	10.9	-	-	10	8.7	10	5.9
Females	745	8.0	260	7.1	450	9.8	-	-	20	4.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
University without degree (8)	935	10.1	330	9.0	520	11.3	25	13.5	25	5.4	-	-	-	-	25	14.7
Males	420	4.5	150	4.1	220	4.8	10	5.4	10	2.2	-	-	-	-	20	11.8
Females	515	5.6	175	4.8	295	6.4	15	8.1	15	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
University with degree	520	5.6	55	1.5	395	8.6	-	-	15	3.3	-	-	15	13.0	30	17.6
Males	245	2.6	15	0.4	200	4.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	5.9
Females	275	3.0	40	1.1	195	4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	8.7	15	8.8

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 8.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Labour Force Activity and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Nova Scotia,  
Showing Total Population For Nova Scotia and Canada, 1986 (2)

Labour Force Activity	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population Aged 15+	9,260	100.0%	3,960	100.0%	5,300	100.0%	676,890	100.0%	19,634,105	100.0%
male	4,440	47.9%	1,975	49.9%	2,475	46.7%	330,965	48.9%	9,606,255	48.9%
female	4,820	52.1%	1,990	50.3%	2,825	53.3%	345,925	51.1%	10,027,850	51.1%
Employed (7)	4,370	47.2%	1,165	29.4%	3,205	60.5%	360,160	53.2%	11,702,220	59.6%
male	2,435	26.3%	610	15.4%	1,825	34.4%	213,640	31.6%	6,724,215	34.2%
female	1,940	21.0%	555	14.0%	1,380	26.0%	146,520	21.6%	4,978,005	25.4%
Unemployed (8)	1,070	11.6%	495	12.5%	580	10.9%	56,365	8.3%	1,347,640	6.9%
male	570	6.2%	315	8.0%	255	4.8%	29,630	4.4%	716,960	3.7%
female	505	5.5%	180	4.5%	325	6.1%	26,740	4.0%	630,685	3.2%
Total In Labour Force (9)	5,450	58.9%	1,660	41.9%	3,785	71.4%	416,525	61.5%	13,049,860	66.5%
male	3,005	32.5%	925	23.4%	2,085	39.3%	243,270	35.9%	7,441,170	37.9%
female	2,440	26.3%	740	18.7%	1,700	32.1%	173,260	25.6%	5,608,690	28.6%
Not In Labour Force (10)	3,815	41.2%	2,300	58.1%	1,515	28.6%	260,360	38.5%	6,584,245	33.5%
male	1,435	15.5%	1,050	26.5%	390	7.4%	87,690	13.0%	2,165,085	11.0%
female	2,375	25.6%	1,245	31.4%	1,125	21.2%	172,670	25.5%	4,419,160	22.5%
Unemployment Rate (11)		20.0%		30.0%		15.0%		13.5%		10.3%
male		19.0%		34.0%		12.0%		12.2%		9.6%
female		21.0%		24.0%		19.0%		15.4%		11.2%
Participation Rate (12)		59.0%		42.0%		71.0%		61.5%		66.5%
male		68.0%		47.0%		84.0%		73.5%		77.5%
female		51.0%		37.0%		60.0%		50.1%		55.9%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 8.2**  
**Population 15 Years and Over by Labour Force Activity and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Nova Scotia, 1986 (2)**

Labour Force Activity	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population																
Aged 15+	9,260	100.0%	3,665	100.0%	4,595	100.0%	185	100.0%	455	100.0%	85	100.0%	110	100.0%	170	100.0%
male	4,440	47.9%	1,840	50.2%	2,145	46.7%	85	45.9%	185	40.7%	35	41.2%	45	40.9%	100	58.8%
female	4,820	52.1%	1,825	49.8%	2,445	53.2%	95	51.4%	275	60.4%	45	52.9%	70	63.6%	60	35.3%
Employed (6)	4,370	47.2%	1,040	28.4%	2,810	61.2%	75	40.5%	220	48.4%	35	41.2%	75	68.2%	115	67.6%
male	2,435	26.3%	540	14.7%	1,615	35.1%	45	24.3%	105	23.1%	25	29.4%	30	27.3%	80	47.1%
female	1,940	21.0%	505	13.8%	1,200	26.1%	35	18.9%	120	26.4%	-	-	45	40.9%	25	14.7%
Unemployed (7)	1,070	11.6%	445	12.1%	465	10.1%	25	13.5%	80	17.6%	15	17.6%	-	-	25	14.7%
male	570	6.2%	285	7.8%	205	4.5%	25	13.5%	40	8.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	505	5.5%	165	4.5%	260	5.7%	-	-	45	9.9%	15	17.6%	-	-	15	8.8%
Total In Labour Force (8)	5,450	58.9%	1,490	40.7%	3,275	71.3%	105	56.8%	305	67.0%	50	58.8%	85	77.3%	140	82.4%
male	3,005	32.5%	820	22.4%	1,815	39.5%	60	32.4%	140	30.8%	30	35.3%	35	31.8%	90	52.9%
female	2,440	26.3%	665	18.1%	1,460	31.8%	40	21.6%	160	35.2%	20	23.5%	45	40.9%	50	29.4%
Not In Labour Force (9)	3,815	41.2%	2,175	59.3%	1,315	28.6%	80	43.2%	150	33.0%	30	35.3%	30	27.3%	20	11.8%
male	1,435	15.5%	1,015	27.7%	335	7.3%	25	13.5%	40	8.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	2,375	25.6%	1,160	31.7%	980	21.3%	55	29.7%	110	24.2%	25	29.4%	25	22.7%	-	-
Unemployment Rate (11)																
male		20.0%		30.0%		14.0%		24.0%		26.0%		30.0%		-		17.8%
female		19.0%		35.0%		11.0%		42.0%		29.0%		-		-		-
		21.0%		25.0%		18.0%		-		28.0%		75.0%		-		30.0%
Participation Rate (12)																
male		59.0%		41.0%		71.0%		57.0%		67.0%		59.0%		77.0%		82.3%
female		68.0%		45.0%		85.0%		71.0%		76.0%		86.0%		78.0%		90.0%
		51.0%		36.0%		60.0%		42.0%		58.0%		44.0%		64.0%		83.3%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 9.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Nova Scotia,  
Showing Total Population For Nova Scotia and Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total In Labour Force	5,445	100.0%	1,665	100.0%	3,780	100.0%	416,525	100.0%	13,049,860	100.0%
male	3,005	55.2%	920	55.3%	2,080	55.0%	243,265	58.4%	7,441,170	57.0%
female	2,440	44.8%	740	44.4%	1,700	45.0%	173,255	41.6%	5,608,690	43.0%
Managerial, Adminis- trative, and Related	365	6.7%	105	6.3%	260	6.9%	34,805	8.4%	1,341,970	10.3%
male	195	3.6%	70	4.2%	125	3.3%	24,120	5.8%	919,690	7.0%
female	175	3.2%	40	2.4%	135	3.6%	10,680	2.6%	422,275	3.2%
Natural Sciences, Engineering, and Mathematics	150	2.8%	30	1.8%	115	3.0%	11,295	2.7%	447,800	3.4%
male	125	2.3%	25	1.5%	100	2.6%	9,700	2.3%	369,420	2.8%
female	20	0.4%	-	-	20	0.5%	1,595	0.4%	78,380	0.6%
Social Sciences and Related Fields	195	3.6%	105	6.3%	90	2.4%	6,640	1.6%	246,460	1.9%
male	65	1.2%	30	1.8%	30	0.8%	2,820	0.7%	103,900	0.8%
female	130	2.4%	75	4.5%	55	1.5%	3,820	0.9%	142,565	1.1%
Religion	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,255	0.3%	34,100	0.3%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	925	0.2%	25,870	0.2%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	335	0.1%	8,225	0.1%
Teaching and Related	180	3.3%	65	3.9%	115	3.0%	18,675	4.5%	543,640	4.2%
male	75	1.4%	10	0.6%	60	1.6%	7,170	1.7%	207,450	1.6%
female	105	1.9%	50	3.0%	50	1.3%	11,510	2.8%	336,190	2.6%
Medicine and Health	195	3.6%	35	2.1%	155	4.1%	22,105	5.3%	614,090	4.7%
male	15	0.3%	-	-	15	0.4%	3,690	0.9%	130,270	1.0%
female	180	3.3%	40	2.4%	140	3.7%	18,415	4.4%	483,820	3.7%
Artistic, Literary, Recreational, and Related Fields	105	1.9%	25	1.5%	85	2.2%	4,875	1.2%	207,790	1.6%
male	75	1.4%	15	0.9%	65	1.7%	2,950	0.7%	120,230	0.9%
female	30	0.6%	-	-	20	0.5%	1,925	0.5%	87,560	0.7%
Clerical and Related	805	14.8%	220	13.2%	590	15.6%	66,820	16.0%	2,318,620	17.8%
male	155	2.8%	40	2.4%	115	3.0%	13,570	3.3%	494,410	3.8%
female	655	12.0%	180	10.8%	470	12.4%	53,255	12.8%	1,824,210	14.0%

Table 9.1 (continued)  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Nova Scotia,  
Showing Total Population For Nova Scotia and Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Sales	275	5.1%	40	2.4%	240	6.3%	35,350	8.5%	1,153,160	8.8%
male	140	2.6%	25	1.5%	115	3.0%	19,375	4.7%	641,750	4.9%
female	135	2.5%	20	1.2%	120	3.2%	15,975	3.8%	511,405	3.9%
Service	1,135	20.8%	265	15.9%	875	23.1%	63,655	15.3%	1,617,520	12.4%
male	600	11.0%	105	6.3%	495	13.1%	31,835	7.6%	742,615	5.7%
female	540	9.9%	150	9.0%	385	10.2%	31,820	7.6%	874,910	6.7%
Farming, Horticultural, and Animal Husbandry	95	1.7%	45	2.7%	55	1.5%	9,740	2.3%	508,310	3.9%
male	70	1.3%	35	2.1%	35	0.9%	7,560	1.8%	383,970	2.9%
female	20	0.4%	-	-	20	0.5%	2,180	0.5%	124,340	1.0%
Fishing, Trapping, and Related	40	0.7%	-	-	35	0.9%	9,530	2.3%	45,950	0.4%
male	35	0.6%	-	-	25	0.7%	8,895	2.1%	41,645	0.3%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	0.2%	4,305	-
Forestry and Logging	90	1.7%	60	3.6%	35	0.9%	5,270	1.3%	89,750	0.7%
male	85	1.6%	55	3.3%	30	0.8%	4,850	1.2%	83,570	0.6%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	415	0.1%	6,175	-
Mining and Quarrying Including Oil and Gas Field	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,090	0.7%	67,145	0.5%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,045	0.7%	65,830	0.5%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	1,315	-
Processing	250	4.6%	35	2.1%	215	5.7%	17,895	4.3%	446,800	3.4%
male	140	2.6%	15	0.9%	125	3.3%	11,135	2.7%	336,985	2.6%
female	110	2.0%	15	0.9%	90	2.4%	6,760	1.6%	109,820	0.8%
Machining and Related	65	1.2%	10	0.6%	55	1.5%	5,670	1.4%	280,735	2.2%
male	45	0.8%	-	-	40	1.1%	5,395	1.3%	261,000	2.0%
female	15	0.3%	-	-	10	0.3%	270	0.1%	19,735	0.2%
Product Fabricating, Assembling, and Repairing	245	4.5%	60	3.6%	180	4.8%	23,140	5.6%	955,150	7.3%
male	165	3.0%	35	2.1%	135	3.6%	20,170	4.8%	725,155	5.6%
female	75	1.4%	25	1.5%	45	1.2%	2,970	0.7%	229,995	1.8%

Table 9.1 (continued)

Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Nova Scotia,  
Showing Total Population For Nova Scotia and Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Construction and Trades	520	9.6%	230	13.8%	290	7.7%	30,690	7.4%	753,480	5.8%
male	500	9.2%	215	12.9%	285	7.5%	30,210	7.3%	735,385	5.6%
female	20	0.4%	-	-	-	-	480	0.1%	18,090	0.1%
Transportation and Equipment Operating	210	3.9%	70	4.2%	140	3.7%	16,580	4.0%	468,825	3.6%
male	205	3.8%	70	4.2%	140	3.7%	15,580	3.7%	432,440	3.3%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	995	0.2%	36,390	0.3%
Material Handling and Related, not elsewhere classified	60	1.1%	15	0.9%	50	1.3%	7,500	1.8%	236,475	1.8%
male	60	1.1%	15	0.9%	45	1.2%	6,410	1.5%	182,185	1.4%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,095	0.3%	54,290	0.4%
Other Crafts and Equipment Operating	60	1.1%	15	0.9%	45	1.2%	3,960	1.0%	146,960	1.1%
male	40	0.7%	-	-	35	0.9%	3,170	0.8%	113,495	0.9%
female	25	0.5%	15	0.9%	10	0.3%	785	0.2%	33,465	0.3%
Occupations not elsewhere classified	105	1.9%	65	3.9%	35	0.9%	7,655	1.8%	215,495	1.7%
male	85	1.6%	55	3.3%	35	0.9%	6,605	1.6%	176,940	1.4%
female	15	0.3%	10	0.6%	-	-	1,050	0.3%	38,560	0.3%
All Occupations (7)	5,170	94.9%	1,505	90.4%	3,665	97.0%	406,210	97.5%	12,740,230	97.6%
male	2,905	53.4%	845	50.8%	2,065	54.6%	239,175	57.4%	7,294,215	55.9%
female	2,270	41.7%	665	39.9%	1,600	42.3%	167,025	40.1%	5,446,015	41.7%
Occupation - not applicable (8)	275	5.1%	155	9.3%	120	3.2%	10,320	2.5%	309,635	2.4%
male	100	1.8%	85	5.1%	20	0.5%	4,090	1.0%	146,950	1.1%
female	175	3.2%	80	4.8%	100	2.6%	6,230	1.5%	162,680	1.2%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 9.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Nova Scotia, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total In Labour Force	5,445	100.0	1,490	100.0	3,275	100.0	105	100.0	305	100.0	50	100.0	85	100.0	140	100.0
male	3,005	55.2	820	55.0	1,815	55.4	65	61.9	140	45.9	30	60.0	35	41.2	90	64.3
female	2,440	44.8	665	44.6	1,465	44.7	40	38.1	160	52.5	20	40.0	45	52.9	45	32.1
Managerial, Adminis- trative, and Related	365	6.7	105	7.0	230	7.0	-	-	15	4.9	-	-	-	-	10	7.1
male	195	3.6	65	4.4	110	3.4	-	-	10	3.3	-	-	-	-	15	10.7
female	175	3.2	40	2.7	125	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural Sciences, Engineering, and Mathematics	150	2.8	25	1.7	100	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	125	2.3	25	1.7	85	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	20	0.4	-	-	15	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Sciences and Related Fields	195	3.6	105	7.0	70	2.1	-	-	10	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	65	1.2	35	2.3	30	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	130	2.4	75	5.0	40	1.2	-	-	10	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Religion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teaching and Related	180	3.3	70	4.7	100	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	75	1.4	10	0.7	50	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	105	1.9	50	3.4	55	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medicine and Health	195	3.6	30	2.0	150	4.6	-	-	10	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	15	0.3	-	-	15	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	180	3.3	30	2.0	130	4.0	-	-	10	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Artistic, Literary, Recreational, and Related Fields	105	1.9	20	1.3	65	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	75	1.4	15	1.0	55	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	30	0.6	-	-	15	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical and Related	805	14.8	195	13.1	505	15.4	10	9.5	45	14.8	-	-	15	17.6	25	17.9
male	155	2.8	35	2.3	100	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	7.1
female	655	12.0	160	10.7	405	12.4	15	14.3	45	14.8	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 9.2 (continued)  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Nova Scotia, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Sales	275	5.1%	30	2.0%	210	6.4%	-	-	20	6.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	140	2.6%	20	1.3%	110	3.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	135	2.5%	15	1.0%	100	3.1%	-	-	20	6.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service	1,135	20.8%	235	15.8%	755	23.1%	20	19.0%	75	24.6%	-	-	15	17.6%	25	17.9%
male	600	11.0%	105	7.0%	425	13.0%	-	-	40	13.1%	-	-	-	-	25	17.9%
female	540	9.9%	130	8.7%	335	10.2%	20	19.0%	35	11.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farming, Horticultural, and Animal Husbandry	95	1.7%	15	1.0%	40	1.2%	25	23.8%	15	4.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	70	1.3%	15	1.0%	30	0.9%	20	19.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	20	0.4%	-	-	10	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fishing, Trapping, and Related	40	0.7%	-	-	30	0.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	35	0.6%	-	-	20	0.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry and Logging	90	1.7%	50	3.4%	25	0.8%	-	-	10	3.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	85	1.6%	50	3.4%	25	0.8%	-	-	10	3.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying Including Oil and Gas Field	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Processing	250	4.6%	30	2.0%	170	5.2%	-	-	20	6.6%	-	-	25	29.4%	-	-
male	140	2.6%	15	1.0%	110	3.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	110	2.0%	15	1.0%	60	1.8%	-	-	20	6.6%	-	-	15	17.6%	-	-
Machining and Related	65	1.2%	10	0.7%	45	1.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	45	0.8%	-	-	40	1.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	15	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Product Fabricating, Assembling, and Repairing	245	4.5%	50	3.4%	165	5.0%	-	-	10	3.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	165	3.0%	25	1.7%	125	3.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	75	1.4%	30	2.0%	40	1.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Table 9.2 (continued)  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Nova Scotia, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Construction and Trades	520	9.6%	215	14.4%	260	7.9%	-	-	20	6.6%	-	-	-	-	10	7.1%
male	500	9.2%	205	13.8%	250	7.6%	-	-	20	6.6%	-	-	-	-	10	7.1%
female	20	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation and Equipment Operating	210	3.9%	60	4.0%	120	3.7%	10	9.5%	10	3.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	205	3.8%	55	3.7%	120	3.7%	10	9.5%	10	3.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Material Handling and Related, not elsewhere classified	60	1.1%	15	1.0%	50	1.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	60	1.1%	15	1.0%	45	1.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Crafts and Equipment Operating	60	1.1%	20	1.3%	45	1.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	40	0.7%	-	-	30	0.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	25	0.5%	15	1.0%	15	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupations not elsewhere classified	105	1.9%	55	3.7%	30	0.9%	-	-	-	-	10	20.0%	-	-	-	-
male	85	1.6%	45	3.0%	25	0.8%	-	-	-	-	10	20.0%	-	-	-	-
female	15	0.3%	10	0.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Occupations (6)	5,170	94.9%	1,335	89.6%	3,175	96.9%	105	100.0%	295	96.7%	50	100.0%	80	94.1%	135	96.4%
male	2,905	53.4%	740	49.7%	1,805	55.1%	65	61.9%	135	44.3%	30	60.0%	35	41.2%	90	64.3%
female	2,270	41.7%	590	39.6%	1,370	41.8%	40	38.1%	160	52.5%	20	40.0%	45	52.9%	40	28.6%
Occupation - not applicable (7)	275	5.1%	160	10.7%	100	3.1%	-	-	10	3.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	100	1.8%	80	5.4%	10	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	175	3.2%	75	5.0%	90	2.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 10.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Total Income Group and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Nova Scotia,  
Showing Total Population For Nova Scotia and Canada, 1986 (2)

Income Group (7)	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population Aged 15 and Over	9,255	100.0%	3,960	100.0%	5,300	100.0%	676,890	100.0%	19,634,100	100.0%
male	4,445	48.0%	1,970	49.7%	2,470	46.6%	330,960	48.9%	9,606,255	48.9%
female	4,815	52.0%	1,990	50.3%	2,830	53.4%	345,930	51.1%	10,027,850	51.1%
No Income	2,100	22.7%	1,135	28.7%	965	18.2%	102,905	15.2%	2,513,265	12.8%
male	605	6.5%	430	10.9%	175	3.3%	25,260	3.7%	647,940	3.3%
female	1,495	16.2%	705	17.8%	790	14.9%	77,645	11.5%	1,865,325	9.5%
Less than \$3,000 (Including losses)	1,565	16.9%	790	19.9%	775	14.6%	76,025	11.2%	2,081,565	10.6%
male	705	7.6%	420	10.6%	285	5.4%	27,655	4.1%	773,740	3.9%
female	855	9.2%	365	9.2%	490	9.2%	48,370	7.1%	1,307,820	6.7%
\$3,000 to \$6,999	1,395	15.1%	730	18.4%	660	12.5%	93,010	13.7%	2,493,175	12.7%
male	675	7.3%	385	9.7%	290	5.5%	34,155	5.0%	916,785	4.7%
female	715	7.7%	345	8.7%	375	7.1%	58,860	8.7%	1,576,395	8.0%
\$7,000 to \$9,999	1,010	10.9%	420	10.6%	590	11.1%	82,605	12.2%	2,136,125	10.9%
male	400	4.3%	200	5.1%	195	3.7%	31,280	4.6%	782,335	4.0%
female	615	6.6%	215	5.4%	395	7.5%	51,320	7.6%	1,353,790	6.9%
\$10,000 to \$14,999	950	10.3%	330	8.3%	620	11.7%	84,130	12.4%	2,363,810	12.0%
male	510	5.5%	175	4.4%	335	6.3%	42,395	6.3%	1,086,885	5.5%
female	435	4.7%	155	3.8%	285	5.4%	41,735	6.2%	1,276,920	6.5%
\$15,000 to \$19,999	795	8.6%	265	6.7%	530	10.0%	67,070	9.9%	1,929,630	9.8%
male	470	5.1%	170	4.3%	300	5.7%	38,620	5.7%	953,435	4.9%
female	330	3.6%	95	2.4%	235	4.4%	28,450	4.2%	976,195	5.0%
\$20,000 to \$29,999	890	9.6%	220	5.6%	670	12.6%	89,245	13.2%	2,893,170	14.7%
male	610	6.6%	125	3.2%	485	9.2%	64,120	9.5%	1,814,265	9.2%
female	280	3.0%	100	2.5%	185	3.5%	25,130	3.7%	1,078,905	5.5%
\$30,000 to \$49,999	485	5.2%	65	1.6%	415	7.8%	66,705	9.9%	2,537,950	12.9%
male	405	4.4%	55	1.4%	350	6.6%	53,740	7.9%	2,023,565	10.3%
female	80	0.9%	10	0.3%	65	1.2%	12,965	1.9%	514,390	2.6%
\$50,000 and over	75	0.8%	10	0.3%	60	1.1%	15,190	2.2%	685,410	3.5%
male	70	0.8%	10	0.3%	55	1.0%	13,745	2.0%	607,305	3.1%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,445	0.2%	78,105	0.4%
Average Income (8)	\$12,096		\$8,795		\$14,248		\$16,030		\$18,188	
male	\$14,494		\$9,407		\$17,911		\$20,429		\$23,265	
female	\$9,328		\$8,061		\$10,125		\$11,017		\$12,615	

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 10.2

Population 15 Years and Over by Total Income Group and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)

For Nova Scotia, 1986 (2)

Income Group (6)	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population Aged 15 and Over	9,255	100.0	3,665	100.0	4,590	100.0	185	100.0	460	100.0	85	100.0	110	100.0	160	100.0
male	4,445	48.0	1,840	50.2	2,145	46.7	85	45.9	180	39.1	40	47.1	45	40.9	100	62.5
female	4,815	52.0	1,825	49.8	2,440	53.2	100	54.1	275	59.8	45	52.9	70	63.6	60	37.5
No income	2,100	22.7	1,080	29.5	825	18.0	30	16.2	105	22.8	25	29.4	30	27.3	-	-
male	605	6.5	410	11.2	145	3.2	10	5.4	30	6.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	1,495	16.2	665	18.1	680	14.8	20	10.8	80	17.4	15	17.6	30	27.3	-	-
Less than \$3,000 (including losses)	1,565	16.9	715	19.5	620	13.5	40	21.6	90	19.6	25	29.4	30	27.3	40	25.0
male	705	7.6	410	11.2	220	4.8	-	-	35	7.6	-	-	10	9.1	20	12.5
female	855	9.2	310	8.5	400	8.8	30	16.2	55	12.0	15	17.6	20	18.2	-	-
\$3,000 to \$6,999	1,395	15.1	670	18.3	580	12.6	40	21.6	60	13.0	10	11.8	-	-	20	12.5
male	675	7.3	355	9.7	255	5.6	35	18.9	20	4.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	715	7.7	315	8.6	320	7.0	-	-	40	8.7	10	11.8	-	-	15	9.4
\$7,000 to \$9,999	1,010	10.9	390	10.6	480	10.5	15	8.1	65	14.1	-	-	10	9.1	40	25.0
male	400	4.3	195	5.3	155	3.4	-	-	15	3.3	-	-	-	-	25	15.6
female	615	6.6	195	5.3	325	7.1	15	8.1	50	10.9	-	-	-	-	20	12.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	950	10.3	310	8.5	530	11.5	10	5.4	50	10.9	-	-	20	18.2	20	12.5
male	510	5.5	170	4.6	275	6.0	-	-	30	6.5	-	-	15	13.6	20	12.5
female	435	4.7	140	3.8	255	5.6	10	5.4	25	5.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	795	8.6	220	6.0	510	11.1	25	13.5	10	2.2	20	23.5	-	-	10	6.3
male	470	5.1	135	3.7	280	6.1	15	8.1	-	-	20	23.5	-	-	10	6.3
female	330	3.6	85	2.3	225	4.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$29,999	890	9.6	205	5.6	610	13.3	15	8.1	50	10.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	610	6.6	105	2.9	445	9.7	15	8.1	35	7.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	280	3.0	100	2.7	165	3.6	-	-	15	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$30,000 to \$49,999	485	5.2	65	1.8	385	8.4	-	-	15	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	405	4.4	50	1.4	325	7.1	-	-	15	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	80	0.9	15	0.4	60	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 and over	75	0.8	-	-	55	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	70	0.8	-	-	45	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Average income (7)	\$12,096		\$8,771		\$14,697		\$10,273		\$11,354		\$7,598		\$12,346		\$9,558	
male	\$14,494		\$9,105		\$18,397		\$13,902		\$16,173		\$12,044		\$13,707		\$12,300	
female	\$9,328		\$8,360		\$10,497		\$6,562		\$7,497		\$2,827		\$10,912		\$5,253	

Source: 1986 Census of Canada

See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 1.1  
Population by Age Group and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For New Brunswick,  
Showing Total Population For New Brunswick and Canada, 1986 (2)

Age Group and Sex	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	9,375	100.0%	3,895	100.0%	5,485	100.0%	701,855	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	4,710	50.2%	2,020	51.9%	2,690	49.0%	347,470	49.5%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	4,670	49.8%	1,875	48.1%	2,795	51.0%	354,385	50.5%	12,653,550	50.6%
Age less than 15	3,390	36.2%	1,270	32.6%	2,115	38.6%	161,525	23.0%	5,387,905	21.5%
male	1,690	18.0%	650	16.7%	1,035	18.9%	82,665	11.8%	2,762,200	11.0%
female	1,695	18.1%	620	15.9%	1,075	19.6%	78,865	11.2%	2,625,705	10.5%
Age 15-24	2,170	23.1%	880	22.6%	1,295	23.6%	123,865	17.6%	4,161,195	16.6%
male	1,115	11.9%	490	12.6%	620	11.3%	62,760	8.9%	2,104,400	8.4%
female	1,060	11.3%	385	9.9%	675	12.3%	61,100	8.7%	2,056,795	8.2%
Age 25-39	2,285	24.4%	935	24.0%	1,350	24.6%	177,690	25.3%	6,520,935	26.1%
male	1,100	11.7%	470	12.1%	635	11.6%	88,035	12.5%	3,235,875	12.9%
female	1,185	12.6%	465	11.9%	715	13.0%	89,650	12.8%	3,285,055	13.1%
Age 40-54	1,015	10.8%	450	11.6%	560	10.2%	106,160	15.1%	4,144,710	16.6%
male	570	6.1%	235	6.0%	335	6.1%	53,560	7.6%	2,078,385	8.3%
female	445	4.7%	215	5.5%	225	4.1%	52,605	7.5%	2,066,325	8.3%
Age 55-64	310	3.3%	215	5.5%	100	1.8%	59,130	8.4%	2,312,105	9.2%
male	140	1.5%	100	2.6%	40	0.7%	28,390	4.0%	1,115,525	4.5%
female	170	1.8%	120	3.1%	55	1.0%	30,740	4.4%	1,196,585	4.8%
Age 65 and over	210	2.2%	140	3.6%	70	1.3%	73,485	10.5%	2,495,160	10.0%
male	95	1.0%	70	1.8%	20	0.4%	32,060	4.6%	1,072,070	4.3%
female	115	1.2%	65	1.7%	45	0.8%	41,420	5.9%	1,423,085	5.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 1.2**  
**Population by Age Group and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For New Brunswick, 1986 (2)**

Age Group and Sex	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	9,375	100.0	3,680	100.0	4,830	100.0	190	100.0	365	100.0	15	100.0	105	100.0	190	100.0
male	4,710	50.2	1,900	51.6	2,350	48.7	105	55.3	205	56.2	-	-	35	33.3	100	52.6
female	4,670	49.8	1,780	48.4	2,480	51.3	85	44.7	165	45.2	-	-	65	61.9	85	44.7
Age less than 15	3,390	36.2	1,175	31.9	1,870	38.7	80	42.1	115	31.5	-	-	45	42.9	85	44.7
male	1,690	18.0	610	16.6	905	18.7	30	15.8	65	17.8	-	-	10	9.5	50	26.3
female	1,695	18.1	570	15.5	960	19.9	45	23.7	45	12.3	-	-	40	38.1	30	15.8
Age 15-24	2,170	23.1	825	22.4	1,190	24.6	60	31.6	50	13.7	-	-	25	23.8	25	13.2
male	1,115	11.9	450	12.2	565	11.7	45	23.7	30	8.2	-	-	20	19.0	-	-
female	1,060	11.3	375	10.2	620	12.8	15	7.9	30	8.2	-	-	-	-	20	10.5
Age 25-39	2,285	24.4	890	24.2	1,130	23.4	45	23.7	130	35.6	-	-	20	19.0	70	36.8
male	1,100	11.7	445	12.1	515	10.7	20	10.5	75	20.5	-	-	-	-	40	21.1
female	1,185	12.6	445	12.1	615	12.7	20	10.5	55	15.1	-	-	15	14.3	30	15.8
Age 40-54	1,015	10.8	440	12.0	490	10.1	-	-	60	16.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	570	6.1	230	6.3	305	6.3	-	-	30	8.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	445	4.7	215	5.8	190	3.9	-	-	35	9.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Age 55-64	310	3.3	215	5.8	90	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	140	1.5	95	2.6	40	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	170	1.8	115	3.1	50	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Age 65 and over	210	2.2	135	3.7	55	1.1	-	-	10	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	95	1.0	75	2.0	10	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	115	1.2	65	1.8	40	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 2.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Marital Status and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For New Brunswick,  
Showing Total Population For New Brunswick and Canada, 1986 (2)

Marital Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	5,990	100.0%	2,620	100.0%	3,375	100.0%	540,335	100.0%	19,634,100	100.0%
male	3,020	50.4%	1,365	52.1%	1,650	48.9%	264,810	49.0%	9,606,255	48.9%
female	2,970	49.6%	1,255	47.9%	1,715	50.8%	275,515	51.0%	10,027,850	51.1%
Single	2,160	36.1%	1,015	38.7%	1,150	34.1%	149,900	27.7%	5,328,645	27.1%
male	1,200	20.0%	590	22.5%	615	18.2%	82,475	15.3%	2,927,480	14.9%
female	960	16.0%	425	16.2%	535	15.9%	67,415	12.5%	2,401,170	12.2%
Married	3,125	52.2%	1,220	46.6%	1,905	56.4%	330,165	61.1%	11,983,765	61.0%
male	1,600	26.7%	640	24.4%	960	28.4%	165,230	30.6%	5,995,330	30.5%
female	1,530	25.5%	585	22.3%	945	28.0%	164,930	30.5%	5,988,430	30.5%
Separated	235	3.9%	125	4.8%	110	3.3%	13,125	2.4%	510,715	2.6%
male	90	1.5%	55	2.1%	35	1.0%	5,690	1.1%	220,730	1.1%
female	145	2.4%	65	2.5%	80	2.4%	7,440	1.4%	289,985	1.5%
Divorced	280	4.7%	145	5.5%	135	4.0%	14,240	2.6%	686,525	3.5%
male	85	1.4%	50	1.9%	35	1.0%	5,795	1.1%	274,770	1.4%
female	195	3.3%	90	3.4%	100	3.0%	8,445	1.6%	411,750	2.1%
Widowed	195	3.3%	120	4.6%	75	2.2%	32,905	6.1%	1,124,450	5.7%
male	40	0.7%	30	1.1%	10	0.3%	5,615	1.0%	187,935	1.0%
female	155	2.6%	90	3.4%	65	1.9%	27,285	5.0%	936,515	4.8%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada

See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 2.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Marital Status and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For New Brunswick, 1986 (2)

Marital Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	5,990	100.0%	2,505	100.0%	2,960	100.0%	110	100.0%	260	100.0%	-	0%	55	100.0%	100	100.0%
male	3,020	50.4%	1,295	51.7%	1,440	48.6%	70	63.6%	135	51.9%	-	0%	30	54.5%	45	45.0%
female	2,970	49.6%	1,210	48.3%	1,515	51.2%	35	31.8%	120	46.2%	-	0%	30	54.5%	55	55.0%
Single	2,160	36.1%	965	38.5%	1,050	35.5%	45	40.9%	55	21.2%	-	0%	15	27.3%	25	25.0%
male	1,200	20.0%	555	22.2%	545	18.4%	40	36.4%	35	13.5%	-	0%	15	27.3%	15	15.0%
female	960	16.0%	415	16.6%	505	17.1%	-	-	15	5.8%	-	0%	-	-	15	15.0%
Married	3,125	52.2%	1,165	46.5%	1,645	55.6%	50	45.5%	165	63.5%	-	0%	35	63.6%	65	65.0%
male	1,600	26.7%	610	24.4%	835	28.2%	25	22.7%	85	32.7%	-	0%	-	-	30	30.0%
female	1,530	25.5%	555	22.2%	810	27.4%	25	22.7%	75	28.8%	-	0%	25	45.5%	40	40.0%
Separated	235	3.9%	125	5.0%	95	3.2%	-	-	15	5.8%	-	0%	-	-	-	-
male	90	1.5%	55	2.2%	20	0.7%	-	-	15	5.8%	-	0%	-	-	-	-
female	145	2.4%	65	2.6%	75	2.5%	-	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	-
Divorced	280	4.7%	135	5.4%	110	3.7%	-	-	20	7.7%	-	0%	-	-	-	-
male	85	1.4%	45	1.8%	30	1.0%	-	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	-
female	195	3.3%	90	3.6%	75	2.5%	-	-	15	5.8%	-	0%	-	-	-	-
Widowed	195	3.3%	120	4.8%	65	2.2%	-	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	-
male	40	0.7%	30	1.2%	10	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	-
female	155	2.6%	90	3.6%	55	1.9%	-	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 3.1

Population by Mother Tongue and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For New Brunswick,  
Showing Total Population For New Brunswick and Canada, 1986 (2)

Mother Tongue	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	9,375	100.0%	3,890	100.0%	5,485	100.0%	701,855	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	4,705	50.2%	2,015	51.8%	2,690	49.0%	347,475	49.5%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	4,670	49.8%	1,875	48.2%	2,800	51.0%	354,385	50.5%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	6,215	66.3%	1,520	39.1%	4,695	85.6%	446,350	63.6%	15,159,550	60.6%
male	3,125	33.3%	790	20.3%	2,330	42.5%	219,805	31.3%	7,501,250	30.0%
female	3,090	33.0%	730	18.8%	2,360	43.0%	226,545	32.3%	7,658,295	30.6%
French only	565	6.0%	150	3.9%	420	7.7%	223,675	31.9%	6,090,435	24.3%
male	285	3.0%	105	2.7%	185	3.4%	111,520	15.9%	2,979,675	11.9%
female	280	3.0%	45	1.2%	235	4.3%	112,155	16.0%	3,110,755	12.4%
Aboriginal only (7)	1,930	20.6%	1,855	47.7%	80	1.5%	1,960	0.3%	135,840	0.5%
male	990	10.6%	955	24.6%	35	0.6%	995	0.1%	67,625	0.3%
female	935	10.0%	895	23.0%	45	0.8%	960	0.1%	68,220	0.3%
Other Language (8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,095	0.9%	2,775,670	11.1%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,170	0.5%	1,384,640	5.5%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,920	0.4%	1,391,030	5.6%
Multiple Languages (9)	675	7.2%	375	9.6%	295	5.4%	23,775	3.4%	860,515	3.4%
male	310	3.3%	170	4.4%	140	2.6%	11,980	1.7%	435,260	1.7%
female	360	3.8%	205	5.3%	155	2.8%	11,800	1.7%	425,255	1.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada

See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 3.2  
Population by Mother Tongue and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For New Brunswick, 1986 (2)

Mother Tongue	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	9,375	100.0%	3,885	100.0%	4,830	100.0%	185	100.0%	365	100.0%	10	100.0%	105	100.0%	200	100.0%
male	4,705	50.2%	1,900	51.8%	2,355	48.8%	100	54.1%	200	54.8%	-	-	35	33.3%	100	50.0%
female	4,670	49.8%	1,785	48.4%	2,480	51.3%	85	45.9%	165	45.2%	-	-	65	61.9%	85	42.5%
English only	6,215	66.3%	1,390	37.7%	4,175	86.4%	120	64.9%	250	68.5%	-	-	95	90.5%	170	85.0%
male	3,125	33.3%	720	19.5%	2,060	42.7%	60	32.4%	145	39.7%	-	-	40	38.1%	90	45.0%
female	3,090	33.0%	665	18.0%	2,120	43.9%	60	32.4%	100	27.4%	-	-	65	61.9%	80	40.0%
French only	565	6.0%	100	2.7%	325	6.7%	50	27.0%	80	21.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	285	3.0%	65	1.8%	145	3.0%	35	18.9%	35	9.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	280	3.0%	35	0.9%	180	3.7%	15	8.1%	40	11.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aboriginal only (6)	1,930	20.6%	1,835	49.8%	80	1.7%	-	-	-	-	10	100.0%	-	-	-	-
male	990	10.6%	955	25.9%	35	0.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	935	10.0%	885	24.0%	40	0.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Language (7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multiple Languages (8)	675	7.2%	360	9.8%	250	5.2%	-	-	45	12.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	310	3.3%	160	4.3%	120	2.5%	-	-	25	6.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	360	3.8%	205	5.6%	135	2.8%	-	-	25	6.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 4.1

Population by Home Language and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For New Brunswick,  
Showing Total Population For New Brunswick and Canada, 1986 (2)

Home Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	9,380	100.0%	3,890	100.0%	5,490	100.0%	701,855	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	4,705	50.2%	2,015	51.8%	2,690	49.0%	347,470	49.5%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	4,670	49.8%	1,875	48.2%	2,795	50.9%	354,385	50.5%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	6,815	72.7%	1,945	50.0%	4,870	88.7%	464,990	66.3%	16,595,535	66.3%
male	3,425	36.5%	990	25.4%	2,435	44.4%	229,495	32.7%	8,236,020	32.9%
female	3,390	36.1%	955	24.6%	2,435	44.4%	235,495	33.6%	8,359,520	33.4%
French only	440	4.7%	150	3.9%	290	5.3%	208,545	29.7%	5,798,470	23.2%
male	255	2.7%	100	2.6%	150	2.7%	104,225	14.8%	2,844,790	11.4%
female	190	2.0%	45	1.2%	145	2.6%	104,315	14.9%	2,953,680	11.8%
Aboriginal only (7)	1,365	14.6%	1,330	34.2%	35	0.6%	1,405	0.2%	97,280	0.4%
male	710	7.6%	695	17.9%	20	0.4%	725	0.1%	49,800	0.2%
female	655	7.0%	640	16.5%	15	0.3%	675	0.1%	47,480	0.2%
Other Language (8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,185	0.3%	1,371,050	5.5%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,125	0.2%	665,220	2.7%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,055	0.2%	705,830	2.8%
Multiple Languages (9)	745	7.9%	470	12.1%	285	5.2%	24,735	3.5%	1,159,675	4.6%
male	315	3.4%	230	5.9%	85	1.5%	11,900	1.7%	572,635	2.3%
female	430	4.6%	235	6.0%	195	3.6%	12,835	1.8%	587,040	2.3%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada

See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 4.2  
Population by Home Language and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For New Brunswick, 1986 (2)

Home Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	9,380	100.0%	3,685	100.0%	4,830	100.0%	185	100.0%	370	100.0%	15	100.0%	105	100.0%	190	100.0%
male	4,705	50.2%	1,905	51.7%	2,355	48.8%	100	54.1%	205	55.4%	-	-	35	33.3%	95	50.0%
female	4,670	49.8%	1,780	48.3%	2,475	51.2%	85	45.9%	165	44.6%	-	-	65	61.9%	90	47.4%
English only	6,815	72.7%	1,810	49.1%	4,335	89.8%	120	64.9%	265	71.6%	-	-	100	95.2%	170	89.5%
male	3,425	36.5%	920	25.0%	2,150	44.5%	55	29.7%	160	43.2%	-	-	40	38.1%	90	47.4%
female	3,390	36.1%	885	24.0%	2,185	45.2%	65	35.1%	110	29.7%	-	-	60	57.1%	85	44.7%
French only	440	4.7%	95	2.6%	210	4.3%	55	29.7%	70	18.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	255	2.7%	65	1.8%	110	2.3%	45	24.3%	40	10.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	190	2.0%	30	0.8%	100	2.1%	15	8.1%	35	9.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aboriginal only (6)	1,365	14.6%	1,330	36.1%	40	0.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	710	7.6%	695	18.9%	15	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	655	7.0%	635	17.2%	15	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Language (7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multiple Languages (8)	745	7.9%	450	12.2%	245	5.1%	-	-	30	8.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	315	3.4%	220	6.0%	75	1.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	430	4.6%	230	6.2%	165	3.4%	-	-	20	5.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 5.1

Population by Official Language and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For New Brunswick,  
Showing Total Population For New Brunswick and Canada, 1986 (2)

Official Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	9,380	100.0%	3,890	100.0%	5,485	100.0%	701,855	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	4,710	50.2%	2,020	51.9%	2,695	49.1%	347,475	49.5%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	4,670	49.8%	1,875	48.2%	2,795	51.0%	354,385	50.5%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	7,905	84.3%	3,560	91.5%	4,345	79.2%	411,535	58.6%	16,716,900	66.8%
male	4,015	42.8%	1,830	47.0%	2,185	39.8%	204,110	29.1%	8,340,840	33.3%
female	3,890	41.5%	1,730	44.5%	2,155	39.3%	207,420	29.6%	8,376,065	33.5%
French only	130	1.4%	50	1.3%	85	1.5%	85,050	12.1%	3,957,730	15.8%
male	60	0.6%	30	0.8%	25	0.5%	40,565	5.8%	1,832,540	7.3%
female	75	0.8%	20	0.5%	55	1.0%	44,485	6.3%	2,125,190	8.5%
Both English and French	1,275	13.6%	235	6.0%	1,035	18.9%	204,185	29.1%	4,056,160	16.2%
male	590	6.3%	130	3.3%	460	8.4%	102,260	14.6%	2,081,990	8.3%
female	685	7.3%	105	2.7%	575	10.5%	101,930	14.5%	1,974,165	7.9%
Neither English nor French	65	0.7%	45	1.2%	15	0.3%	1,080	0.2%	291,220	1.2%
male	40	0.4%	30	0.8%	15	0.3%	535	0.1%	113,090	0.5%
female	20	0.2%	15	0.4%	-	-	540	0.1%	178,130	0.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 5.2  
Population by Official Language and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For New Brunswick, 1986 (2)

Official Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	9,380	100.0%	3,685	100.0%	4,830	100.0%	190	100.0%	365	100.0%	10	100.0%	105	100.0%	190	100.0%
male	4,710	50.2%	1,905	51.7%	2,350	48.7%	100	52.6%	205	56.2%	-	-	40	38.1%	95	50.0%
female	4,670	49.8%	1,785	48.4%	2,475	51.2%	85	44.7%	165	45.2%	-	-	70	66.7%	85	44.7%
English only	7,905	84.3%	3,425	92.9%	3,855	79.8%	120	63.2%	230	63.0%	10	100.0%	100	95.2%	175	92.1%
male	4,015	42.8%	1,760	47.8%	1,930	40.0%	55	28.9%	130	35.6%	-	-	35	33.3%	90	47.4%
female	3,890	41.5%	1,660	45.0%	1,925	39.9%	60	31.6%	100	27.4%	-	-	65	61.9%	70	36.8%
French only	130	1.4%	35	0.9%	45	0.9%	15	7.9%	35	9.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	60	0.6%	15	0.4%	15	0.3%	15	7.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	75	0.8%	20	0.5%	30	0.6%	-	-	25	6.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both English and French	1,275	13.6%	185	5.0%	910	18.8%	50	26.3%	110	30.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	590	6.3%	100	2.7%	400	8.3%	30	15.8%	65	17.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	685	7.3%	85	2.3%	515	10.7%	20	10.5%	45	12.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neither English nor French	65	0.7%	45	1.2%	20	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	40	0.4%	30	0.8%	15	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	20	0.2%	15	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 6.1

Population 5 Years and Over by Mobility Status and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For New Brunswick,  
Showing Total Population For New Brunswick and Canada, 1986 (2)

Mobility Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population (age 5 & over)	8,120	100.0%	3,405	100.0%	4,715	100.0%	650,605	100.0%	23,189,245	100.0%
male	4,125	50.8%	1,780	52.3%	2,340	49.6%	321,215	49.4%	11,427,965	49.3%
female	4,000	49.3%	1,620	47.6%	2,380	50.5%	329,390	50.6%	11,761,285	50.7%
Total Non-Migrants (7):	6,620	81.5%	2,990	87.8%	3,630	77.0%	557,040	85.6%	18,675,395	80.5%
male	3,435	42.3%	1,590	46.7%	1,840	39.0%	275,395	42.3%	9,202,190	39.7%
female	3,185	39.2%	1,395	41.0%	1,795	38.1%	281,645	43.3%	9,473,200	40.9%
Non-Movers (8)	4,545	56.0%	2,260	66.4%	2,285	48.5%	429,640	66.0%	13,053,240	56.3%
male	2,390	29.4%	1,230	36.1%	1,155	24.5%	214,145	32.9%	6,442,360	27.8%
female	2,155	26.5%	1,030	30.2%	1,130	24.0%	215,495	33.1%	6,610,880	28.5%
Movers (9)	2,075	25.6%	730	21.4%	1,340	28.4%	127,395	19.6%	5,622,155	24.2%
male	1,045	12.9%	365	10.7%	680	14.4%	61,250	9.4%	2,759,830	11.9%
female	1,030	12.7%	365	10.7%	665	14.1%	66,150	10.2%	2,862,320	12.3%
Total Migrants (10):	1,505	18.5%	415	12.2%	1,090	23.1%	93,565	14.4%	4,513,850	19.5%
male	690	8.5%	190	5.6%	505	10.7%	45,820	7.0%	2,225,770	9.6%
female	815	10.0%	230	6.8%	585	12.4%	47,750	7.3%	2,288,085	9.9%
Migrants - Same Province or Territory (11)	780	9.6%	210	6.2%	565	12.0%	52,000	8.0%	3,125,460	13.5%
male	315	3.9%	85	2.5%	235	5.0%	24,610	3.8%	1,530,140	6.6%
female	465	5.7%	130	3.8%	335	7.1%	27,385	4.2%	1,595,320	6.9%
Migrants - From Different Province, Territory or Outside Canada	725	8.9%	205	6.0%	520	11.0%	41,570	6.4%	1,388,390	6.0%
male	370	4.6%	105	3.1%	265	5.6%	21,200	3.3%	695,635	3.0%
female	350	4.3%	100	2.9%	255	5.4%	20,365	3.1%	692,760	3.0%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 6.2  
Population 5 Years and Over by Mobility Status and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For New Brunswick, 1986 (2)

Mobility Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population (age 5 & over)	8,120	100.0%	3,235	100.0%	4,160	100.0%	145	100.0%	325	100.0%	15	100.0%	85	100.0%	150	100.0%
male	4,125	50.8%	1,690	52.2%	2,045	49.2%	85	58.6%	185	56.9%	-	-	35	41.2%	70	46.7%
female	4,000	49.3%	1,550	47.9%	2,110	50.7%	65	44.8%	140	43.1%	-	-	50	58.8%	75	50.0%
Total Non-Migrants (7):	6,620	81.5%	2,845	87.9%	3,230	77.6%	125	86.2%	235	72.3%	10	66.7%	70	82.4%	95	63.3%
male	3,435	42.3%	1,515	46.8%	1,605	38.6%	75	51.7%	155	47.7%	-	-	30	35.3%	55	36.7%
female	3,185	39.2%	1,335	41.3%	1,625	39.1%	55	37.9%	75	23.1%	-	-	40	47.1%	45	30.0%
Non-Movers (8)	4,545	56.0%	2,135	66.0%	2,035	48.9%	115	79.3%	145	44.6%	-	-	45	52.9%	65	43.3%
male	2,390	29.4%	1,160	35.9%	1,000	24.0%	70	48.3%	95	29.2%	-	-	25	29.4%	40	26.7%
female	2,155	26.5%	970	30.0%	1,035	24.9%	45	31.0%	45	13.8%	-	-	15	17.6%	25	16.7%
Movers (9)	2,075	25.6%	715	22.1%	1,195	28.7%	-	-	85	26.2%	-	-	25	29.4%	30	20.0%
male	1,045	12.9%	350	10.8%	605	14.5%	-	-	55	16.9%	-	-	-	-	10	6.7%
female	1,030	12.7%	360	11.1%	590	14.2%	-	-	30	9.2%	-	-	20	23.5%	15	10.0%
Total Migrants (10):	1,505	18.5%	395	12.2%	925	22.2%	25	17.2%	95	29.2%	-	-	20	23.5%	55	36.7%
male	690	8.5%	180	5.6%	445	10.7%	10	6.9%	30	9.2%	-	-	15	17.6%	20	13.3%
female	815	10.0%	215	6.6%	480	11.5%	10	6.9%	65	20.0%	-	-	-	-	30	20.0%
Migrants - Same Province or Territory (11)	780	9.6%	200	6.2%	495	11.9%	10	6.9%	40	12.3%	-	-	10	11.8%	10	6.7%
male	315	3.9%	70	2.2%	210	5.0%	10	6.9%	10	3.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	465	5.7%	125	3.9%	285	6.9%	-	-	15	4.6%	-	-	-	-	10	6.7%
Migrants - From Different Province, Territory or Outside Canada	725	8.9%	190	5.9%	435	10.5%	-	-	55	16.9%	-	-	-	-	35	23.3%
male	370	4.6%	105	3.2%	230	5.5%	-	-	15	4.6%	-	-	-	-	20	13.3%
female	350	4.3%	90	2.8%	200	4.8%	-	-	40	12.3%	-	-	-	-	15	10.0%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 7.1  
Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Level of Schooling and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For New Brunswick,  
Showing Total Population For New Brunswick and Canada, 1986 (2)

Highest Level of Schooling	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population										
Aged 15 +	5,990	100.0%	2,620	100.0%	3,375	100.0%	540,330	100.0%	19,634,105	100.0%
Males	3,020	50.4%	1,365	52.1%	1,655	49.0%	264,810	49.0%	9,606,255	48.9%
Females	2,970	49.6%	1,255	47.9%	1,720	51.0%	275,520	51.0%	10,027,845	51.1%
Less than grade 9 (9)	1,455	24.3%	885	33.8%	570	16.9%	128,895	23.9%	3,393,720	17.3%
Males	775	12.9%	460	17.6%	315	9.3%	67,980	12.6%	1,625,945	8.3%
Females	680	11.4%	425	16.2%	255	7.6%	60,920	11.3%	1,767,775	9.0%
Grades 9-13 without certificate	1,780	29.7%	775	29.6%	1,005	29.8%	150,940	27.9%	5,321,230	27.1%
Males	855	14.3%	405	15.5%	445	13.2%	69,550	12.9%	2,530,405	12.9%
Females	925	15.4%	370	14.1%	560	16.6%	81,390	15.1%	2,790,825	14.2%
Grades 9-13 with certificate	635	10.6%	195	7.4%	445	13.2%	65,040	12.0%	2,511,215	12.8%
Males	305	5.1%	80	3.1%	225	6.7%	28,240	5.2%	1,075,075	5.5%
Females	330	5.5%	115	4.4%	215	6.4%	36,800	6.8%	1,436,140	7.3%
Trades certificate or diploma	130	2.2%	60	2.3%	75	2.2%	13,460	2.5%	601,495	3.1%
Males	100	1.7%	45	1.7%	55	1.6%	9,545	1.8%	397,070	2.0%
Females	30	0.5%	15	0.6%	20	0.6%	3,910	0.7%	204,425	1.0%
Other non-university without certificate (8)	375	6.3%	180	6.9%	195	5.8%	22,920	4.2%	1,335,720	6.8%
Males	160	2.7%	90	3.4%	70	2.1%	10,870	2.0%	631,845	3.2%
Females	215	3.6%	90	3.4%	125	3.7%	12,050	2.2%	703,870	3.6%
Other non-university with certificate	645	10.8%	215	8.2%	435	12.9%	73,740	13.6%	2,853,570	14.5%
Males	355	5.9%	125	4.8%	225	6.7%	35,570	6.8%	1,393,975	7.1%
Females	295	4.9%	90	3.4%	205	6.1%	38,170	7.1%	1,459,595	7.4%
University without degree (9)	670	11.2%	240	9.2%	430	12.7%	46,010	8.5%	1,738,665	8.9%
Males	320	5.3%	125	4.8%	195	5.8%	21,290	3.9%	866,875	4.4%
Females	345	5.8%	120	4.6%	225	6.7%	24,715	4.6%	871,785	4.4%
University with degree	295	4.9%	65	2.5%	225	6.7%	39,325	7.3%	1,878,485	9.6%
Males	145	2.4%	35	1.3%	110	3.3%	21,755	4.0%	1,085,050	5.5%
Females	145	2.4%	30	1.1%	115	3.4%	17,570	3.3%	793,435	4.0%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 7.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Level of Schooling and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For New Brunswick, 1986 (2)

Highest Level of Schooling	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population																
Aged 15 +	5,990	100.0%	2,505	100.0%	2,960	100.0%	105	100.0%	255	100.0%	-	-	55	100.0%	100	100.0%
Males	3,020	50.4%	1,295	51.7%	1,445	48.8%	70	66.7%	140	54.9%	-	-	25	45.5%	45	45.0%
Females	2,970	49.6%	1,215	48.5%	1,515	51.2%	35	33.3%	120	47.1%	-	-	30	54.5%	55	55.0%
Less than Grade 9 (6)	1,455	24.3%	865	34.5%	490	16.6%	15	14.3%	50	19.6%	-	-	15	27.3%	15	15.0%
Males	775	12.9%	445	17.8%	265	9.0%	-	-	40	15.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	680	11.4%	420	16.8%	230	7.8%	-	-	10	3.9%	-	-	-	-	10	10.0%
Grades 9-13 without certificate	1,780	29.7%	725	28.9%	890	30.1%	55	52.4%	65	25.5%	-	-	20	36.4%	30	30.0%
Males	855	14.3%	370	14.8%	385	13.0%	30	28.6%	30	11.8%	-	-	10	18.2%	15	15.0%
Females	925	15.4%	355	14.2%	510	17.2%	15	14.3%	30	11.8%	-	-	-	-	20	20.0%
Grades 9-13 with certificate	635	10.6%	190	7.6%	380	12.8%	-	-	45	17.6%	-	-	10	18.2%	-	-
Males	305	5.1%	75	3.0%	205	6.9%	-	-	15	5.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	330	5.5%	110	4.4%	175	5.9%	-	-	30	11.8%	-	-	10	18.2%	-	-
Trades certificate or diploma	130	2.2%	55	2.2%	70	2.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Males	100	1.7%	40	1.6%	50	1.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	30	0.5%	15	0.6%	15	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other non-university without certificate (7)	375	6.3%	165	6.6%	150	5.1%	15	14.3%	25	9.8%	-	-	-	-	15	15.0%
Males	160	2.7%	80	3.2%	60	2.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	215	3.6%	80	3.2%	85	2.9%	-	-	20	7.8%	-	-	-	-	10	10.0%
Other non-university with certificate	645	10.8%	195	7.8%	390	13.2%	10	9.5%	25	9.8%	-	-	-	-	20	20.0%
Males	355	5.9%	120	4.8%	205	6.9%	-	-	10	3.9%	-	-	-	-	10	10.0%
Females	295	4.9%	80	3.2%	190	6.4%	-	-	10	3.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-
University without degree (8)	670	11.2%	245	9.8%	380	12.8%	-	-	30	11.8%	-	-	-	-	15	15.0%
Males	320	5.3%	125	5.0%	165	5.6%	-	-	20	7.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	345	5.8%	120	4.8%	215	7.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
University with degree	295	4.9%	65	2.6%	210	7.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Males	145	2.4%	35	1.4%	110	3.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	145	2.4%	30	1.2%	100	3.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 8.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Labour Force Activity and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For New Brunswick,  
Showing Total Population For New Brunswick and Canada, 1986 (2)

Labour Force Activity	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population Aged 15+	5,995	100.0%	2,620	100.0%	3,370	100.0%	540,330	100.0%	19,634,105	100.0%
male	3,020	50.4%	1,365	52.1%	1,650	49.0%	264,810	49.0%	9,606,255	48.9%
female	2,970	49.5%	1,250	47.7%	1,720	51.0%	275,520	51.0%	10,027,850	51.1%
Employed (7)	2,260	37.7%	690	26.3%	1,570	46.6%	272,630	50.5%	11,702,220	59.6%
male	1,350	22.5%	400	15.3%	950	28.2%	159,175	29.5%	6,724,215	34.2%
female	910	15.2%	285	10.9%	625	18.5%	113,450	21.0%	4,978,005	25.4%
Unemployed (8)	1,115	18.6%	545	20.8%	565	16.8%	55,465	10.3%	1,347,640	6.9%
male	645	10.8%	345	13.2%	300	8.9%	31,280	5.8%	716,960	3.7%
female	475	7.9%	205	7.8%	265	7.9%	24,185	4.5%	630,685	3.2%
Total in Labour Force (9)	3,375	56.3%	1,240	47.3%	2,135	63.4%	328,100	60.7%	13,049,860	66.5%
male	1,990	33.2%	740	28.2%	1,245	36.9%	190,460	35.2%	7,441,170	37.9%
female	1,385	23.1%	495	18.9%	890	26.4%	137,635	25.5%	5,608,690	28.6%
Not In Labour Force (10)	2,620	43.7%	1,385	52.9%	1,235	36.6%	212,240	39.3%	6,584,245	33.5%
male	1,025	17.1%	625	23.9%	405	12.0%	74,350	13.8%	2,165,085	11.0%
female	1,590	26.5%	760	29.0%	830	24.6%	137,885	25.5%	4,419,160	22.5%
Unemployment Rate (11)		33.0%		44.0%		26.0%		16.9%		10.3%
male		32.0%		47.0%		24.0%		16.4%		9.6%
female		34.0%		41.0%		30.0%		17.6%		11.2%
Participation Rate (12)		56.0%		47.0%		63.0%		60.7%		66.5%
male		66.0%		54.0%		75.0%		71.9%		77.5%
female		47.0%		40.0%		52.0%		50.0%		55.9%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada

See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 8.2**  
**Population 15 Years and Over by Labour Force Activity and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For New Brunswick, 1986 (2)**

Labour Force Activity	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population																
Aged 15+	5,995	100.0%	2,505	100.0%	2,960	100.0%	110	100.0%	260	100.0%	-	*%	60	100.0%	100	100.0%
male	3,020	50.4%	1,295	51.7%	1,445	48.8%	70	63.6%	135	51.9%	-	*%	25	41.7%	45	45.0%
female	2,970	49.5%	1,210	48.3%	1,515	51.2%	40	36.4%	120	46.2%	-	*%	30	50.0%	55	55.0%
Employed (6)	2,260	37.7%	645	25.7%	1,435	48.5%	50	45.5%	80	30.8%	-	*%	20	33.3%	30	30.0%
male	1,350	22.5%	375	15.0%	875	29.6%	30	27.3%	50	19.2%	-	*%	-	-	15	15.0%
female	910	15.2%	270	10.8%	565	19.1%	20	18.2%	30	11.5%	-	*%	15	25.0%	10	10.0%
Unemployed (7)	1,115	18.6%	525	21.0%	450	15.2%	25	22.7%	85	32.7%	-	*%	10	16.7%	20	20.0%
male	645	10.8%	325	13.0%	220	7.4%	20	18.2%	60	23.1%	-	*%	-	-	15	15.0%
female	475	7.9%	200	8.0%	230	7.8%	-	-	30	11.5%	-	*%	-	-	-	-
Total In Labour Force (8)	3,375	56.3%	1,165	46.5%	1,890	63.9%	70	63.6%	170	65.4%	-	*%	35	58.3%	45	45.0%
male	1,990	33.2%	695	27.7%	1,095	37.0%	50	45.5%	110	42.3%	-	*%	15	25.0%	30	30.0%
female	1,385	23.1%	470	18.8%	795	26.9%	25	22.7%	60	23.1%	-	*%	25	41.7%	15	15.0%
Not In Labour Force (9)	2,620	43.7%	1,335	53.3%	1,075	36.3%	40	36.4%	85	32.7%	-	*%	30	50.0%	50	50.0%
male	1,025	17.1%	595	23.8%	350	11.8%	25	22.7%	25	9.6%	-	*%	15	25.0%	15	15.0%
female	1,590	26.5%	740	29.5%	720	24.3%	15	13.6%	60	23.1%	-	*%	-	-	40	40.0%
Unemployment Rate (11)																
male	33.0%		45.0%		24.0%		36.0%		50.0%		-		29.0%		44.4%	
female	32.0%		47.0%		20.0%		40.0%		55.0%		-		-		50.0%	
female	34.0%		43.0%		29.0%		-		50.0%		-		-		-	
Participation Rate (12)																
male	56.0%		47.0%		64.0%		64.0%		65.0%		-		58.0%		45.0%	
female	66.0%		54.0%		76.0%		71.0%		81.0%		-		60.0%		66.6%	
female	47.0%		39.0%		52.0%		63.0%		50.0%		-		83.0%		27.2%	

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 9.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For New Brunswick,  
Showing Total Population For New Brunswick and Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total In Labour Force	3,375	100.0%	1,235	100.0%	2,140	100.0%	328,095	100.0%	13,049,860	100.0%
male	1,990	59.0%	745	60.3%	1,250	58.4%	190,455	58.0%	7,441,170	57.0%
female	1,380	40.9%	495	40.1%	885	41.4%	137,640	42.0%	5,608,690	43.0%
Managerial, Adminis- trative, and Related	270	8.0%	115	9.3%	155	7.2%	27,290	8.3%	1,341,970	10.3%
male	165	4.9%	80	6.5%	85	4.0%	18,815	5.7%	919,690	7.0%
female	105	3.1%	35	2.8%	65	3.0%	8,475	2.6%	422,275	3.2%
Natural Sciences, Engineering, and Mathematics	55	1.6%	10	0.8%	45	2.1%	8,085	2.5%	447,800	3.4%
male	50	1.5%	-	-	45	2.1%	6,860	2.1%	369,420	2.8%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,225	0.4%	78,380	0.6%
Social Sciences and Related Fields	115	3.4%	70	5.7%	45	2.1%	5,725	1.7%	246,460	1.9%
male	50	1.5%	35	2.8%	15	0.7%	2,260	0.7%	103,900	0.8%
female	65	1.9%	35	2.8%	30	1.4%	3,460	1.1%	142,565	1.1%
Religion	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,530	0.5%	34,100	0.3%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,200	0.4%	25,870	0.2%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	330	0.1%	8,225	0.1%
Teaching and Related	100	3.0%	40	3.2%	60	2.8%	13,410	4.1%	543,640	4.2%
male	50	1.5%	15	1.2%	30	1.4%	5,115	1.6%	207,450	1.6%
female	60	1.8%	30	2.4%	30	1.4%	8,300	2.5%	336,190	2.6%
Medicine and Health	105	3.1%	20	1.6%	80	3.7%	15,935	4.9%	614,090	4.7%
male	15	0.4%	-	-	20	0.9%	2,605	0.8%	130,270	1.0%
female	85	2.5%	20	1.6%	65	3.0%	13,330	4.1%	483,820	3.7%
Artistic, Literary, Recreational, and Related Fields	65	1.9%	15	1.2%	55	2.6%	3,665	1.1%	207,790	1.6%
male	20	0.6%	-	-	15	0.7%	2,185	0.7%	120,230	0.9%
female	40	1.2%	-	-	35	1.6%	1,480	0.5%	87,560	0.7%
Clerical and Related	410	12.1%	130	10.5%	280	13.1%	50,925	15.5%	2,318,620	17.8%
male	80	2.4%	20	1.6%	60	2.8%	9,895	3.0%	494,410	3.8%
female	330	9.8%	110	8.9%	215	10.0%	41,030	12.5%	1,824,210	14.0%

Table 9.1 (continued)  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For New Brunswick,  
Showing Total Population For New Brunswick and Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Sales	175	5.2%	35	2.8%	145	6.8%	25,685	7.8%	1,153,160	8.8%
male	95	2.8%	10	0.8%	85	4.0%	14,080	4.3%	641,750	4.9%
female	80	2.4%	20	1.6%	60	2.8%	11,610	3.5%	511,405	3.9%
Service	590	17.5%	195	15.8%	390	18.2%	46,355	14.1%	1,617,520	12.4%
male	305	9.0%	115	9.3%	190	8.9%	20,250	6.2%	742,615	5.7%
female	280	8.3%	85	6.9%	195	9.1%	26,105	8.0%	874,910	6.7%
Farming, Horticultural, and Animal Husbandry	70	2.1%	-	-	60	2.8%	8,025	2.4%	508,310	3.9%
male	55	1.6%	-	-	45	2.1%	6,245	1.9%	383,970	2.9%
female	15	0.4%	-	-	15	0.7%	1,785	0.5%	124,340	1.0%
Fishing, Trapping, and Related	20	0.6%	-	-	10	0.5%	4,370	1.3%	45,950	0.4%
male	15	0.4%	-	-	15	0.7%	3,995	1.2%	41,645	0.3%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	380	0.1%	4,305	-
Forestry and Logging	95	2.8%	30	2.4%	65	3.0%	7,875	2.4%	89,750	0.7%
male	95	2.8%	30	2.4%	60	2.8%	7,010	2.1%	83,570	0.6%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	870	0.3%	6,175	-
Mining and Quarrying Including Oil and Gas Field	10	0.3%	-	-	10	0.5%	2,005	0.6%	67,145	0.5%
male	10	0.3%	-	-	15	0.7%	1,995	0.6%	65,830	0.5%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	1,315	-
Processing	105	3.1%	25	2.0%	85	4.0%	19,490	5.9%	446,800	3.4%
male	75	2.2%	15	1.2%	65	3.0%	11,635	3.5%	336,985	2.6%
female	25	0.7%	10	0.8%	20	0.9%	7,850	2.4%	109,820	0.8%
Machining and Related	35	1.0%	10	0.8%	25	1.2%	4,925	1.5%	280,735	2.2%
male	35	1.0%	10	0.8%	25	1.2%	4,785	1.5%	261,000	2.0%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	135	-	19,735	0.2%
Product Fabricating, Assembling, and Repairing	165	4.9%	30	2.4%	130	6.1%	17,650	5.4%	955,150	7.3%
male	135	4.0%	20	1.6%	115	5.4%	15,525	4.7%	725,155	5.6%
female	30	0.9%	15	1.2%	15	0.7%	2,125	0.6%	229,995	1.8%

Table 9.1 (continued)

Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For New Brunswick,  
Showing Total Population For New Brunswick and Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Construction and Trades	305	9.0%	170	13.8%	140	6.5%	24,975	7.6%	753,480	5.8%
male	285	8.4%	160	13.0%	130	6.1%	24,410	7.4%	735,385	5.6%
female	20	0.6%	10	0.8%	-	-	560	0.2%	18,090	0.1%
Transportation and Equipment Operating	150	4.4%	50	4.0%	105	4.9%	12,470	3.8%	468,825	3.6%
male	145	4.3%	45	3.6%	100	4.7%	11,845	3.6%	432,440	3.3%
female	10	0.3%	-	-	-	-	630	0.2%	36,390	0.3%
Material Handling and Related, not elsewhere classified	20	0.6%	10	0.8%	15	0.7%	6,960	2.1%	236,475	1.8%
male	25	0.7%	10	0.8%	15	0.7%	5,945	1.8%	182,185	1.4%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,015	0.3%	54,290	0.4%
Other Crafts and Equipment Operating	20	0.6%	-	-	10	0.5%	3,025	0.9%	146,960	1.1%
male	20	0.6%	-	-	10	0.5%	2,500	0.8%	113,495	0.9%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	525	0.2%	33,465	0.3%
Occupations not elsewhere classified	105	3.1%	55	4.5%	55	2.6%	6,950	2.1%	215,495	1.7%
male	95	2.8%	50	4.0%	50	2.3%	6,120	1.9%	176,940	1.4%
female	15	0.4%	-	-	-	-	825	0.3%	38,560	0.3%
All Occupations (7)	3,010	89.2%	1,035	83.8%	1,975	92.3%	317,340	96.7%	12,740,230	97.6%
male	1,835	54.4%	645	52.2%	1,190	55.6%	185,275	56.5%	7,294,215	55.9%
female	1,175	34.8%	390	31.6%	785	36.7%	132,060	40.3%	5,446,015	41.7%
Occupation - not applicable (8)	365	10.8%	205	16.6%	160	7.5%	10,760	3.3%	309,635	2.4%
male	155	4.6%	105	8.5%	55	2.6%	5,185	1.6%	146,950	1.1%
female	205	6.1%	105	8.5%	100	4.7%	5,575	1.7%	162,680	1.2%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables





Table 9.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For New Brunswick, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total in Labour Force	3,375	100.0%	1,165	100.0%	1,890	100.0%	70	100.0%	170	100.0%	-	*%	30	100.0%	45	100.0%
male	1,990	59.0%	695	59.7%	1,095	57.9%	45	64.3%	110	64.7%	-	*%	10	33.3%	30	66.7%
female	1,380	40.9%	475	40.8%	795	42.1%	25	35.7%	60	35.3%	-	*%	25	83.3%	15	33.3%
Managerial, Administrative, and Related	270	8.0%	100	8.6%	135	7.1%	15	21.4%	-	-	-	*%	10	33.3%	15	33.3%
male	165	4.9%	70	6.0%	80	4.2%	-	-	-	-	-	*%	-	-	15	33.3%
female	105	3.1%	30	2.6%	55	2.9%	-	-	-	-	-	*%	10	33.3%	-	-
Natural Sciences, Engineering, and Mathematics	55	1.6%	10	0.9%	35	1.9%	-	-	15	8.8%	-	*%	-	-	-	-
male	50	1.5%	-	-	30	1.6%	-	-	15	8.8%	-	*%	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*%	-	-	-	-
Social Sciences and Related Fields	115	3.4%	70	6.0%	40	2.1%	-	-	-	-	-	*%	-	-	-	-
male	50	1.5%	30	2.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*%	-	-	-	-
female	65	1.9%	35	3.0%	25	1.3%	-	-	-	-	-	*%	-	-	-	-
Religion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*%	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*%	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*%	-	-	-	-
Teaching and Related	100	3.0%	40	3.4%	55	2.9%	-	-	-	-	-	*%	-	-	-	-
male	50	1.5%	15	1.3%	30	1.6%	-	-	-	-	-	*%	-	-	-	-
female	60	1.8%	25	2.1%	25	1.3%	-	-	-	-	-	*%	-	-	-	-
Medicine and Health	105	3.1%	20	1.7%	80	4.2%	-	-	-	-	-	*%	-	-	-	-
male	15	0.4%	-	-	20	1.1%	-	-	-	-	-	*%	-	-	-	-
female	85	2.5%	20	1.7%	60	3.2%	-	-	-	-	-	*%	-	-	-	-
Artistic, Literary, Recreational, and Related Fields	65	1.9%	15	1.3%	50	2.6%	-	-	-	-	-	*%	-	-	-	-
male	20	0.6%	-	-	15	0.8%	-	-	-	-	-	*%	-	-	-	-
female	40	1.2%	-	-	30	1.6%	-	-	-	-	-	*%	-	-	-	-
Clerical and Related	410	12.1%	130	11.2%	255	13.5%	-	-	25	14.7%	-	*%	-	-	-	-
male	80	2.4%	20	1.7%	55	2.9%	-	-	10	5.9%	-	*%	-	-	-	-
female	330	9.8%	115	9.9%	205	10.8%	-	-	15	8.8%	-	*%	-	-	-	-

Table 9.2 (continued)  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For New Brunswick, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Sales	175	5.2%	30	2.6%	135	7.1%	-	-	-	-	-	.*%	-	-	-	-
male	95	2.8%	10	0.9%	75	4.0%	-	-	-	-	-	.*%	-	-	-	-
female	80	2.4%	15	1.3%	60	3.2%	-	-	-	-	-	.*%	-	-	-	-
Service	590	17.5%	185	15.9%	370	19.6%	15	21.4%	-	-	-	.*%	-	-	15	33.3%
male	305	9.0%	105	9.0%	185	9.8%	-	-	-	-	-	.*%	-	-	-	-
female	280	8.3%	75	6.4%	185	9.8%	-	-	-	-	-	.*%	-	-	-	-
Farming, Horticultural, and Animal Husbandry	70	2.1%	-	-	60	3.2%	-	-	-	-	-	.*%	-	-	-	-
male	55	1.6%	-	-	45	2.4%	-	-	-	-	-	.*%	-	-	-	-
female	15	0.4%	-	-	15	0.8%	-	-	-	-	-	.*%	-	-	-	-
Fishing, Trapping, and Related	20	0.6%	-	-	10	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-	.*%	-	-	-	-
male	15	0.4%	-	-	10	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-	.*%	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.*%	-	-	-	-
Forestry and Logging	95	2.8%	25	2.1%	65	3.4%	-	-	-	-	-	.*%	-	-	-	-
male	95	2.8%	30	2.6%	65	3.4%	-	-	-	-	-	.*%	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.*%	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying Including Oil and Gas Field	10	0.3%	-	-	10	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-	.*%	-	-	-	-
male	10	0.3%	-	-	15	0.8%	-	-	-	-	-	.*%	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.*%	-	-	-	-
Processing	105	3.1%	15	1.3%	75	4.0%	-	-	-	-	-	.*%	-	-	-	-
male	75	2.2%	-	-	55	2.9%	-	-	-	-	-	.*%	-	-	-	-
female	25	0.7%	-	-	20	1.1%	-	-	-	-	-	.*%	-	-	-	-
Machining and Related	35	1.0%	10	0.9%	25	1.3%	-	-	-	-	-	.*%	-	-	-	-
male	35	1.0%	10	0.9%	25	1.3%	-	-	-	-	-	.*%	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.*%	-	-	-	-
Product Fabricating, Assembling, and Repairing	165	4.9%	35	3.0%	125	6.6%	-	-	-	-	-	.*%	-	-	-	-
male	135	4.0%	20	1.7%	115	6.1%	-	-	-	-	-	.*%	-	-	-	-
female	30	0.9%	10	0.9%	10	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-	.*%	-	-	-	-

Table 9.2 (continued)  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For New Brunswick, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Construction and Trades	305	9.0%	155	13.3%	105	5.6%	15	21.4%	25	14.7%	-	*%	-	-	-	-
male	285	8.4%	140	12.0%	100	5.3%	20	28.6%	30	17.6%	-	*%	-	-	-	-
female	20	0.6%	15	1.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*%	-	-	-	-
Transportation and Equipment Operating	150	4.4%	50	4.3%	95	5.0%	-	-	-	-	-	*%	-	-	-	-
male	145	4.3%	45	3.9%	90	4.8%	-	-	-	-	-	*%	-	-	-	-
female	10	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*%	-	-	-	-
Material Handling and Related, not elsewhere classified	20	0.6%	10	0.9%	15	0.8%	-	-	-	-	-	*%	-	-	-	-
male	25	0.7%	10	0.9%	15	0.8%	-	-	-	-	-	*%	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*%	-	-	-	-
Other Crafts and Equipment Operating	20	0.6%	-	-	10	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-	*%	-	-	-	-
male	20	0.6%	-	-	15	0.8%	-	-	-	-	-	*%	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*%	-	-	-	-
Occupations not elsewhere classified	105	3.1%	40	3.4%	45	2.4%	-	-	15	8.8%	-	*%	-	-	-	-
male	95	2.8%	40	3.4%	35	1.9%	-	-	10	5.9%	-	*%	-	-	-	-
female	15	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*%	-	-	-	-
All Occupations (6)	3,010	89.2%	965	82.8%	1,795	95.0%	70	100.0%	120	70.6%	-	*%	30	100.0%	40	88.9%
male	1,835	54.4%	590	50.6%	1,060	56.1%	45	64.3%	95	55.9%	-	*%	10	33.3%	25	55.6%
female	1,175	34.8%	370	31.8%	730	38.6%	15	21.4%	30	17.6%	-	*%	15	50.0%	10	22.2%
Occupation - not applicable (7)	365	10.8%	200	17.2%	100	5.3%	-	-	50	29.4%	-	*%	-	-	-	-
male	155	4.6%	105	9.0%	30	1.6%	-	-	20	11.8%	-	*%	-	-	-	-
female	205	6.1%	100	8.6%	65	3.4%	-	-	25	14.7%	-	*%	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 10.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Total Income Group and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For New Brunswick,  
Showing Total Population For New Brunswick and Canada, 1986 (2)

Income Group (7)	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population Aged 15 and Over	5,990	100.0%	2,615	100.0%	3,370	100.0%	540,330	100.0%	19,634,100	100.0%
male	3,015	50.3%	1,365	52.2%	1,655	49.1%	264,810	49.0%	9,606,255	48.9%
female	2,975	49.7%	1,250	47.8%	1,720	51.0%	275,520	51.0%	10,027,850	51.1%
No income	1,355	22.6%	640	24.5%	710	21.1%	85,605	15.8%	2,513,265	12.8%
male	465	7.8%	265	10.1%	200	5.9%	22,475	4.2%	647,940	3.3%
female	890	14.9%	380	14.5%	515	15.3%	63,130	11.7%	1,865,325	9.5%
Less than \$3,000 (including losses)	1,210	20.2%	640	24.5%	575	17.1%	60,550	11.2%	2,081,565	10.6%
male	580	9.7%	355	13.6%	225	6.7%	22,615	4.2%	773,740	3.9%
female	625	10.4%	280	10.7%	345	10.2%	37,940	7.0%	1,307,820	6.7%
\$3,000 to \$6,999	925	15.4%	455	17.4%	475	14.1%	79,325	14.7%	2,493,175	12.7%
male	385	6.4%	195	7.5%	190	5.6%	29,215	5.4%	916,785	4.7%
female	540	9.0%	255	9.8%	285	8.5%	50,110	9.3%	1,576,395	8.0%
\$7,000 to \$9,999	655	10.9%	310	11.9%	345	10.2%	73,050	13.5%	2,136,125	10.9%
male	300	5.0%	155	5.9%	150	4.5%	28,500	5.3%	782,335	4.0%
female	355	5.9%	155	5.9%	195	5.8%	44,550	8.2%	1,353,790	6.9%
\$10,000 to \$14,999	570	9.5%	220	8.4%	355	10.5%	68,260	12.6%	2,363,810	12.0%
male	355	5.9%	135	5.2%	215	6.4%	36,825	6.8%	1,086,885	5.5%
female	220	3.7%	85	3.3%	135	4.0%	31,430	5.8%	1,276,920	6.5%
\$15,000 to \$19,999	420	7.0%	160	6.1%	260	7.7%	52,975	9.8%	1,929,630	9.8%
male	225	3.8%	95	3.6%	135	4.0%	31,460	5.8%	953,435	4.9%
female	190	3.2%	65	2.5%	125	3.7%	21,335	3.9%	976,195	5.0%
\$20,000 to \$29,999	570	9.5%	140	5.4%	430	12.8%	65,145	12.1%	2,893,170	14.7%
male	460	7.7%	110	4.2%	350	10.4%	47,045	8.7%	1,814,265	9.2%
female	110	1.8%	30	1.1%	80	2.4%	18,100	3.3%	1,078,905	5.5%
\$30,000 to \$49,999	265	4.4%	55	2.1%	205	6.1%	46,730	8.6%	2,537,950	12.9%
male	225	3.8%	55	2.1%	175	5.2%	38,605	7.1%	2,023,565	10.3%
female	35	0.6%	-	-	30	0.9%	8,120	1.5%	514,390	2.6%
\$50,000 and over	20	0.3%	-	-	15	0.4%	8,865	1.6%	685,410	3.5%
male	20	0.3%	-	-	15	0.4%	8,060	1.5%	607,305	3.1%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	805	0.1%	78,105	0.4%
Average income (8)	\$11,081		\$8,545		\$12,965		\$14,870		\$18,188	
male	\$13,625		\$9,991		\$16,376		\$18,882		\$23,265	
female	\$7,959		\$6,727		\$8,953		\$10,293		\$12,615	

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 10.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Total Income Group and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For New Brunswick, 1986 (2)

Income Group (6)	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population Aged 15 and Over	5,990	100.0%	2,505	100.0%	2,960	100.0%	110	100.0%	260	100.0%	-	-	60	100.0%	100	100.0%
male	3,015	50.3%	1,295	51.7%	1,445	48.8%	70	63.6%	140	53.8%	-	-	25	41.7%	45	45.0%
female	2,975	49.7%	1,215	48.5%	1,515	51.2%	35	31.8%	120	46.2%	-	-	35	58.3%	55	55.0%
No Income	1,355	22.6%	610	24.4%	615	20.8%	30	27.3%	55	21.2%	-	-	15	25.0%	25	25.0%
male	465	7.8%	240	9.6%	165	5.6%	20	18.2%	10	3.8%	-	-	10	16.7%	-	-
female	890	14.9%	365	14.6%	455	15.4%	-	-	35	13.5%	-	-	-	-	15	15.0%
Less than \$3,000 (including losses)	1,210	20.2%	605	24.2%	485	16.4%	30	27.3%	55	21.2%	-	-	10	16.7%	20	20.0%
male	580	9.7%	345	13.8%	205	6.9%	10	9.1%	20	7.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	625	10.4%	260	10.4%	285	9.6%	20	18.2%	35	13.5%	-	-	-	-	15	15.0%
\$3,000 to \$6,999	925	15.4%	440	17.6%	425	14.4%	15	13.6%	20	7.7%	-	-	10	16.7%	15	15.0%
male	385	6.4%	190	7.6%	170	5.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	540	9.0%	255	10.2%	260	8.8%	-	-	10	3.8%	-	-	-	-	10	10.0%
\$7,000 to \$9,999	655	10.9%	310	12.4%	285	9.6%	-	-	50	19.2%	-	-	-	-	10	10.0%
male	300	5.0%	155	6.2%	105	3.5%	-	-	30	11.5%	-	-	-	-	15	15.0%
female	355	5.9%	155	6.2%	175	5.9%	-	-	20	7.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	570	9.5%	205	8.2%	320	10.8%	10	9.1%	20	7.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	355	5.9%	120	4.8%	190	6.4%	15	13.6%	15	5.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	220	3.7%	80	3.2%	130	4.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	420	7.0%	150	6.0%	240	8.1%	10	9.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	225	3.8%	80	3.2%	130	4.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	190	3.2%	65	2.6%	115	3.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$29,999	570	9.5%	130	5.2%	385	13.0%	10	9.1%	30	11.5%	-	-	-	-	15	15.0%
male	460	7.7%	105	4.2%	310	10.5%	-	-	25	9.6%	-	-	-	-	15	15.0%
female	110	1.8%	25	1.0%	75	2.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$30,000 to \$49,999	265	4.4%	55	2.2%	175	5.9%	-	-	25	9.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	225	3.8%	50	2.0%	155	5.2%	-	-	20	7.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	35	0.6%	-	-	20	0.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 and over	20	0.3%	-	-	15	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	20	0.3%	-	-	15	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Average Income (7)	\$11,081		\$8,522		\$13,175		\$8,838		\$12,212		-		-		\$11,561	
male	\$13,625		\$9,947		\$16,638		\$10,613		\$15,513		-		-		\$14,548	
female	\$7,959		\$6,744		\$9,001		\$6,280		\$7,203		-		-		\$8,769	

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 1.1  
Population by Age Group and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Quebec,  
Showing Total Population For Quebec and Canada, 1986 (2)

Age Group and Sex	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	80,945	100.0%	49,570	100.0%	31,375	100.0%	6,454,490	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	39,150	48.4%	24,650	49.7%	14,500	46.2%	3,169,465	49.1%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	41,795	51.6%	24,920	50.3%	16,875	53.8%	3,285,025	50.9%	12,653,550	50.6%
Age less than 15	24,780	30.6%	15,650	31.6%	9,130	29.1%	1,339,495	20.8%	5,387,905	21.5%
male	12,530	15.5%	8,015	16.2%	4,515	14.4%	687,050	10.6%	2,762,200	11.0%
female	12,250	15.1%	7,630	15.4%	4,620	14.7%	652,440	10.1%	2,625,705	10.5%
Age 15-24	16,110	19.9%	10,435	21.1%	5,675	18.1%	1,056,165	16.4%	4,161,195	16.6%
male	7,570	9.4%	5,120	10.3%	2,450	7.8%	534,835	8.3%	2,104,400	8.4%
female	8,550	10.6%	5,320	10.7%	3,225	10.3%	521,325	8.1%	2,056,795	8.2%
Age 25-39	23,510	29.0%	12,920	26.1%	10,585	33.7%	1,721,415	26.7%	6,520,935	26.1%
male	11,175	13.8%	6,395	12.9%	4,775	15.2%	853,005	13.2%	3,235,875	12.9%
female	12,340	15.2%	6,520	13.2%	5,810	18.5%	868,415	13.5%	3,285,055	13.1%
Age 40-54	10,035	12.4%	6,155	12.4%	3,880	12.4%	1,130,275	17.5%	4,144,710	16.6%
male	4,905	6.1%	3,075	6.2%	1,830	5.8%	558,800	8.7%	2,078,385	8.3%
female	5,130	6.3%	3,080	6.2%	2,050	6.5%	571,475	8.9%	2,066,325	8.3%
Age 55-64	3,680	4.5%	2,445	4.9%	1,240	4.0%	608,450	9.4%	2,312,105	9.2%
male	1,740	2.1%	1,140	2.3%	595	1.9%	287,405	4.5%	1,115,525	4.5%
female	1,940	2.4%	1,300	2.6%	640	2.0%	321,050	5.0%	1,196,585	4.8%
Age 65 and over	2,825	3.5%	1,970	4.0%	855	2.7%	598,685	9.3%	2,495,160	10.0%
male	1,240	1.5%	905	1.8%	330	1.1%	258,365	4.0%	1,072,070	4.3%
female	1,585	2.0%	1,070	2.2%	525	1.7%	350,320	5.4%	1,423,085	5.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 1.2  
Population by Age Group and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Quebec, 1986 (2)

Age Group and Sex	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	80,945	100.0%	37,150	100.0%	25,105	100.0%	5,700	100.0%	4,565	100.0%	6,470	100.0%	580	100.0%	1,370	100.0%
male	39,150	48.4%	18,330	49.3%	11,535	45.9%	2,940	51.6%	2,095	45.9%	3,280	50.7%	275	47.4%	690	50.4%
female	41,795	51.6%	18,820	50.7%	13,570	54.1%	2,760	48.4%	2,470	54.1%	3,190	49.3%	300	51.7%	680	49.6%
Age less than 15	24,780	30.6%	11,400	30.7%	7,200	28.7%	1,600	28.1%	1,315	28.8%	2,570	39.7%	210	36.2%	485	35.4%
male	12,530	15.5%	5,765	15.5%	3,525	14.0%	875	15.4%	700	15.3%	1,340	20.7%	95	16.4%	230	16.8%
female	12,250	15.1%	5,635	15.2%	3,680	14.7%	725	12.7%	620	13.6%	1,225	18.9%	110	19.0%	255	18.6%
Age 15-24	16,110	19.9%	7,720	20.8%	4,570	18.2%	1,260	22.1%	835	18.3%	1,430	22.1%	95	16.4%	205	15.0%
male	7,570	9.4%	3,720	10.0%	1,930	7.7%	665	11.7%	410	9.0%	720	11.1%	20	3.4%	90	6.6%
female	8,550	10.6%	4,000	10.8%	2,645	10.5%	590	10.4%	425	9.3%	705	10.9%	70	12.1%	105	7.7%
Age 25-39	23,510	29.0%	10,075	27.1%	8,900	35.5%	1,480	26.0%	1,170	25.6%	1,285	19.9%	135	23.3%	470	34.3%
male	11,175	13.8%	4,980	13.4%	3,980	15.9%	740	13.0%	520	11.4%	640	9.9%	70	12.1%	245	17.9%
female	12,340	15.2%	5,095	13.7%	4,925	19.6%	735	12.9%	645	14.1%	640	9.9%	65	11.2%	230	16.8%
Age 40-54	10,035	12.4%	4,600	12.4%	3,020	12.0%	765	13.4%	650	14.2%	730	11.3%	90	15.5%	170	12.4%
male	4,905	6.1%	2,300	6.2%	1,435	5.7%	390	6.8%	265	5.8%	355	5.5%	65	11.2%	100	7.3%
female	5,130	6.3%	2,305	6.2%	1,590	6.3%	370	6.5%	390	8.5%	380	5.9%	25	4.3%	75	5.5%
Age 55-64	3,680	4.5%	1,760	4.7%	900	3.6%	380	6.7%	300	6.6%	300	4.6%	-	-	30	2.2%
male	1,740	2.1%	810	2.2%	455	1.8%	185	3.2%	115	2.5%	150	2.3%	-	-	25	1.8%
female	1,940	2.4%	950	2.6%	450	1.8%	195	3.4%	190	4.2%	155	2.4%	-	-	-	-
Age 65 and over	2,825	3.5%	1,590	4.3%	505	2.0%	225	3.9%	295	6.5%	155	2.4%	40	6.9%	15	1.1%
male	1,240	1.5%	755	2.0%	220	0.9%	80	1.4%	90	2.0%	70	1.1%	20	3.4%	-	-
female	1,585	2.0%	835	2.2%	285	1.1%	145	2.5%	200	4.4%	85	1.3%	25	4.3%	15	1.1%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 2.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Marital Status and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Quebec,  
Showing Total Population For Quebec and Canada, 1986 (2)

Marital Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	56,165	100.0%	33,920	100.0%	22,245	100.0%	5,114,990	100.0%	19,634,100	100.0%
male	26,620	47.4%	16,630	49.0%	9,990	44.9%	2,482,415	48.5%	9,806,255	48.9%
female	29,540	52.6%	17,285	51.0%	12,260	55.1%	2,632,585	51.5%	10,027,850	51.1%
Single	19,550	34.8%	12,025	35.5%	7,525	33.8%	1,469,255	28.7%	5,328,645	27.1%
male	9,965	17.7%	6,435	19.0%	3,525	15.8%	784,240	15.3%	2,927,480	14.9%
female	9,590	17.1%	5,585	16.5%	4,000	18.0%	685,020	13.4%	2,401,170	12.2%
Married	30,605	54.5%	18,505	54.6%	12,100	54.4%	3,048,355	59.6%	11,983,765	61.0%
male	14,935	26.6%	9,220	27.2%	5,720	25.7%	1,524,245	29.8%	5,995,330	30.5%
female	15,665	27.9%	9,290	27.4%	6,380	28.7%	1,524,110	29.8%	5,988,430	30.5%
Separated	1,290	2.3%	685	2.0%	605	2.7%	110,745	2.2%	510,715	2.6%
male	470	0.8%	245	0.7%	225	1.0%	46,530	0.9%	220,730	1.1%
female	820	1.5%	445	1.3%	380	1.7%	64,210	1.3%	289,985	1.5%
Divorced	2,630	4.7%	1,200	3.5%	1,430	6.4%	198,985	3.9%	686,525	3.5%
male	845	1.5%	410	1.2%	430	1.9%	79,340	1.6%	274,770	1.4%
female	1,785	3.2%	790	2.3%	995	4.5%	119,645	2.3%	411,750	2.1%
Widowed	2,085	3.7%	1,500	4.4%	585	2.6%	287,660	5.6%	1,124,450	5.7%
male	405	0.7%	320	0.9%	85	0.4%	48,060	0.9%	187,935	1.0%
female	1,675	3.0%	1,180	3.5%	495	2.2%	239,600	4.7%	936,515	4.8%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada

See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 2.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Marital Status and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Quebec, 1986 (2)

Marital Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	56,165	100.0	25,755	100.0	17,905	100.0	4,100	100.0	3,250	100.0	3,900	100.0	370	100.0	890	100.0
male	26,620	47.4	12,560	48.8	8,010	44.7	2,060	50.2	1,400	43.1	1,940	49.7	180	48.6	465	52.2
female	29,540	52.6	13,190	51.2	9,890	55.2	2,040	49.8	1,850	56.9	1,960	50.3	190	51.4	425	47.8
Single	19,550	34.8	8,750	34.0	5,990	33.5	1,445	35.2	1,135	34.9	1,795	46.0	145	39.2	290	32.6
male	9,965	17.7	4,600	17.9	2,780	15.5	855	20.9	525	16.2	970	24.9	55	14.9	175	19.7
female	9,590	17.1	4,155	16.1	3,210	17.9	590	14.4	605	18.6	825	21.2	90	24.3	115	12.9
Married	30,605	54.5	14,440	56.1	9,810	54.8	2,120	51.7	1,720	52.9	1,825	46.8	175	47.3	520	58.4
male	14,935	26.6	7,240	28.1	4,635	25.9	1,035	25.2	775	23.8	890	22.8	100	27.0	265	29.8
female	15,665	27.9	7,200	28.0	5,175	28.9	1,080	26.3	945	29.1	935	24.0	75	20.3	255	28.7
Separated	1,290	2.3	515	2.0	505	2.8	120	2.9	55	1.7	50	1.3	30	8.1	15	1.7
male	470	0.8	175	0.7	185	1.0	55	1.3	25	0.8	15	0.4	10	2.7	-	-
female	820	1.5	340	1.3	320	1.8	65	1.6	30	1.1	35	0.8	20	5.4	-	-
Divorced	2,630	4.7	930	3.6	1,170	6.5	210	5.1	195	6.0	45	1.2	15	4.1	50	5.6
male	845	1.5	315	1.2	350	2.0	90	2.2	50	1.5	-	-	-	-	20	2.2
female	1,785	3.2	615	2.4	815	4.6	120	2.9	145	4.5	45	1.2	-	-	30	3.4
Widowed	2,085	3.7	1,110	4.3	425	2.4	210	5.1	145	4.5	180	4.6	-	-	-	-
male	405	0.7	235	0.9	60	0.3	35	0.9	25	0.8	55	1.4	-	-	-	-
female	1,675	3.0	880	3.4	370	2.1	180	4.4	120	3.7	125	3.2	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 3.1  
Population by Mother Tongue and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Quebec,  
Showing Total Population For Quebec and Canada, 1986 (2)

Mother Tongue	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	80,940	100.0%	49,570	100.0%	31,375	100.0%	6,454,490	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	39,150	48.4%	24,650	49.7%	14,500	46.2%	3,169,465	49.1%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	41,795	51.6%	24,920	50.3%	16,875	53.8%	3,285,025	50.9%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	9,925	12.3%	3,465	7.0%	6,455	20.6%	575,000	8.9%	15,159,550	60.6%
male	4,835	6.0%	1,705	3.4%	3,130	10.0%	278,865	4.3%	7,501,250	30.0%
female	5,090	6.3%	1,760	3.6%	3,330	10.6%	296,140	4.6%	7,658,295	30.6%
French only	43,445	53.7%	20,325	41.0%	23,125	73.7%	5,251,820	81.4%	6,090,435	24.3%
male	20,540	25.4%	10,090	20.4%	10,450	33.3%	2,570,050	39.8%	2,979,675	11.9%
female	22,905	28.3%	10,235	20.6%	12,675	40.4%	2,681,770	41.5%	3,110,755	12.4%
Aboriginal only (7)	23,030	28.5%	22,815	46.0%	220	0.7%	23,540	0.4%	135,840	0.5%
male	11,610	14.3%	11,485	23.2%	125	0.4%	11,880	0.2%	67,625	0.3%
female	11,415	14.1%	11,325	22.8%	90	0.3%	11,660	0.2%	68,220	0.3%
Other Language (8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	382,675	5.9%	2,775,670	11.1%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	193,670	3.0%	1,384,640	5.5%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	189,005	2.9%	1,391,030	5.6%
Multiple Languages (9)	4,545	5.6%	2,970	6.0%	1,575	5.0%	221,455	3.4%	860,515	3.4%
male	2,160	2.7%	1,360	2.7%	795	2.5%	115,000	1.8%	435,260	1.7%
female	2,380	2.9%	1,605	3.2%	780	2.5%	106,455	1.6%	425,255	1.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 3.2  
Population by Mother Tongue and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Quebec, 1986 (2)

Mother Tongue	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	80,940	100.0%	37,150	100.0%	25,105	100.0%	5,705	100.0%	4,570	100.0%	6,470	100.0%	580	100.0%	1,370	100.0%
male	39,150	48.4%	18,330	49.3%	11,535	45.9%	2,940	51.5%	2,100	46.0%	3,280	50.7%	275	47.4%	690	50.4%
female	41,795	51.6%	18,820	50.7%	13,575	54.1%	2,760	48.4%	2,470	54.0%	3,190	49.3%	300	51.7%	680	49.6%
English only	9,925	12.3%	2,950	7.9%	5,360	21.4%	380	6.7%	640	14.0%	110	1.7%	170	29.3%	310	22.6%
male	4,835	6.0%	1,425	3.8%	2,610	10.4%	205	3.6%	300	6.6%	65	1.0%	60	10.3%	160	11.7%
female	5,090	6.3%	1,530	4.1%	2,755	11.0%	175	3.1%	335	7.3%	50	0.8%	110	19.0%	140	10.2%
French only	43,445	53.7%	14,485	39.0%	18,365	73.2%	4,960	86.9%	3,685	80.6%	730	11.3%	335	57.8%	890	65.0%
male	20,540	25.4%	7,070	19.0%	8,240	32.8%	2,580	45.2%	1,680	36.8%	380	5.9%	175	30.2%	420	30.7%
female	22,905	28.3%	7,410	19.9%	10,125	40.3%	2,380	41.7%	2,010	44.0%	350	5.4%	165	28.4%	465	33.9%
Aboriginal only (6)	23,030	28.5%	17,225	46.4%	100	0.4%	90	1.6%	15	0.3%	5,445	84.2%	45	7.8%	105	7.7%
male	11,610	14.3%	8,670	23.3%	55	0.2%	40	0.7%	-	-	2,745	42.4%	30	5.2%	60	4.4%
female	11,415	14.1%	8,555	23.0%	45	0.2%	50	0.9%	-	-	2,705	41.8%	20	3.4%	40	2.9%
Other Language (7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multiple Languages (8)	4,545	5.6%	2,495	6.7%	1,280	5.1%	270	4.7%	225	4.9%	185	2.9%	25	4.3%	75	5.5%
male	2,160	2.7%	1,160	3.1%	635	2.5%	110	1.9%	110	2.4%	90	1.4%	10	1.7%	35	2.6%
female	2,380	2.9%	1,335	3.6%	645	2.6%	160	2.8%	115	2.5%	95	1.5%	10	1.7%	30	2.2%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 4.1  
Population by Home Language and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Quebec,  
Showing Total Population For Quebec and Canada, 1986 (2)

Home Language	Total. Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	80,945	100.0%	49,570	100.0%	31,375	100.0%	6,454,490	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	39,150	48.4%	24,645	49.7%	14,500	46.2%	3,169,460	49.1%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	41,790	51.6%	24,920	50.3%	16,875	53.8%	3,285,025	50.9%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	10,675	13.2%	3,870	7.8%	6,805	21.7%	676,050	10.5%	16,595,535	66.3%
male	5,255	6.5%	1,945	3.9%	3,310	10.5%	330,235	5.1%	8,236,020	32.9%
female	5,420	6.7%	1,920	3.9%	3,495	11.1%	345,815	5.4%	8,359,520	33.4%
French only	42,750	52.8%	20,625	41.6%	22,130	70.5%	5,223,375	80.9%	5,798,470	23.2%
male	20,210	25.0%	10,175	20.5%	10,040	32.0%	2,562,340	39.7%	2,844,790	11.4%
female	22,535	27.8%	10,445	21.1%	12,090	38.5%	2,661,035	41.2%	2,953,680	11.8%
Aboriginal only (7)	20,395	25.2%	20,230	40.8%	160	0.5%	20,990	0.3%	97,280	0.4%
male	10,295	12.7%	10,210	20.6%	90	0.3%	10,615	0.2%	49,800	0.2%
female	10,095	12.5%	10,025	20.2%	75	0.2%	10,375	0.2%	47,480	0.2%
Other Language (8)	25	-	-	-	15	-	253,650	3.9%	1,371,050	5.5%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	124,485	1.9%	665,220	2.7%
female	15	-	-	-	10	-	129,165	2.0%	705,830	2.8%
Multiple Languages (9)	7,095	8.8%	4,835	9.8%	2,265	7.2%	280,425	4.3%	1,159,675	4.6%
male	3,375	4.2%	2,315	4.7%	1,060	3.4%	141,795	2.2%	572,635	2.3%
female	3,725	4.6%	2,520	5.1%	1,205	3.8%	138,630	2.1%	587,040	2.3%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 4.2**  
**Population by Home Language and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Quebec, 1986 (2)**

Home Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	80,945	100.0%	37,150	100.0%	25,105	100.0%	5,700	100.0%	4,570	100.0%	6,470	100.0%	575	100.0%	1,370	100.0%
male	39,150	48.4%	18,330	49.3%	11,535	45.9%	2,940	51.6%	2,095	45.8%	3,280	50.7%	275	47.8%	695	50.7%
female	41,790	51.6%	18,825	50.7%	13,570	54.1%	2,760	48.4%	2,470	54.0%	3,190	49.3%	300	52.2%	680	49.6%
English only	10,675	13.2%	3,310	8.9%	5,700	22.7%	375	6.6%	665	14.6%	160	2.5%	160	27.8%	300	21.9%
male	5,255	6.5%	1,660	4.5%	2,775	11.1%	190	3.3%	315	6.9%	85	1.3%	70	12.2%	155	11.3%
female	5,420	6.7%	1,645	4.4%	2,925	11.7%	185	3.2%	355	7.8%	80	1.2%	95	16.5%	140	10.2%
French only	42,750	52.8%	14,735	39.7%	17,675	70.4%	4,945	86.8%	3,415	74.7%	770	11.9%	335	58.3%	870	63.5%
male	20,210	25.0%	7,155	19.3%	7,990	31.8%	2,550	44.7%	1,515	33.2%	400	6.2%	170	29.6%	425	31.0%
female	22,535	27.8%	7,580	20.4%	9,685	38.6%	2,390	41.9%	1,895	41.5%	370	5.7%	170	29.6%	445	32.5%
Aboriginal only (6)	20,395	25.2%	15,020	40.4%	75	0.3%	60	1.1%	-	-	5,120	79.1%	30	5.2%	90	6.6%
male	10,295	12.7%	7,550	20.3%	40	0.2%	25	0.4%	-	-	2,610	40.3%	20	3.5%	55	4.0%
female	10,095	12.5%	7,470	20.1%	45	0.2%	35	0.6%	-	-	2,505	38.7%	10	1.7%	30	2.2%
Other Language (7)	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multiple Languages (8)	7,095	8.8%	4,075	11.0%	1,650	6.6%	325	5.7%	480	10.5%	420	6.5%	45	7.8%	110	8.0%
male	3,375	4.2%	1,955	5.3%	735	2.9%	175	3.1%	260	5.7%	185	2.9%	25	4.3%	45	3.3%
female	3,725	4.6%	2,120	5.7%	910	3.6%	150	2.6%	220	4.8%	235	3.6%	20	3.5%	50	3.6%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 5.1  
Population by Official Language and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Quebec,  
Showing Total Population For Quebec and Canada, 1986 (2)

Official Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	80,940	100.0%	49,565	100.0%	31,375	100.0%	6,454,490	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	39,150	48.4%	24,650	49.7%	14,500	46.2%	3,169,465	49.1%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	41,795	51.6%	24,920	50.3%	16,875	53.8%	3,285,025	50.9%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	12,810	15.8%	10,000	20.2%	2,805	8.9%	369,065	5.7%	16,716,900	66.8%
male	6,430	7.9%	4,960	10.0%	1,470	4.7%	172,320	2.7%	8,340,840	33.3%
female	6,375	7.9%	5,040	10.2%	1,335	4.3%	196,740	3.0%	8,376,065	33.5%
French only	36,065	44.6%	22,605	45.6%	13,460	42.9%	3,808,560	59.0%	3,957,730	15.8%
male	16,895	20.9%	10,970	22.1%	5,925	18.9%	1,763,770	27.3%	1,832,540	7.3%
female	19,170	23.7%	11,630	23.5%	7,540	24.0%	2,044,795	31.7%	2,125,190	8.5%
Both English and French	25,255	31.2%	10,210	20.6%	15,045	48.0%	2,226,745	34.5%	4,056,160	16.2%
male	12,465	15.4%	5,395	10.9%	7,075	22.5%	1,213,815	18.8%	2,081,990	8.3%
female	12,790	15.8%	4,815	9.7%	7,975	25.4%	1,012,935	15.7%	1,974,165	7.9%
Neither English nor French	6,820	8.4%	6,755	13.6%	65	0.2%	50,115	0.8%	291,220	1.2%
male	3,355	4.1%	3,320	6.7%	35	0.1%	19,560	0.3%	113,090	0.5%
female	3,460	4.3%	3,435	6.9%	25	0.1%	30,555	0.5%	178,130	0.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 5.2**  
**Population by Official Language and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Quebec, 1986 (2)**

Official Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	80,940	100.0%	37,150	100.0%	25,105	100.0%	5,700	100.0%	4,565	100.0%	6,470	100.0%	575	100.0%	1,375	100.0%
male	39,150	48.4%	18,325	49.3%	11,535	45.9%	2,945	51.7%	2,100	46.0%	3,280	50.7%	280	48.7%	690	50.2%
female	41,795	51.6%	18,820	50.7%	13,570	54.1%	2,760	48.4%	2,465	54.0%	3,190	49.3%	300	52.2%	680	49.5%
English only	12,810	15.8%	7,025	18.9%	2,255	9.0%	190	3.3%	260	5.7%	2,760	42.7%	125	21.7%	190	13.8%
male	6,430	7.9%	3,450	9.3%	1,180	4.7%	90	1.6%	140	3.1%	1,405	21.7%	55	9.6%	110	8.0%
female	6,375	7.9%	3,570	9.6%	1,075	4.3%	105	1.8%	120	2.6%	1,350	20.9%	70	12.2%	85	6.2%
French only	36,065	44.6%	17,815	48.0%	10,460	41.7%	3,605	63.2%	2,325	50.9%	1,040	16.1%	265	46.1%	560	40.7%
male	16,895	20.9%	8,620	23.2%	4,630	18.4%	1,790	31.4%	980	21.5%	515	8.0%	130	22.6%	240	17.5%
female	19,170	23.7%	9,195	24.8%	5,835	23.2%	1,815	31.8%	1,350	29.6%	525	8.1%	130	22.6%	325	23.6%
Both English and French	25,255	31.2%	7,920	21.3%	12,360	49.2%	1,905	33.4%	1,980	43.4%	315	4.9%	180	31.3%	600	43.6%
male	12,465	15.4%	4,115	11.1%	5,710	22.7%	1,060	18.6%	980	21.5%	185	2.9%	85	14.8%	335	24.4%
female	12,790	15.8%	3,805	10.2%	6,645	26.5%	845	14.8%	1,000	21.9%	130	2.0%	95	16.5%	260	18.9%
Neither English nor French	6,820	8.4%	4,390	11.8%	35	0.1%	-	-	-	-	2,355	36.4%	-	-	15	1.1%
male	3,355	4.1%	2,140	5.8%	15	0.1%	-	-	-	-	1,175	18.2%	-	-	10	0.7%
female	3,460	4.3%	2,250	6.1%	15	0.1%	-	-	-	-	1,185	18.3%	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 6.1

Population 5 Years and Over by Mobility Status and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Quebec,  
Showing Total Population For Quebec and Canada, 1986 (2)

Mobility Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population (age 5 & over)	72,235	100.0%	44,205	100.0%	28,035	100.0%	6,017,415	100.0%	23,189,245	100.0%
male	34,740	48.1%	21,975	49.7%	12,765	45.5%	2,945,190	48.9%	11,427,965	49.3%
female	37,495	51.9%	22,235	50.3%	15,265	54.4%	3,072,230	51.1%	11,761,285	50.7%
Total Non-Migrants (7):	57,850	80.1%	37,620	85.1%	20,235	72.2%	4,971,305	82.6%	18,675,395	80.5%
male	28,390	39.3%	19,040	43.1%	9,350	33.4%	2,431,770	40.4%	9,202,190	39.7%
female	29,460	40.8%	18,575	42.0%	10,880	38.8%	2,539,530	42.2%	9,473,200	40.9%
Non-Movers (8)	37,145	51.4%	25,315	57.3%	11,825	42.2%	3,549,040	59.0%	13,053,240	56.3%
male	18,645	25.8%	13,015	29.4%	5,625	20.1%	1,748,520	29.1%	6,442,360	27.8%
female	18,495	25.6%	12,300	27.8%	6,200	22.1%	1,800,520	29.9%	6,610,880	28.5%
Movers (9)	20,710	28.7%	12,300	27.8%	8,405	30.0%	1,422,265	23.6%	5,622,155	24.2%
male	9,745	13.5%	6,025	13.6%	3,720	13.3%	683,250	11.4%	2,759,830	11.9%
female	10,965	15.2%	6,275	14.2%	4,685	16.7%	739,015	12.3%	2,862,320	12.3%
Total Migrants (10):	14,390	19.9%	6,590	14.9%	7,800	27.8%	1,046,115	17.4%	4,513,850	19.5%
male	6,350	8.8%	2,930	6.6%	3,420	12.2%	513,420	8.5%	2,225,770	9.6%
female	8,040	11.1%	3,660	8.3%	4,385	15.6%	532,695	8.9%	2,288,085	9.9%
Migrants - Same Province or Territory (11)	12,410	17.2%	5,795	13.1%	6,605	23.6%	906,765	15.1%	3,125,460	13.5%
male	5,445	7.5%	2,560	5.8%	2,885	10.3%	442,750	7.4%	1,530,140	6.6%
female	6,965	9.6%	3,240	7.3%	3,725	13.3%	464,015	7.7%	1,595,320	6.9%
Migrants - From Different Province, Territory or Outside	1,980	2.7%	790	1.8%	1,190	4.2%	139,355	2.3%	1,388,390	6.0%
male	905	1.3%	370	0.8%	530	1.9%	70,675	1.2%	695,635	3.0%
female	1,075	1.5%	415	0.9%	655	2.3%	68,685	1.1%	692,760	3.0%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 6.2  
Population 5 Years and Over by Mobility Status and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Quebec, 1986 (2)

Mobility Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population (age 5 & over)	72,235	100.0	33,330	100.0	22,475	100.0	5,150	100.0	4,060	100.0	5,510	100.0	505	100.0	1,200	100.0
male	34,740	48.1	16,420	49.3	10,180	45.3	2,685	52.1	1,830	45.1	2,775	50.4	245	48.5	605	50.4
female	37,495	51.9	16,910	50.7	12,290	54.7	2,465	47.9	2,230	54.9	2,730	49.5	260	51.5	600	50.0
Total Non-Migrants (7):	57,850	80.1	28,490	85.5	16,050	71.4	4,000	77.7	3,160	77.8	4,975	90.3	385	76.2	795	66.3
male	28,390	39.3	14,385	43.2	7,360	32.7	2,055	39.9	1,445	35.6	2,535	46.0	195	38.6	410	34.2
female	29,460	40.8	14,105	42.3	8,690	38.7	1,940	37.7	1,715	42.2	2,440	44.3	185	36.6	385	32.1
Non-Movers (8)	37,145	51.4	19,670	59.0	9,150	40.7	2,390	46.4	1,995	49.1	3,180	57.7	210	41.6	545	45.4
male	18,645	25.8	10,050	30.2	4,280	19.0	1,280	24.9	970	23.9	1,645	29.9	105	20.8	315	26.3
female	18,495	25.6	9,620	28.9	4,870	21.7	1,110	21.6	1,030	25.4	1,540	27.9	105	20.8	240	20.0
Movers (9)	20,710	28.7	8,820	26.5	6,900	30.7	1,610	31.3	1,160	28.6	1,790	32.5	175	34.7	250	20.8
male	9,745	13.5	4,335	13.0	3,075	13.7	780	15.1	480	11.8	885	16.1	95	18.8	95	7.9
female	10,965	15.2	4,485	13.5	3,825	17.0	830	16.1	680	16.7	905	16.4	85	16.8	150	12.5
Total Migrants (10):	14,390	19.9	4,840	14.5	6,430	28.6	1,155	22.4	905	22.3	535	9.7	125	24.8	405	33.8
male	6,350	8.8	2,030	6.1	2,825	12.6	630	12.2	385	9.5	245	4.4	50	9.9	190	15.8
female	8,040	11.1	2,810	8.4	3,605	16.0	525	10.2	520	12.8	290	5.3	70	13.9	215	17.9
Migrants - Same Province or Territory (11)	12,410	17.2	4,305	12.9	5,540	24.6	1,015	19.7	715	17.6	425	7.7	85	16.8	325	27.1
male	5,445	7.5	1,800	5.4	2,440	10.9	540	10.5	290	7.1	190	3.4	35	6.9	155	12.9
female	6,965	9.6	2,515	7.5	3,105	13.8	475	9.2	430	10.6	230	4.2	50	9.9	165	13.8
Migrants - From Different Province, Territory or Outside	1,980	2.7	530	1.6	890	4.0	135	2.6	190	4.7	110	2.0	45	8.9	75	6.3
male	905	1.3	235	0.7	380	1.7	80	1.6	90	2.2	50	0.9	20	4.0	35	2.9
female	1,075	1.5	300	0.9	505	2.2	50	1.0	85	2.1	55	1.0	25	5.0	40	3.3

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 7.1  
Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Level of Schooling and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Quebec,  
Showing Total Population For Quebec and Canada, 1986 (2)

Highest Level of Schooling	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population										
Aged 15 +	56,165	100.0%	33,920	100.0%	22,240	100.0%	5,114,995	100.0%	19,634,105	100.0%
Males	26,620	47.4%	16,635	49.0%	9,985	44.9%	2,482,405	48.5%	9,606,255	48.9%
Females	29,540	52.6%	17,285	51.0%	12,255	55.1%	2,632,590	51.5%	10,027,845	51.1%
Less than grade 9 (9)	16,275	29.0%	13,110	38.6%	3,165	14.2%	1,223,125	23.9%	3,393,720	17.3%
Males	7,815	13.9%	6,320	18.6%	1,500	6.7%	555,835	10.9%	1,625,945	8.3%
Females	8,460	15.1%	6,790	20.0%	1,670	7.5%	667,285	13.0%	1,767,775	9.0%
Grades 9-13 without certificate	13,905	24.8%	9,325	27.5%	4,580	20.6%	1,013,365	19.8%	5,321,230	27.1%
Males	6,595	11.7%	4,570	13.5%	2,030	9.1%	488,505	9.6%	2,530,405	12.9%
Females	7,305	13.0%	4,760	14.0%	2,550	11.5%	524,860	10.3%	2,790,825	14.2%
Grades 9-13 with certificate	6,140	10.9%	2,985	8.8%	3,155	14.2%	803,690	15.7%	2,511,215	12.8%
Males	2,650	4.7%	1,345	4.0%	1,310	5.9%	346,130	6.8%	1,075,075	5.5%
Females	3,480	6.2%	1,640	4.8%	1,845	8.3%	457,565	8.9%	1,436,140	7.3%
Trades certificate or diploma	2,435	4.3%	1,485	4.4%	955	4.3%	213,905	4.2%	601,495	3.1%
Males	1,440	2.6%	900	2.7%	545	2.5%	120,480	2.4%	397,070	2.0%
Females	995	1.8%	585	1.7%	405	1.8%	93,425	1.8%	204,425	1.0%
Other non-university without certificate (8)	4,390	7.8%	2,225	6.6%	2,170	9.8%	391,415	7.7%	1,335,720	6.8%
Males	2,130	3.8%	1,150	3.4%	980	4.4%	198,765	3.9%	631,845	3.2%
Females	2,260	4.0%	1,075	3.2%	1,185	5.3%	192,645	3.8%	703,870	3.6%
Other non-university with certificate	6,675	11.9%	2,980	8.8%	3,695	16.6%	654,525	12.8%	2,853,570	14.5%
Males	3,285	5.8%	1,560	4.6%	1,720	7.7%	323,270	6.3%	1,393,975	7.1%
Females	3,390	6.0%	1,415	4.2%	1,980	8.9%	331,255	6.5%	1,459,595	7.4%
University without degree (9)	3,625	6.5%	1,210	3.6%	2,420	10.9%	375,560	7.3%	1,738,665	8.9%
Males	1,500	2.7%	510	1.5%	995	4.5%	188,210	3.7%	866,875	4.4%
Females	2,125	3.8%	700	2.1%	1,430	6.4%	187,350	3.7%	871,785	4.4%
University with degree	2,720	4.8%	605	1.8%	2,110	9.5%	439,410	8.6%	1,878,485	9.6%
Males	1,190	2.1%	285	0.8%	910	4.1%	261,210	5.1%	1,085,050	5.5%
Females	1,525	2.7%	320	0.9%	1,205	5.4%	178,200	3.5%	793,435	4.0%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 7.2

Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Level of Schooling and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Quebec, 1986 (2)

Highest Level of Schooling	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population																
Aged 15 +	56,165	100.0%	25,750	100.0%	17,900	100.0%	4,105	100.0%	3,250	100.0%	3,900	100.0%	365	100.0%	885	100.0%
Males	26,620	47.4%	12,565	48.8%	8,010	44.7%	2,065	50.3%	1,400	43.1%	1,935	49.6%	180	49.3%	465	52.5%
Females	29,540	52.6%	13,185	51.2%	9,890	55.3%	2,040	49.7%	1,850	56.9%	1,965	50.4%	185	50.7%	420	47.5%
Less than Grade 9 (6)	16,275	29.0%	9,580	37.2%	2,285	12.8%	1,255	30.6%	685	21.1%	2,245	57.6%	105	28.8%	115	13.0%
Males	7,815	13.9%	4,635	18.0%	1,085	6.1%	630	15.3%	285	8.8%	1,050	26.9%	70	19.2%	60	6.8%
Females	8,460	15.1%	4,945	19.2%	1,200	6.7%	625	15.2%	400	12.3%	1,195	30.6%	40	11.0%	55	6.2%
Grades 9-13 without certificate	13,905	24.8%	7,055	27.4%	3,620	20.2%	1,280	31.2%	770	23.1%	950	24.4%	50	13.7%	205	23.2%
Males	6,595	11.7%	3,435	13.3%	1,600	8.9%	615	15.0%	355	10.9%	500	12.8%	15	4.1%	85	9.6%
Females	7,305	13.0%	3,620	14.1%	2,020	11.3%	660	16.1%	395	12.2%	450	11.5%	35	9.6%	120	13.6%
Grades 9-13 with certificate	6,140	10.9%	2,315	9.0%	2,545	14.2%	480	11.7%	505	15.5%	150	3.8%	40	11.0%	105	11.9%
Males	2,650	4.7%	1,050	4.1%	1,020	5.7%	205	5.0%	250	7.7%	75	1.9%	-	-	50	5.6%
Females	3,480	6.2%	1,270	4.9%	1,520	8.5%	275	6.7%	255	7.8%	80	2.1%	30	8.2%	50	5.6%
Trades certificate or diploma	2,435	4.3%	1,180	4.6%	760	4.2%	190	4.6%	135	4.2%	100	2.6%	20	5.5%	50	5.6%
Males	1,440	2.6%	720	2.8%	450	2.5%	105	2.6%	65	2.0%	65	1.7%	-	-	30	3.4%
Females	995	1.8%	455	1.8%	305	1.7%	85	2.1%	70	2.2%	40	1.0%	15	4.1%	25	2.8%
Other non-university without certificate (7)	4,390	7.8%	1,745	6.8%	1,810	10.1%	265	6.5%	250	7.7%	200	5.1%	25	6.8%	100	11.3%
Males	2,130	3.8%	900	3.5%	825	4.6%	135	3.3%	85	2.6%	105	2.7%	15	4.1%	60	6.8%
Females	2,260	4.0%	845	3.3%	980	5.5%	125	3.0%	165	5.1%	90	2.3%	15	4.1%	35	4.0%
Other non-university with certificate	6,675	11.9%	2,345	9.1%	3,120	17.4%	440	10.7%	390	12.0%	175	4.5%	35	17.8%	145	16.4%
Males	3,285	5.8%	1,170	4.5%	1,440	8.0%	280	6.8%	175	5.4%	105	2.7%	60	8.2%	80	9.0%
Females	3,390	6.0%	1,175	4.6%	1,685	9.4%	160	3.9%	210	6.5%	70	1.8%	35	9.6%	65	7.3%
University without degree (8)	3,625	6.5%	1,025	4.0%	1,975	11.0%	110	2.7%	320	9.8%	70	1.8%	40	11.0%	80	9.0%
Males	1,500	2.7%	415	1.6%	835	4.7%	45	1.1%	95	2.9%	45	1.2%	20	5.5%	45	5.1%
Females	2,125	3.8%	610	2.4%	1,145	6.4%	65	1.6%	225	6.9%	30	0.8%	20	5.5%	40	4.5%
University with degree	2,720	4.8%	510	2.0%	1,790	10.0%	85	2.1%	220	6.8%	-	-	20	5.5%	85	9.6%
Males	1,190	2.1%	240	0.9%	750	4.2%	45	1.1%	90	2.8%	-	-	15	4.1%	60	6.8%
Females	1,525	2.7%	275	1.1%	1,035	5.8%	40	1.0%	135	4.2%	-	-	-	-	30	3.4%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 8.1  
Population 15 Years and Over by Labour Force Activity and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Quebec,  
Showing Total Population For Quebec and Canada, 1986 (2)

Labour Force Activity	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population Aged 15+	56,160	100.0%	33,920	100.0%	22,245	100.0%	5,114,995	100.0%	19,634,105	100.0%
male	26,620	47.4%	16,635	49.0%	9,985	44.9%	2,482,405	48.5%	9,606,255	48.9%
female	29,545	52.6%	17,285	51.0%	12,255	55.1%	2,632,585	51.5%	10,027,850	51.1%
Employed (7)	26,790	47.7%	13,660	40.3%	13,130	59.0%	2,795,960	54.7%	11,702,220	59.6%
male	14,930	26.6%	8,005	23.6%	6,925	31.1%	1,640,835	32.1%	6,724,215	34.2%
female	11,860	21.1%	5,660	16.7%	6,205	27.9%	1,155,125	22.6%	4,978,005	25.4%
Unemployed (8)	6,825	12.2%	4,140	12.2%	2,685	12.1%	417,930	8.2%	1,347,640	6.9%
male	3,770	6.7%	2,575	7.6%	1,195	5.4%	223,610	4.4%	716,960	3.7%
female	3,060	5.4%	1,565	4.6%	1,490	6.7%	194,325	3.8%	630,685	3.2%
Total In Labour Force (9)	33,615	59.9%	17,805	52.5%	15,810	71.1%	3,212,890	62.8%	13,049,860	66.5%
male	18,695	33.3%	10,580	31.2%	8,115	36.5%	1,864,445	36.5%	7,441,170	37.9%
female	14,920	26.6%	7,220	21.3%	7,690	34.6%	1,349,445	26.4%	5,608,690	28.6%
Not In Labour Force (10)	22,550	40.2%	16,120	47.5%	6,435	28.9%	1,901,100	37.2%	6,584,245	33.5%
male	7,925	14.1%	6,055	17.9%	1,865	8.4%	617,960	12.1%	2,165,085	11.0%
female	14,625	26.0%	10,060	29.7%	4,565	20.5%	1,283,140	25.1%	4,419,160	22.5%
Unemployment Rate (11)		20.0%		23.0%		17.0%		13.0%		10.3%
male		20.0%		24.0%		15.0%		12.0%		9.6%
female		21.0%		22.0%		19.0%		14.0%		11.2%
Participation Rate (12)		60.0%		52.0%		71.0%		63.0%		66.5%
male		70.0%		64.0%		81.0%		75.0%		77.5%
female		50.0%		42.0%		63.0%		51.0%		55.9%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 8.2**  
**Population 15 Years and Over by Labour Force Activity and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Quebec, 1986 (2)**

Labour Force Activity	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population	56,160	100.0	25,750	100.0	17,900	100.0	4,105	100.0	3,250	100.0	3,900	100.0	365	100.0	890	100.0
Aged 15+	26,620	47.4	12,565	48.8	8,010	44.7	2,060	50.2	1,400	43.1	1,935	49.6	180	49.3	460	51.7
male	29,545	52.6	13,185	51.2	9,885	55.2	2,040	49.7	1,850	56.9	1,960	50.3	185	50.7	420	47.2
female																
Employed (6)	26,790	47.7	10,235	39.7	10,790	60.3	1,870	45.6	1,685	51.8	1,460	37.4	205	56.2	540	60.7
male	14,930	26.6	6,010	23.3	5,685	31.8	1,100	26.8	850	26.2	845	21.7	110	30.1	325	36.5
female	11,860	21.1	4,220	16.4	5,105	28.5	770	18.8	835	25.7	620	15.9	90	24.7	220	24.7
Unemployed (7)	6,825	12.2	3,150	12.2	2,170	12.1	600	14.6	370	11.4	375	9.6	55	15.1	110	12.4
male	3,770	6.7	1,945	7.6	945	5.3	405	9.9	165	5.1	215	5.5	15	4.1	65	7.3
female	3,060	5.4	1,205	4.7	1,225	6.8	190	4.6	205	6.3	155	4.0	40	11.0	40	4.5
Total In Labour Force (8)	33,615	59.9	13,385	52.0	12,960	72.4	2,470	60.2	2,060	63.4	1,835	47.1	255	69.9	655	73.6
male	18,695	33.3	7,955	30.9	6,630	37.0	1,510	36.8	1,020	31.4	1,065	27.3	130	35.6	395	44.4
female	14,920	26.6	5,425	21.1	6,335	35.4	960	23.4	1,035	31.8	770	19.7	130	35.6	255	28.7
Not In Labour Force (9)	22,550	40.2	12,365	48.0	4,940	27.6	1,635	39.8	1,195	36.8	2,065	52.9	110	30.1	240	27.0
male	7,925	14.1	4,605	17.9	1,385	7.7	555	13.5	380	11.7	875	22.4	55	15.1	75	8.4
female	14,625	26.0	7,760	30.1	3,560	19.9	1,075	26.2	815	25.1	1,190	30.5	55	15.1	165	18.5
Unemployment Rate (11)		20.0		24.0		17.0		24.0		18.0		20.0		22.0		16.7
male		20.0		24.0		14.0		27.0		16.0		20.0		20.0		16.4
female		21.0		22.0		19.0		20.0		20.0		20.0		31.0		15.6
Participation Rate (12)		60.0		52.0		72.0		60.0		63.0		47.0		70.0		73.5
male		70.0		63.0		83.0		73.0		73.0		55.0		72.0		85.8
female		50.0		41.0		64.0		47.0		56.0		39.0		70.0		60.7

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 9.1  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Quebec,  
Showing Total Population For Quebec and Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total In Labour Force	33,615	100.0%	17,805	100.0%	15,815	100.0%	3,213,890	100.0%	13,049,860	100.0%
male	18,700	55.6%	10,580	59.4%	8,120	51.3%	1,864,445	58.0%	7,441,170	57.0%
female	14,915	44.4%	7,225	40.6%	7,690	48.6%	1,349,445	42.0%	5,608,690	43.0%
Managerial, Adminis- trative, and Related	3,010	9.0%	1,380	7.8%	1,630	10.3%	335,410	10.4%	1,341,970	10.3%
male	1,820	5.4%	940	5.3%	880	5.6%	233,675	7.3%	919,690	7.0%
female	1,185	3.5%	440	2.5%	750	4.7%	101,740	3.2%	422,275	3.2%
Natural Sciences, Engineering, and Mathematics	850	2.5%	300	1.7%	545	3.4%	107,385	3.3%	447,800	3.4%
male	605	1.8%	240	1.3%	370	2.3%	85,840	2.7%	369,420	2.8%
female	240	0.7%	65	0.4%	175	1.1%	21,545	0.7%	78,380	0.6%
Social Sciences and Related Fields	750	2.2%	360	2.0%	395	2.5%	56,715	1.8%	246,460	1.9%
male	295	0.9%	165	0.9%	135	0.9%	25,735	0.8%	103,900	0.8%
female	455	1.4%	195	1.1%	260	1.6%	30,980	1.0%	142,565	1.1%
Religion	105	0.3%	25	0.1%	85	0.5%	8,285	0.3%	34,100	0.3%
male	35	0.1%	15	0.1%	20	0.1%	5,515	0.2%	25,870	0.2%
female	70	0.2%	-	-	60	0.4%	2,770	0.1%	8,225	0.1%
Teaching and Related	1,405	4.2%	665	3.7%	740	4.7%	147,160	4.6%	543,640	4.2%
male	440	1.3%	185	1.0%	260	1.6%	57,555	1.8%	207,450	1.6%
female	965	2.9%	485	2.7%	480	3.0%	89,610	2.8%	336,190	2.6%
Medicine and Health	1,375	4.1%	480	2.7%	895	5.7%	161,615	5.0%	614,090	4.7%
male	295	0.9%	110	0.6%	180	1.1%	41,305	1.3%	130,270	1.0%
female	1,090	3.2%	375	2.1%	710	4.5%	120,305	3.7%	483,820	3.7%
Artistic, Literary, Recreational, and Related Fields	895	2.7%	435	2.4%	455	2.9%	58,980	1.8%	207,790	1.6%
male	445	1.3%	225	1.3%	220	1.4%	35,955	1.1%	120,230	0.9%
female	445	1.3%	210	1.2%	240	1.5%	23,025	0.7%	87,560	0.7%
Clerical and Related	5,750	17.1%	2,800	15.7%	2,950	18.7%	570,965	17.8%	2,318,620	17.8%
male	1,305	3.9%	700	3.9%	610	3.9%	133,090	4.1%	494,410	3.8%
female	4,445	13.2%	2,105	11.8%	2,335	14.8%	437,875	13.6%	1,824,210	14.0%

Table 9.1 (continued)  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Quebec,  
Showing Total Population For Quebec and Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Sales	2,135	6.4%	1,010	5.7%	1,125	7.1%	272,035	8.5%	1,153,160	8.8%
male	1,115	3.3%	510	2.9%	605	3.8%	163,950	5.1%	641,750	4.9%
female	1,020	3.0%	495	2.8%	525	3.3%	108,090	3.4%	511,405	3.9%
Service	4,480	13.3%	2,405	13.5%	2,075	13.1%	371,925	11.6%	1,617,520	12.4%
male	2,055	6.1%	1,085	6.1%	970	6.1%	190,035	5.9%	742,615	5.7%
female	2,430	7.2%	1,325	7.4%	1,100	7.0%	181,885	5.7%	874,910	6.7%
Farming, Horticultural, and Animal Husbandry	540	1.6%	260	1.5%	280	1.8%	76,165	2.4%	508,310	3.9%
male	405	1.2%	195	1.1%	210	1.3%	59,840	1.9%	383,970	2.9%
female	135	0.4%	65	0.4%	70	0.4%	16,325	0.5%	124,340	1.0%
Fishing, Trapping, and Related	80	0.2%	60	0.3%	20	0.1%	4,470	0.1%	45,950	0.4%
male	70	0.2%	55	0.3%	15	0.1%	3,955	0.1%	41,645	0.3%
female	10	-	-	-	-	-	515	-	4,305	-
Forestry and Logging	645	1.9%	500	2.8%	150	0.9%	23,370	0.7%	89,750	0.7%
male	600	1.8%	465	2.6%	135	0.9%	22,100	0.7%	83,570	0.6%
female	45	0.1%	30	0.2%	20	0.1%	1,270	-	6,175	-
Mining and Quarrying Including Oil and Gas Field	125	0.4%	90	0.5%	40	0.3%	11,000	0.3%	67,145	0.5%
male	120	0.4%	80	0.4%	35	0.2%	10,795	0.3%	65,830	0.5%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	1,315	-
Processing	1,215	3.6%	650	3.7%	570	3.6%	136,525	4.2%	446,800	3.4%
male	950	2.8%	530	3.0%	425	2.7%	109,480	3.4%	336,985	2.6%
female	260	0.8%	120	0.7%	140	0.9%	27,045	0.8%	109,820	0.8%
Machining and Related	690	2.1%	370	2.1%	325	2.1%	67,305	2.1%	280,735	2.2%
male	645	1.9%	345	1.9%	300	1.9%	64,505	2.0%	261,000	2.0%
female	45	0.1%	20	0.1%	25	0.2%	2,800	0.1%	19,735	0.2%
Product Fabricating, Assembling, and Repairing	2,115	6.3%	1,120	6.3%	995	6.3%	271,830	8.5%	955,150	7.3%
male	1,630	4.8%	795	4.5%	835	5.3%	187,885	5.8%	725,155	5.6%
female	485	1.4%	325	1.8%	165	1.0%	83,940	2.6%	229,995	1.8%



Table 9.1 (continued)

Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Quebec,  
Showing Total Population For Quebec and Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Construction and Trades	2,185	6.5%	1,580	8.9%	610	3.9%	163,265	5.1%	753,480	5.8%
male	2,125	6.3%	1,515	8.5%	605	3.8%	160,105	5.0%	735,385	5.6%
female	65	0.2%	60	0.3%	-	-	3,165	0.1%	18,090	0.1%
Transportation and Equipment Operating	1,295	3.9%	830	4.7%	465	2.9%	114,270	3.6%	468,825	3.6%
male	1,200	3.6%	775	4.4%	425	2.7%	109,130	3.4%	432,440	3.3%
female	100	0.3%	60	0.3%	40	0.3%	5,145	0.2%	36,390	0.3%
Material Handling and Related, not elsewhere classified	545	1.6%	315	1.8%	230	1.5%	53,465	1.7%	236,475	1.8%
male	470	1.4%	275	1.5%	195	1.2%	41,305	1.3%	182,185	1.4%
female	70	0.2%	40	0.2%	35	0.2%	12,160	0.4%	54,290	0.4%
Other Crafts and Equipment Operating	400	1.2%	175	1.0%	225	1.4%	39,730	1.2%	146,960	1.1%
male	300	0.9%	160	0.9%	140	0.9%	31,580	1.0%	113,495	0.9%
female	105	0.3%	20	0.1%	85	0.5%	8,150	0.3%	33,465	0.3%
Occupations not elsewhere classified	505	1.5%	330	1.9%	175	1.1%	31,380	1.0%	215,495	1.7%
male	435	1.3%	280	1.6%	155	1.0%	26,235	0.8%	176,940	1.4%
female	70	0.2%	50	0.3%	20	0.1%	5,140	0.2%	38,560	0.3%
All Occupations (7)	31,115	92.6%	16,130	90.6%	14,985	94.8%	3,083,250	95.9%	12,740,230	97.6%
male	17,380	51.7%	9,640	54.1%	7,735	48.9%	1,799,570	56.0%	7,294,215	55.9%
female	13,735	40.9%	6,490	36.5%	7,250	45.8%	1,283,680	39.9%	5,446,015	41.7%
Occupation - not applicable (8)	2,500	7.4%	1,670	9.4%	825	5.2%	130,640	4.1%	309,635	2.4%
male	1,325	3.9%	940	5.3%	385	2.4%	64,875	2.0%	146,950	1.1%
female	1,180	3.5%	735	4.1%	445	2.8%	65,770	2.0%	162,680	1.2%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 9.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Quebec, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total in Labour Force	33,615	100.0%	13,385	100.0%	12,965	100.0%	2,465	100.0%	2,055	100.0%	1,835	100.0%	255	100.0%	655	100.0%
male	18,700	55.6%	7,955	59.4%	6,630	51.1%	1,505	61.1%	1,020	49.6%	1,060	57.8%	125	49.0%	395	60.3%
female	14,915	44.4%	5,430	40.6%	6,335	48.9%	960	38.9%	1,040	50.6%	775	42.2%	125	49.0%	255	38.9%
Managerial, Adminis- trative, and Related	3,010	9.0%	1,070	8.0%	1,405	10.8%	160	6.5%	175	8.5%	135	7.4%	30	11.8%	40	6.1%
male	1,820	5.4%	735	5.5%	745	5.7%	95	3.9%	95	4.6%	95	5.2%	25	9.8%	40	6.1%
female	1,185	3.5%	335	2.5%	655	5.1%	65	2.6%	85	4.1%	35	1.9%	-	-	-	-
Natural Sciences, Engineering, and Mathematics	850	2.5%	225	1.7%	460	3.5%	60	2.4%	60	2.9%	15	0.8%	-	-	35	5.3%
male	605	1.8%	175	1.3%	295	2.3%	55	2.2%	45	2.2%	-	-	-	-	35	5.3%
female	240	0.7%	45	0.3%	170	1.3%	-	-	10	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Sciences and Related Fields	750	2.2%	310	2.3%	320	2.5%	10	0.4%	35	1.7%	30	1.6%	-	-	35	5.3%
male	295	0.9%	140	1.0%	105	0.8%	-	-	15	0.7%	15	0.8%	-	-	10	1.5%
female	455	1.4%	175	1.3%	210	1.6%	-	-	20	1.0%	15	0.8%	-	-	25	3.8%
Religion	105	0.3%	20	0.1%	20	0.2%	-	-	65	3.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	35	0.1%	10	0.1%	20	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	70	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	2.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teaching and Related	1,405	4.2%	490	3.7%	590	4.6%	45	1.8%	100	4.9%	120	6.5%	-	-	50	7.6%
male	440	1.3%	125	0.9%	210	1.6%	20	0.8%	25	1.2%	40	2.2%	-	-	25	3.8%
female	965	2.9%	370	2.8%	385	3.0%	25	1.0%	75	3.6%	80	4.4%	-	-	25	3.8%
Medicine and Health	1,375	4.1%	380	2.8%	765	5.9%	65	2.6%	85	4.1%	40	2.2%	20	7.8%	15	2.3%
male	295	0.9%	75	0.6%	160	1.2%	15	0.6%	20	1.0%	20	1.1%	-	-	-	-
female	1,090	3.2%	300	2.2%	610	4.7%	50	2.0%	70	3.4%	20	1.1%	20	7.8%	10	1.5%
Artistic, Literary, Recreational, and Related Fields	895	2.7%	285	2.1%	400	3.1%	45	1.8%	50	2.4%	95	5.2%	-	-	10	1.5%
male	445	1.3%	155	1.2%	185	1.4%	30	1.2%	25	1.2%	35	1.9%	-	-	10	1.5%
female	445	1.3%	130	1.0%	215	1.7%	15	0.6%	20	1.0%	65	3.5%	-	-	-	-
Clerical and Related	5,750	17.1%	2,120	15.8%	2,460	19.0%	375	15.2%	335	16.3%	270	14.7%	55	21.6%	125	19.1%
male	1,305	3.9%	515	3.8%	510	3.9%	85	3.4%	65	3.2%	100	5.4%	15	5.9%	30	4.6%
female	4,445	13.2%	1,605	12.0%	1,960	15.1%	290	11.8%	270	13.1%	175	9.5%	40	15.7%	100	15.3%

Table 9.2 (continued)  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Quebec, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Sales	2,135	6.4%	780	5.8%	950	7.3%	145	5.9%	150	7.3%	75	4.1%	15	5.9%	10	1.5%
male	1,115	3.3%	375	2.8%	505	3.9%	95	3.9%	80	3.9%	45	2.5%	-	-	10	1.5%
female	1,020	3.0%	405	3.0%	445	3.4%	50	2.0%	70	3.4%	30	1.6%	-	-	-	-
Service	4,480	13.3%	1,725	12.9%	1,650	12.7%	355	14.4%	335	16.3%	315	17.2%	25	9.8%	70	10.7%
male	2,055	6.1%	840	6.3%	800	6.2%	145	5.9%	125	6.1%	90	4.9%	20	7.8%	30	4.6%
female	2,430	7.2%	885	6.6%	855	6.6%	205	8.3%	210	10.2%	225	12.3%	-	-	30	4.6%
Farming, Horticultural, and Animal Husbandry	540	1.6%	165	1.2%	205	1.6%	65	2.6%	60	2.9%	20	1.1%	-	-	-	-
male	405	1.2%	125	0.9%	160	1.2%	40	1.6%	45	2.2%	20	1.1%	-	-	-	-
female	135	0.4%	40	0.3%	50	0.4%	20	0.8%	15	0.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fishing, Trapping, and Related	80	0.2%	50	0.4%	20	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	70	0.2%	45	0.3%	10	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry and Logging	645	1.9%	395	3.0%	85	0.7%	90	3.7%	35	1.7%	-	-	-	-	25	3.8%
male	600	1.8%	370	2.8%	70	0.5%	90	3.7%	35	1.7%	-	-	-	-	30	4.6%
female	45	0.1%	30	0.2%	15	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying including Oil and Gas Field	125	0.4%	70	0.5%	25	0.2%	15	0.6%	10	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	120	0.4%	70	0.5%	25	0.2%	-	-	10	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Processing	1,215	3.6%	450	3.4%	470	3.6%	160	6.5%	80	3.9%	25	1.4%	-	-	15	2.3%
male	950	2.8%	385	2.9%	345	2.7%	125	5.1%	65	3.2%	25	1.4%	-	-	20	3.1%
female	260	0.8%	75	0.6%	130	1.0%	40	1.6%	10	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machining and Related	690	2.1%	295	2.2%	265	2.0%	50	2.0%	30	2.4%	20	1.1%	-	-	-	-
male	645	1.9%	280	2.1%	255	2.0%	50	2.0%	35	1.7%	15	0.8%	-	-	-	-
female	45	0.1%	15	0.1%	-	-	-	-	10	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Product Fabricating, Assembling, and Repairing	2,115	6.3%	850	6.4%	855	6.6%	170	6.9%	80	3.9%	90	4.9%	25	9.8%	55	8.4%
male	1,630	4.8%	605	4.5%	715	5.5%	130	5.3%	65	3.2%	50	2.7%	20	7.8%	30	4.6%
female	485	1.4%	245	1.8%	140	1.1%	35	1.4%	15	0.7%	35	1.9%	-	-	-	-

Table 9.2 (continued)  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Quebec, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Construction and Trades	2,185	6.5%	1,270	9.5%	480	3.7%	125	5.1%	95	4.6%	175	9.5%	-	-	30	4.6%
male	2,125	6.3%	1,225	9.2%	475	3.7%	120	4.9%	95	4.6%	165	9.0%	-	-	30	4.6%
female	65	0.2%	45	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation and Equipment Operating	1,295	3.9%	540	4.0%	390	3.0%	170	6.9%	45	2.2%	120	6.5%	20	7.8%	15	2.3%
male	1,200	3.6%	505	3.8%	360	2.8%	150	6.1%	40	1.9%	115	6.3%	15	5.9%	15	2.3%
female	100	0.3%	35	0.3%	30	0.2%	20	0.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Material Handling and Related, not elsewhere classified	545	1.6%	230	1.7%	190	1.5%	35	1.4%	50	2.4%	40	2.2%	-	-	-	-
male	470	1.4%	200	1.5%	155	1.2%	30	1.2%	40	1.9%	40	2.2%	-	-	-	-
female	70	0.2%	30	0.2%	30	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Crafts and Equipment Operating	400	1.2%	120	0.9%	200	1.5%	30	1.2%	15	0.7%	30	1.6%	-	-	-	-
male	300	0.9%	110	0.8%	120	0.9%	30	1.2%	10	0.5%	25	1.4%	-	-	-	-
female	105	0.3%	-	-	80	0.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupations not elsewhere classified	505	1.5%	225	1.7%	130	1.0%	35	1.4%	35	1.7%	70	3.8%	-	-	-	-
male	435	1.3%	190	1.4%	120	0.9%	30	1.2%	30	1.5%	60	3.3%	-	-	-	-
female	70	0.2%	40	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Occupations (6)	31,115	92.6%	12,080	90.3%	12,325	95.1%	2,230	90.5%	1,935	94.2%	1,710	93.2%	230	90.2%	605	92.4%
male	17,380	51.7%	7,245	54.1%	6,330	48.8%	1,360	55.2%	965	47.0%	985	53.7%	120	47.1%	365	55.7%
female	13,735	40.9%	4,845	36.2%	5,995	46.2%	865	35.1%	975	47.4%	725	39.5%	105	41.2%	235	35.9%
Occupation - not applicable (7)	2,500	7.4%	1,305	9.7%	635	4.9%	245	9.9%	120	5.8%	125	6.8%	30	11.8%	45	6.9%
male	1,325	3.9%	715	5.3%	295	2.3%	145	5.9%	55	2.7%	80	4.4%	-	-	20	3.1%
female	1,180	3.5%	590	4.4%	335	2.6%	95	3.9%	65	3.2%	50	2.7%	25	9.8%	20	3.1%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 10.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Total Income Group and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Quebec,  
Showing Total Population For Quebec and Canada, 1986 (2)

Income Group (7)	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population Aged 15 and Over	56,165	100.0%	33,920	100.0%	22,245	100.0%	5,114,995	100.0%	19,634,100	100.0%
male	26,620	47.4%	16,635	49.0%	9,985	44.9%	2,482,405	48.5%	9,606,255	48.9%
female	29,540	52.6%	17,285	51.0%	12,255	55.1%	2,632,585	51.5%	10,027,850	51.1%
No income	10,105	18.0%	6,975	20.6%	3,130	14.1%	786,490	15.4%	2,513,265	12.8%
male	2,925	5.2%	2,160	6.4%	760	3.4%	198,965	3.9%	647,940	3.3%
female	7,185	12.8%	4,815	14.2%	2,370	10.7%	587,525	11.5%	1,865,325	9.5%
Less than \$3,000 (including losses)	7,085	12.6%	4,580	13.5%	2,510	11.3%	498,485	9.7%	2,081,565	10.6%
male	3,015	5.4%	2,125	6.3%	890	4.0%	185,275	3.6%	773,740	3.9%
female	4,075	7.3%	2,450	7.2%	1,620	7.3%	313,210	6.1%	1,307,820	6.7%
\$3,000 to \$6,999	8,920	15.9%	5,560	16.4%	3,360	15.1%	697,830	13.6%	2,493,175	12.7%
male	3,675	6.5%	2,425	7.1%	1,245	5.6%	269,895	5.3%	916,785	4.7%
female	5,245	9.3%	3,130	9.2%	2,110	9.5%	427,930	8.4%	1,576,395	8.0%
\$7,000 to \$9,999	6,620	11.8%	4,370	12.9%	2,250	10.1%	584,065	11.4%	2,136,125	10.9%
male	2,645	4.7%	1,820	5.4%	830	3.7%	211,180	4.1%	782,335	4.0%
female	3,965	7.1%	2,545	7.5%	1,420	6.4%	372,880	7.3%	1,353,790	6.9%
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6,480	11.5%	3,840	11.3%	2,645	11.9%	602,810	11.8%	2,363,810	12.0%
male	3,255	5.8%	2,110	6.2%	1,145	5.1%	290,325	5.7%	1,086,885	5.5%
female	3,230	5.8%	1,725	5.1%	1,500	6.7%	312,480	6.1%	1,276,920	6.5%
\$15,000 to \$19,999	5,300	9.4%	2,780	8.2%	2,515	11.3%	504,325	9.9%	1,929,630	9.8%
male	2,975	5.3%	1,715	5.1%	1,260	5.7%	266,165	5.2%	953,435	4.9%
female	2,325	4.1%	1,070	3.2%	1,255	5.6%	238,160	4.7%	976,195	5.0%
\$20,000 to \$29,999	7,030	12.5%	3,780	11.1%	3,255	14.6%	735,115	14.4%	2,893,170	14.7%
male	4,525	8.1%	2,600	7.7%	1,920	8.6%	480,750	9.4%	1,814,265	9.2%
female	2,505	4.5%	1,175	3.5%	1,330	6.0%	254,370	5.0%	1,078,905	5.5%
\$30,000 to \$49,999	4,110	7.3%	1,830	5.4%	2,280	10.2%	567,260	11.1%	2,537,950	12.9%
male	3,180	5.7%	1,500	4.4%	1,685	7.6%	455,900	8.9%	2,023,565	10.3%
female	930	1.7%	330	1.0%	600	2.7%	111,350	2.2%	514,390	2.6%
\$50,000 and over	510	0.9%	215	0.6%	295	1.3%	138,620	2.7%	685,410	3.5%
male	430	0.8%	180	0.5%	255	1.1%	123,945	2.4%	607,305	3.1%
female	80	0.1%	40	0.1%	45	0.2%	14,670	0.3%	78,105	0.4%
Average income (8)	\$13,931		\$12,832		\$15,479		\$17,057		\$18,188	
male	\$16,927		\$15,559		\$19,073		\$21,593		\$23,265	
female	\$10,755		\$9,667		\$12,126		\$11,992		\$12,615	

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 10.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Total Income Group and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Quebec, 1986 (2)

Income Group (6)	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population Aged 15 and Over	56,165	100.0	25,750	100.0	17,905	100.0	4,105	100.0	3,250	100.0	3,900	100.0	365	100.0	885	100.0
male	26,620	47.4	12,560	48.8	8,010	44.7	2,060	50.2	1,400	43.1	1,940	49.7	180	49.3	470	53.1
female	29,545	52.6	13,190	51.2	9,890	55.2	2,040	49.7	1,850	56.9	1,960	50.3	185	50.7	425	48.0
No Income	10,105	18.0	5,190	20.2	2,465	13.8	740	18.0	490	15.1	1,025	26.3	80	21.9	120	13.6
male	2,925	5.2	1,510	5.9	625	3.5	225	5.5	110	3.4	420	10.8	20	5.5	10	1.1
female	7,185	12.8	3,680	14.3	1,840	10.3	520	12.7	375	11.5	600	15.4	65	17.8	100	11.3
Less than \$3,000 (including losses)	7,085	12.6	3,335	13.0	1,950	10.9	485	11.8	455	14.0	730	18.7	25	6.8	110	12.4
male	3,015	5.4	1,575	6.1	630	3.5	235	5.7	195	6.0	305	7.8	-	-	75	8.5
female	4,075	7.3	1,755	6.8	1,320	7.4	260	6.3	265	8.2	425	10.9	15	4.1	40	4.5
\$3,000 to \$6,999	8,920	15.9	4,200	16.3	2,665	14.9	795	19.4	540	16.6	545	14.0	55	15.1	125	14.1
male	3,675	6.5	1,815	7.0	980	5.5	325	7.9	175	5.4	285	7.3	35	9.6	55	6.2
female	5,245	9.3	2,390	9.3	1,680	9.4	470	11.4	370	11.4	260	6.7	20	5.5	70	7.9
\$7,000 to \$9,999	6,620	11.8	3,405	13.2	1,785	10.0	580	14.1	340	10.5	365	9.4	40	11.0	105	11.9
male	2,645	4.7	1,400	5.4	665	3.7	260	6.3	120	3.7	155	4.0	20	5.5	25	2.8
female	3,965	7.1	2,010	7.8	1,115	6.2	315	7.7	220	6.8	205	5.3	30	8.2	70	7.9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6,480	11.5	3,025	11.7	2,200	12.3	485	11.8	350	10.8	310	7.9	35	9.6	80	9.0
male	3,255	5.8	1,625	6.3	950	5.3	295	7.2	160	4.9	175	4.5	-	-	30	3.4
female	3,230	5.8	1,405	5.5	1,245	7.0	190	4.6	185	5.7	135	3.5	25	6.8	40	4.5
\$15,000 to \$19,999	5,300	9.4	2,115	8.2	2,030	11.3	355	8.6	365	11.2	290	7.4	35	9.6	120	13.6
male	2,975	5.3	1,300	5.0	1,020	5.7	235	5.7	160	4.9	160	4.1	15	4.1	60	6.8
female	2,325	4.1	810	3.1	1,010	5.6	120	2.9	200	6.2	135	3.5	20	5.5	30	3.4
\$20,000 to \$29,999	7,030	12.5	2,900	11.3	2,640	14.7	435	10.6	475	14.6	415	10.6	40	11.0	120	13.6
male	4,525	8.1	2,025	7.9	1,540	8.6	295	7.2	280	8.6	270	6.9	35	9.6	65	7.3
female	2,505	4.5	875	3.4	1,105	6.2	140	3.4	195	6.0	145	3.7	-	-	40	4.5
\$30,000 to \$49,999	4,110	7.3	1,415	5.5	1,940	10.8	200	4.9	210	6.5	205	5.3	40	11.0	105	11.9
male	3,180	5.7	1,175	4.6	1,400	7.8	170	4.1	165	5.1	150	3.8	35	9.6	75	8.5
female	930	1.7	245	1.0	535	3.0	30	0.7	50	1.5	55	1.4	-	-	15	1.7
\$50,000 and over	510	0.9	170	0.7	245	1.4	30	0.7	30	0.9	15	0.4	15	4.1	10	1.1
male	430	0.8	145	0.6	200	1.1	25	0.6	30	0.9	15	0.4	10	2.7	15	1.7
female	80	0.1	30	0.1	45	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Average Income (7)	\$13,931		\$13,078		\$15,746		\$12,302		\$13,605		\$11,654		\$17,209		\$15,880	
male	\$16,927		\$15,948		\$19,427		\$14,819		\$16,728		\$13,642		\$21,671		\$18,437	
female	\$10,755		\$9,739		\$12,364		\$9,265		\$10,877		\$9,437		\$11,236		\$12,363	

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 1.1  
Population by Age Group and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Ontario,  
Showing Total Population For Ontario and Canada, 1986 (2)

Age Group and Sex	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	167,375	100.0%	55,990	100.0%	111,385	100.0%	9,001,170	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	80,975	48.4%	27,150	48.5%	53,825	48.3%	4,428,840	49.2%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	86,395	51.6%	28,840	51.5%	57,560	51.7%	4,572,330	50.8%	12,653,550	50.6%
Age less than 15	57,835	34.6%	17,215	30.7%	40,620	36.5%	1,868,355	20.8%	5,387,905	21.5%
male	29,525	17.6%	8,765	15.7%	20,760	18.6%	957,590	10.6%	2,762,200	11.0%
female	28,310	16.9%	8,450	15.1%	19,860	17.8%	910,770	10.1%	2,625,705	10.5%
Age 15-24	34,460	20.6%	11,510	20.6%	22,945	20.6%	1,498,175	16.6%	4,161,195	16.6%
male	16,655	10.0%	5,720	10.2%	10,935	9.8%	757,375	8.4%	2,104,400	8.4%
female	17,805	10.6%	5,790	10.3%	12,010	10.8%	740,805	8.2%	2,056,795	8.2%
Age 25-39	45,500	27.2%	14,005	25.0%	31,490	28.3%	2,304,280	25.6%	6,520,935	26.1%
male	20,825	12.4%	6,570	11.7%	14,260	12.8%	1,132,370	12.6%	3,235,875	12.9%
female	24,670	14.7%	7,440	13.3%	17,235	15.5%	1,171,915	13.0%	3,285,055	13.1%
Age 40-54	19,400	11.6%	7,610	13.6%	11,790	10.6%	1,530,150	17.0%	4,144,710	16.6%
male	9,365	5.6%	3,560	6.4%	5,805	5.2%	765,820	8.5%	2,078,385	8.3%
female	10,035	6.0%	4,045	7.2%	5,985	5.4%	764,330	8.5%	2,066,325	8.3%
Age 55-64	5,970	3.6%	3,060	5.5%	2,910	2.6%	880,260	9.8%	2,312,105	9.2%
male	2,670	1.6%	1,335	2.4%	1,340	1.2%	425,425	4.7%	1,115,525	4.5%
female	3,300	2.0%	1,730	3.1%	1,575	1.4%	454,840	5.1%	1,196,585	4.8%
Age 65 and over	4,210	2.5%	2,585	4.6%	1,630	1.5%	919,935	10.2%	2,495,160	10.0%
male	1,935	1.2%	1,200	2.1%	730	0.7%	390,270	4.3%	1,072,070	4.3%
female	2,280	1.4%	1,380	2.5%	900	0.8%	529,665	5.9%	1,423,085	5.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 1.2  
Population by Age Group and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Ontario, 1986 (2)

Age Group and Sex	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	167,375	100.0%	51,165	100.0%	95,415	100.0%	3,720	100.0%	10,615	100.0%	680	100.0%	1,590	100.0%	4,195	100.0%
male	80,975	48.4%	24,725	48.3%	46,010	48.2%	1,855	49.9%	5,135	48.4%	375	55.1%	805	50.6%	2,075	49.5%
female	86,395	51.6%	26,440	51.7%	49,405	51.8%	1,860	50.0%	5,480	51.6%	300	44.1%	785	49.4%	2,115	50.4%
Age less than 15	57,835	34.6%	15,785	30.9%	34,655	36.3%	1,070	28.8%	3,835	36.1%	190	27.9%	640	40.3%	1,655	39.5%
male	29,525	17.6%	7,995	15.6%	17,665	18.5%	550	14.8%	2,050	19.3%	135	19.9%	305	19.2%	820	19.5%
female	28,310	16.9%	7,785	15.2%	16,990	17.8%	520	14.0%	1,785	16.8%	55	8.1%	335	21.1%	830	19.8%
Age 15-24	34,460	20.6%	10,395	20.3%	19,515	20.5%	880	23.7%	2,340	22.0%	125	18.4%	405	25.5%	810	19.3%
male	16,655	10.0%	5,160	10.1%	9,335	9.8%	460	12.4%	1,045	9.8%	65	9.6%	180	11.3%	405	9.7%
female	17,805	10.6%	5,235	10.2%	10,175	10.7%	420	11.3%	1,295	12.2%	60	8.8%	220	13.8%	405	9.7%
Age 25-39	45,500	27.2%	12,820	25.1%	27,165	28.5%	895	24.1%	2,795	26.3%	210	30.9%	365	23.0%	1,255	29.9%
male	20,825	12.4%	5,980	11.7%	12,230	12.8%	430	11.6%	1,265	11.9%	105	15.4%	210	13.2%	610	14.5%
female	24,670	14.7%	6,840	13.4%	14,935	15.7%	465	12.5%	1,535	14.5%	100	14.7%	155	9.7%	645	15.4%
Age 40-54	19,400	11.6%	6,915	13.5%	10,230	10.7%	540	14.5%	1,080	10.2%	100	14.7%	155	9.7%	380	9.1%
male	9,365	5.6%	3,215	6.3%	4,975	5.2%	270	7.3%	560	5.3%	50	7.4%	95	6.0%	205	4.9%
female	10,035	6.0%	3,700	7.2%	5,250	5.5%	270	7.3%	520	4.9%	55	8.1%	60	3.8%	175	4.2%
Age 55-64	5,970	3.6%	2,840	5.6%	2,450	2.6%	195	5.2%	395	3.7%	10	1.5%	25	1.6%	50	1.2%
male	2,670	1.6%	1,240	2.4%	1,165	1.2%	85	2.3%	145	1.4%	-	-	10	0.6%	20	0.5%
female	3,300	2.0%	1,605	3.1%	1,285	1.3%	115	3.1%	250	2.4%	-	-	10	0.6%	25	0.6%
Age 65 and over	4,210	2.5%	2,410	4.7%	1,400	1.5%	135	3.6%	165	1.6%	40	5.9%	-	-	45	1.1%
male	1,935	1.2%	1,135	2.2%	640	0.7%	55	1.5%	70	0.7%	10	1.5%	-	-	20	0.5%
female	2,280	1.4%	1,275	2.5%	765	0.8%	75	2.0%	100	0.9%	25	3.7%	-	-	30	0.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 2.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Marital Status and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Ontario,  
Showing Total Population For Ontario and Canada, 1986 (2)

Marital Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	109,540	100.0%	38,780	100.0%	70,760	100.0%	7,132,815	100.0%	19,634,100	100.0%
male	51,455	47.0%	18,390	47.4%	33,065	46.7%	3,453,250	48.4%	9,606,255	48.9%
female	58,085	53.0%	20,390	52.6%	37,700	53.3%	3,661,565	51.3%	10,027,850	51.1%
Single	37,380	34.1%	13,605	35.1%	23,785	33.6%	1,888,580	26.5%	5,328,645	27.1%
male	19,635	17.9%	7,295	18.8%	12,345	17.4%	1,029,625	14.4%	2,927,480	14.9%
female	17,750	16.2%	6,305	16.3%	11,435	16.2%	858,955	12.0%	2,401,170	12.2%
Married	58,335	53.3%	19,375	50.0%	38,955	55.1%	4,388,665	61.5%	11,983,765	61.0%
male	27,535	25.1%	9,250	23.9%	18,290	25.8%	2,196,615	30.8%	5,995,330	30.5%
female	30,800	28.1%	10,130	26.1%	20,670	29.2%	2,192,050	30.7%	5,988,430	30.5%
Separated	5,515	5.0%	2,125	5.5%	3,390	4.8%	210,405	2.9%	510,715	2.6%
male	1,935	1.8%	755	1.9%	1,185	1.7%	90,615	1.3%	220,730	1.1%
female	3,575	3.3%	1,370	3.5%	2,205	3.1%	119,790	1.7%	289,985	1.5%
Divorced	4,690	4.3%	1,510	3.9%	3,185	4.5%	221,915	3.1%	686,525	3.5%
male	1,615	1.5%	565	1.5%	1,030	1.5%	84,700	1.2%	274,770	1.4%
female	3,080	2.8%	925	2.4%	2,155	3.0%	137,220	1.9%	411,750	2.1%
Widowed	3,615	3.3%	2,160	5.6%	1,455	2.1%	423,240	5.9%	1,124,450	5.7%
male	725	0.7%	510	1.3%	220	0.3%	69,700	1.0%	187,935	1.0%
female	2,885	2.6%	1,655	4.3%	1,230	1.7%	353,545	5.0%	936,515	4.8%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada

See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 2.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Marital Status and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Ontario, 1986 (2)

Marital Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	109,540	100.0%	35,380	100.0%	60,760	100.0%	2,645	100.0%	6,780	100.0%	485	100.0%	950	100.0%	2,530	100.0%
male	51,455	47.0%	16,730	47.3%	28,345	46.7%	1,310	49.5%	3,090	45.6%	235	48.5%	500	52.6%	1,255	49.6%
female	58,085	53.0%	18,655	52.7%	32,420	53.4%	1,340	50.7%	3,690	54.4%	250	51.5%	450	47.4%	1,285	50.8%
Single	37,380	34.1%	12,320	34.8%	20,305	33.4%	980	37.1%	2,325	34.3%	170	35.1%	325	34.2%	965	38.1%
male	19,635	17.9%	6,600	18.7%	10,485	17.3%	550	20.8%	1,180	17.4%	100	20.6%	190	20.0%	535	21.1%
female	17,750	16.2%	5,715	16.2%	9,820	16.2%	435	16.4%	1,145	16.9%	70	14.4%	135	14.2%	430	17.0%
Married	58,335	53.3%	17,830	50.4%	33,605	55.3%	1,245	47.1%	3,645	53.8%	210	43.3%	535	56.3%	1,275	50.4%
male	27,535	25.1%	8,465	23.9%	15,800	26.0%	630	23.8%	1,680	24.8%	90	18.6%	255	26.8%	615	24.3%
female	30,800	28.1%	9,360	26.5%	17,805	29.3%	615	23.3%	1,965	29.0%	120	24.7%	280	29.5%	655	25.9%
Separated	5,515	5.0%	1,925	5.4%	2,920	4.8%	155	5.9%	305	4.5%	35	7.2%	30	3.2%	135	5.3%
male	1,935	1.8%	675	1.9%	995	1.6%	55	2.1%	115	1.7%	15	3.1%	20	2.1%	50	2.0%
female	3,575	3.3%	1,245	3.5%	1,920	3.2%	100	3.8%	190	2.8%	20	4.1%	-	-	90	3.6%
Divorced	4,690	4.3%	1,290	3.6%	2,735	4.5%	155	5.9%	300	4.4%	45	9.3%	50	5.3%	120	4.7%
male	1,615	1.5%	495	1.4%	890	1.5%	50	1.9%	80	1.2%	25	5.2%	35	3.7%	45	1.8%
female	3,080	2.8%	800	2.3%	1,845	3.0%	105	4.0%	225	3.3%	15	3.1%	20	2.1%	70	2.8%
Widowed	3,615	3.3%	2,020	5.7%	1,195	2.0%	110	4.2%	205	3.0%	30	6.2%	10	1.1%	40	1.6%
male	725	0.7%	485	1.4%	170	0.3%	20	0.8%	35	0.5%	-	-	-	-	15	0.6%
female	2,885	2.6%	1,535	4.3%	1,030	1.7%	85	3.2%	170	2.5%	25	5.2%	-	-	25	1.0%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 3.1

Population by Mother Tongue and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Ontario,  
Showing Total Population For Ontario and Canada, 1986 (2)

Mother Tongue	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	167,375	100.0%	55,990	100.0%	111,385	100.0%	9,001,170	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	80,980	48.4%	27,155	48.5%	53,830	48.3%	4,428,840	49.2%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	86,395	51.6%	28,840	51.5%	57,560	51.7%	4,572,335	50.8%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	142,345	85.0%	40,165	71.7%	102,180	91.7%	6,857,235	76.2%	15,159,550	60.6%
male	68,940	41.2%	19,440	34.7%	49,500	44.4%	3,367,405	37.4%	7,501,250	30.0%
female	73,405	43.9%	20,725	37.0%	52,680	47.3%	3,489,830	38.8%	7,658,295	30.6%
French only	6,490	3.9%	655	1.2%	5,835	5.2%	422,770	4.7%	6,090,435	24.3%
male	3,150	1.9%	360	0.6%	2,795	2.5%	202,385	2.2%	2,979,675	11.9%
female	3,335	2.0%	295	0.5%	3,040	2.7%	220,385	2.4%	3,110,755	12.4%
Aboriginal only (7)	11,805	7.1%	11,230	20.1%	575	0.5%	13,565	0.2%	135,840	0.5%
male	5,650	3.4%	5,415	9.7%	230	0.2%	6,535	0.1%	67,625	0.3%
female	6,160	3.7%	5,810	10.4%	350	0.3%	7,025	0.1%	68,220	0.3%
Other Language (8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,366,635	15.2%	2,775,670	11.1%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	681,335	7.6%	1,384,640	5.5%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	685,300	7.6%	1,391,030	5.6%
Multiple Languages (9)	6,740	4.0%	3,940	7.0%	2,795	2.5%	340,965	3.8%	860,515	3.4%
male	3,240	1.9%	1,935	3.5%	1,300	1.2%	171,180	1.9%	435,260	1.7%
female	3,500	2.1%	2,005	3.6%	1,490	1.3%	169,790	1.9%	425,255	1.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada

See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 3.2  
Population by Mother Tongue and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Ontario, 1986 (2)

Mother Tongue	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	167,375	100.0%	51,160	100.0%	95,415	100.0%	3,715	100.0%	10,615	100.0%	675	100.0%	1,590	100.0%	4,195	100.0%
male	80,980	48.4%	24,725	48.3%	46,005	48.2%	1,855	49.9%	5,135	48.4%	375	55.6%	800	50.3%	2,075	49.5%
female	86,395	51.6%	26,440	51.7%	49,410	51.8%	1,860	50.1%	5,480	51.6%	300	44.4%	785	49.4%	2,115	50.4%
English only	142,345	85.0%	36,025	70.4%	88,425	92.7%	3,225	86.8%	9,115	85.9%	555	82.2%	1,430	89.9%	3,565	85.0%
male	68,940	41.2%	17,340	33.9%	42,705	44.8%	1,605	43.2%	4,455	42.0%	335	49.6%	740	46.5%	1,755	41.8%
female	73,405	43.9%	18,685	36.5%	45,715	47.9%	1,625	43.7%	4,660	43.9%	215	31.9%	695	43.7%	1,805	43.0%
French only	6,490	3.9%	450	0.9%	4,410	4.6%	190	5.1%	1,035	9.8%	-	-	85	5.3%	305	7.3%
male	3,150	1.9%	240	0.5%	2,115	2.2%	115	3.1%	480	4.5%	-	-	35	2.2%	165	3.9%
female	3,335	2.0%	215	0.4%	2,295	2.4%	75	2.0%	560	5.3%	-	-	50	3.1%	140	3.3%
Aboriginal only (6)	11,805	7.1%	10,945	21.4%	420	0.4%	155	4.2%	40	0.4%	85	12.6%	30	1.9%	135	3.2%
male	5,650	3.4%	5,290	10.3%	160	0.2%	70	1.9%	20	0.2%	20	3.0%	10	0.6%	65	1.5%
female	6,160	3.7%	5,650	11.0%	260	0.3%	80	2.2%	20	0.2%	65	9.6%	20	1.3%	65	1.5%
Other Language (7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multiple Languages (8)	6,740	4.0%	3,740	7.3%	2,170	2.3%	145	3.9%	420	4.0%	35	5.2%	40	2.5%	180	4.3%
male	3,240	1.9%	1,850	3.6%	1,025	1.1%	65	1.7%	180	1.7%	15	2.2%	15	0.9%	75	1.8%
female	3,500	2.1%	1,890	3.7%	1,140	1.2%	75	2.0%	245	2.3%	25	3.7%	25	1.6%	100	2.4%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 4.1

Population by Home Language and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Ontario,  
Showing Total Population For Ontario and Canada, 1986 (2)

Home Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	167,375	100.0%	55,990	100.0%	111,385	100.0%	9,001,165	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	80,980	48.4%	27,150	48.5%	53,825	48.3%	4,428,840	49.2%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	86,395	51.6%	28,835	51.5%	57,560	51.7%	4,572,330	50.8%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	149,490	89.3%	44,015	78.6%	105,480	94.7%	7,492,435	83.2%	16,595,535	66.3%
male	72,115	43.1%	21,115	37.7%	51,000	45.8%	3,693,250	41.0%	8,236,020	32.9%
female	77,380	46.2%	22,905	40.9%	54,475	48.9%	3,799,185	42.2%	8,359,520	33.4%
French only	2,850	1.7%	380	0.7%	2,465	2.2%	281,615	3.1%	5,798,470	23.2%
male	1,415	0.8%	190	0.3%	1,230	1.1%	135,620	1.5%	2,844,790	11.4%
female	1,430	0.9%	195	0.3%	1,235	1.1%	145,995	1.6%	2,953,680	11.8%
Aboriginal only (7)	6,560	3.9%	6,425	11.5%	140	0.1%	8,800	0.1%	97,280	0.4%
male	3,395	2.0%	3,325	5.9%	70	0.1%	4,480	-	49,800	0.2%
female	3,165	1.9%	3,095	5.5%	70	0.1%	4,320	-	47,480	0.2%
Other Language (8)	60	-	40	0.1%	20	-	714,670	7.9%	1,371,050	5.5%
male	25	-	15	-	10	-	347,420	3.9%	665,220	2.7%
female	35	-	25	-	15	-	367,250	4.1%	705,830	2.8%
Multiple Languages (9)	8,410	5.0%	5,130	9.2%	3,280	2.9%	503,650	5.6%	1,159,675	4.6%
male	4,025	2.4%	2,505	4.5%	1,515	1.4%	248,070	2.8%	572,635	2.3%
female	4,385	2.6%	2,620	4.7%	1,765	1.6%	255,580	2.8%	587,040	2.3%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada

See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 4.2**  
**Population by Home Language and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Ontario, 1986 (2)**

Home Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	167,375	100.0%	51,165	100.0%	95,420	100.0%	3,720	100.0%	10,610	100.0%	680	100.0%	1,590	100.0%	4,190	100.0%
male	80,980	48.4%	24,725	48.3%	46,010	48.2%	1,855	49.9%	5,135	48.4%	370	54.4%	800	50.3%	2,075	49.5%
female	86,395	51.6%	26,440	51.7%	49,410	51.8%	1,860	50.0%	5,480	51.6%	305	44.9%	785	49.4%	2,120	50.6%
English only	149,490	89.3%	39,595	77.4%	91,010	95.4%	3,425	92.1%	9,620	90.7%	600	88.2%	1,495	94.0%	3,745	89.4%
male	72,115	43.1%	18,880	36.9%	43,930	46.0%	1,710	46.0%	4,635	43.7%	350	51.5%	755	47.5%	1,860	44.4%
female	77,380	46.2%	20,715	40.5%	47,085	49.3%	1,715	46.1%	4,980	46.9%	250	36.8%	735	46.2%	1,885	45.0%
French only	2,850	1.7%	275	0.5%	1,760	1.8%	100	2.7%	475	4.5%	-	-	35	2.2%	195	4.7%
male	1,415	0.8%	120	0.2%	855	0.9%	65	1.7%	250	2.4%	-	-	20	1.3%	105	2.5%
female	1,430	0.9%	150	0.3%	900	0.9%	35	0.9%	230	2.2%	-	-	15	0.9%	95	2.3%
Aboriginal only (6)	6,560	3.9%	6,355	12.4%	85	0.1%	25	0.7%	10	0.1%	30	4.4%	-	-	45	1.1%
male	3,395	2.0%	3,305	6.5%	40	-	10	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	0.6%
female	3,165	1.9%	3,055	6.0%	45	-	15	0.4%	-	-	30	4.4%	-	-	20	0.5%
Other Language (7)	60	-	25	-	15	-	10	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	35	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multiple Languages (8)	8,410	5.0%	4,910	9.6%	2,545	2.7%	155	4.2%	510	4.8%	40	5.9%	60	3.8%	185	4.4%
male	4,025	2.4%	2,410	4.7%	1,180	1.2%	65	1.7%	250	2.4%	20	2.9%	25	1.6%	80	1.9%
female	4,385	2.6%	2,505	4.9%	1,370	1.4%	85	2.3%	260	2.5%	20	2.9%	35	2.2%	110	2.6%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 5.1  
Population by Official Language and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Ontario,  
Showing Total Population For Ontario and Canada, 1986 (2)

Official Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	167,375	100.0%	55,990	100.0%	111,385	100.0%	9,001,170	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	80,975	48.4%	27,150	48.5%	53,825	48.3%	4,428,840	49.2%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	86,395	51.6%	28,840	51.5%	57,555	51.7%	4,572,335	50.8%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	146,775	87.7%	52,440	93.7%	94,335	84.7%	7,745,550	86.1%	16,716,900	66.8%
male	71,570	42.8%	25,420	45.4%	46,145	41.4%	3,851,930	42.8%	8,340,840	33.3%
female	75,210	44.9%	27,020	48.3%	48,190	43.3%	3,893,625	43.3%	8,376,065	33.5%
French only	390	0.2%	80	0.1%	315	0.3%	55,470	0.6%	3,957,730	15.8%
male	205	0.1%	40	0.1%	170	0.2%	24,285	0.3%	1,832,540	7.3%
female	185	0.1%	35	0.1%	145	0.1%	31,180	0.3%	2,125,190	8.5%
Both English and French	18,625	11.1%	2,060	3.7%	16,560	14.9%	1,057,625	11.7%	4,056,160	16.2%
male	8,410	5.0%	1,020	1.8%	7,390	6.6%	498,055	5.5%	2,081,990	8.3%
female	10,215	6.1%	1,040	1.9%	9,170	8.2%	559,570	6.2%	1,974,165	7.9%
Neither English nor French	1,585	0.9%	1,415	2.5%	175	0.2%	142,520	1.6%	291,220	1.2%
male	795	0.5%	675	1.2%	120	0.1%	54,570	0.6%	113,090	0.5%
female	790	0.5%	740	1.3%	50	-	87,955	1.0%	178,130	0.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 5.2  
Population by Official Language and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Ontario, 1986 (2)

Official Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	167,375	100.0%	51,160	100.0%	95,420	100.0%	3,715	100.0%	10,615	100.0%	675	100.0%	1,590	100.0%	4,190	100.0%
male	80,975	48.4%	24,725	48.3%	46,010	48.2%	1,855	49.9%	5,140	48.4%	370	54.8%	800	50.3%	2,070	49.4%
female	86,395	51.6%	26,440	51.7%	49,405	51.8%	1,860	50.1%	5,480	51.6%	305	45.2%	785	49.4%	2,115	50.5%
English only	146,775	87.7%	48,105	94.0%	81,720	85.6%	3,315	89.2%	8,305	78.2%	650	96.3%	1,360	85.5%	3,325	79.4%
male	71,570	42.8%	23,230	45.4%	39,880	41.8%	1,655	44.5%	4,085	38.5%	360	53.3%	695	43.7%	1,660	39.6%
female	75,210	44.9%	24,870	48.6%	41,835	43.8%	1,660	44.7%	4,225	39.8%	290	43.0%	660	41.5%	1,665	39.7%
French only	390	0.2%	55	0.1%	235	0.2%	20	0.5%	40	0.4%	-	-	-	-	35	0.8%
male	205	0.1%	30	0.1%	125	0.1%	-	-	25	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	185	0.1%	25	-	110	0.1%	10	0.3%	10	0.1%	-	-	-	-	30	0.7%
Both English and French	18,625	11.1%	1,600	3.1%	13,335	14.0%	380	10.2%	2,250	21.2%	20	3.0%	215	13.5%	825	19.7%
male	8,410	5.0%	785	1.5%	5,915	6.2%	190	5.1%	1,010	9.5%	15	2.2%	95	6.0%	400	9.5%
female	10,215	6.1%	810	1.6%	7,420	7.8%	190	5.1%	1,240	11.7%	-	-	125	7.9%	425	10.1%
Neither English nor French	1,585	0.9%	1,405	2.7%	130	0.1%	-	-	20	0.2%	-	-	-	-	15	0.4%
male	795	0.5%	670	1.3%	85	0.1%	-	-	20	0.2%	-	-	-	-	15	0.4%
female	790	0.5%	735	1.4%	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 6.1

Population 5 Years and Over by Mobility Status and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Ontario,  
Showing Total Population For Ontario and Canada, 1986 (2)

Mobility Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population (age 5 & over)	146,850	100.0%	50,455	100.0%	96,390	100.0%	8,361,210	100.0%	23,189,245	100.0%
male	70,240	47.8%	24,310	48.2%	45,925	47.6%	4,100,755	49.0%	11,427,965	49.3%
female	76,610	52.2%	26,145	51.8%	50,465	52.4%	4,260,455	51.0%	11,761,285	50.7%
Total Non-Migrants (7):	110,950	75.6%	40,815	80.9%	70,140	72.8%	6,674,680	79.8%	18,675,395	80.5%
male	53,480	36.4%	19,825	39.3%	33,655	34.9%	3,267,440	39.1%	9,202,190	39.7%
female	57,470	39.1%	20,990	41.6%	36,480	37.8%	3,407,235	40.8%	9,473,200	40.9%
Non-Movers (8)	65,630	44.7%	26,655	52.8%	38,980	40.4%	4,636,850	55.5%	13,053,240	56.3%
male	31,925	21.7%	13,145	26.1%	18,780	19.5%	2,266,285	27.1%	6,442,360	27.8%
female	33,700	22.9%	13,505	26.8%	20,195	21.0%	2,370,565	28.4%	6,610,880	28.5%
Movers (9)	45,325	30.9%	14,160	28.1%	31,160	32.3%	2,037,825	24.4%	5,622,155	24.2%
male	21,555	14.7%	6,675	13.2%	14,875	15.4%	1,001,160	12.0%	2,759,830	11.9%
female	23,765	16.2%	7,485	14.8%	16,285	16.9%	1,036,670	12.4%	2,862,320	12.3%
Total Migrants (10):	35,895	24.4%	9,645	19.1%	26,250	27.2%	1,686,535	20.2%	4,513,650	19.5%
male	16,760	11.4%	4,485	8.9%	12,270	12.7%	833,310	10.0%	2,225,770	9.6%
female	19,140	13.0%	5,155	10.2%	13,980	14.5%	853,225	10.2%	2,288,085	9.9%
Migrants - Same Province or Territory (11)	28,035	19.1%	7,415	14.7%	20,615	21.4%	1,179,690	14.1%	3,125,460	13.5%
male	13,160	9.0%	3,440	6.8%	9,720	10.1%	580,280	6.9%	1,530,140	6.6%
female	14,870	10.1%	3,975	7.9%	10,895	11.3%	599,415	7.2%	1,595,320	6.9%
Migrants - From Different Province, Territory or Outside	7,865	5.4%	2,230	4.4%	5,640	5.9%	506,845	6.1%	1,388,390	6.0%
male	3,590	2.4%	1,045	2.1%	2,550	2.6%	253,035	3.0%	695,635	3.0%
female	4,270	2.9%	1,185	2.3%	3,090	3.2%	253,815	3.0%	692,760	3.0%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 6.2**  
**Population 5 Years and Over by Mobility Status and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Ontario, 1986 (2)**

Mobility Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population (age 5 & over)	146,850	100.0%	46,080	100.0%	82,655	100.0%	3,385	100.0%	9,205	100.0%	620	100.0%	1,330	100.0%	3,575	100.0%
male	70,240	47.8%	22,140	48.0%	39,275	47.5%	1,680	49.6%	4,390	47.7%	315	50.8%	675	50.8%	1,760	49.2%
female	76,610	52.2%	23,945	52.0%	43,385	52.5%	1,705	50.4%	4,815	52.3%	300	48.4%	650	48.9%	1,810	50.6%
Total Non-Migrants (7):	110,950	75.6%	37,525	81.4%	60,265	72.9%	2,595	76.7%	6,670	72.5%	420	67.7%	930	69.9%	2,550	71.3%
male	53,480	36.4%	18,155	39.4%	28,715	34.7%	1,290	38.1%	3,270	35.5%	230	37.1%	495	37.2%	1,325	37.1%
female	57,470	39.1%	19,370	42.0%	31,545	38.2%	1,305	38.6%	3,400	36.9%	190	30.6%	435	32.7%	1,230	34.4%
Non-Movers (8)	65,630	44.7%	24,670	53.5%	33,460	40.5%	1,570	46.4%	3,785	41.1%	265	42.7%	515	38.7%	1,370	38.3%
male	31,925	21.7%	12,085	26.2%	15,990	19.3%	850	25.1%	1,890	20.5%	130	21.0%	250	18.8%	735	20.6%
female	33,700	22.9%	12,580	27.3%	17,465	21.1%	715	21.1%	1,895	20.6%	130	21.0%	270	20.3%	635	17.8%
Movers (9)	45,325	30.9%	12,855	27.9%	26,810	32.4%	1,020	30.1%	2,880	31.3%	160	25.8%	420	31.6%	1,185	33.1%
male	21,555	14.7%	6,070	13.2%	12,725	15.4%	435	12.9%	1,375	14.9%	100	16.1%	245	18.4%	595	16.6%
female	23,765	16.2%	6,780	14.7%	14,080	17.0%	585	17.3%	1,500	16.3%	55	8.9%	170	12.8%	585	16.4%
Total Migrants (10):	35,895	24.4%	8,555	18.6%	22,390	27.1%	790	23.3%	2,535	27.5%	195	31.5%	400	30.1%	1,020	28.5%
male	16,760	11.4%	3,980	8.6%	10,555	12.8%	390	11.5%	1,115	12.1%	85	13.7%	190	14.3%	440	12.3%
female	19,140	13.0%	4,575	9.9%	11,835	14.3%	400	11.8%	1,415	15.4%	110	17.7%	210	15.8%	590	16.5%
Migrants - Same Province or Territory (11)	28,035	19.1%	6,685	14.5%	17,780	21.5%	510	15.1%	1,850	20.1%	130	21.0%	320	24.1%	765	21.4%
male	13,160	9.0%	3,090	6.7%	8,430	10.2%	255	7.5%	830	9.0%	65	10.5%	145	10.9%	340	9.5%
female	14,870	10.1%	3,590	7.8%	9,355	11.3%	250	7.4%	1,015	11.0%	65	10.5%	165	12.4%	420	11.7%
Migrants - From Different Province, Territory or Outside	7,865	5.4%	1,875	4.1%	4,610	5.6%	275	8.1%	685	7.4%	60	9.7%	85	6.4%	245	6.9%
male	3,590	2.4%	890	1.9%	2,135	2.6%	135	4.0%	290	3.2%	20	3.2%	40	3.0%	90	2.5%
female	4,270	2.9%	985	2.1%	2,485	3.0%	145	4.3%	400	4.3%	45	7.3%	45	3.4%	155	4.3%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 7.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Level of Schooling and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Ontario,  
Showing Total Population For Ontario and Canada, 1986 (2)

Highest Level of Schooling	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population										
Aged 15 +	109,540	100.0%	38,775	100.0%	70,760	100.0%	7,132,815	100.0%	19,634,105	100.0%
Males	51,450	47.0%	18,390	47.4%	33,065	46.7%	3,471,250	48.7%	9,606,255	48.9%
Females	58,085	53.0%	20,390	52.6%	37,695	53.3%	3,661,560	51.3%	10,027,845	51.1%
Less than grade 9 (9)	17,195	15.7%	10,950	28.2%	6,250	8.8%	1,040,500	14.6%	3,393,720	17.3%
Males	7,925	7.2%	4,980	12.8%	2,950	4.2%	484,880	6.8%	1,625,945	8.3%
Females	9,270	8.5%	5,970	15.4%	3,300	4.7%	555,620	7.8%	1,767,775	9.0%
Grades 9-13 without certificate	39,105	35.7%	14,770	38.1%	24,330	34.4%	2,030,990	28.5%	5,321,230	27.1%
Males	18,820	17.2%	7,165	18.5%	11,655	16.5%	965,390	13.5%	2,530,405	12.9%
Females	20,285	18.5%	7,605	19.6%	12,675	17.9%	1,065,595	14.9%	2,790,825	14.2%
Grades 9-13 with certificate	12,415	11.3%	3,015	7.8%	9,400	13.3%	946,425	13.3%	2,511,215	12.8%
Males	5,440	5.0%	1,365	3.5%	4,075	5.8%	399,695	5.6%	1,075,075	5.5%
Females	6,975	6.4%	1,645	4.2%	5,325	7.5%	546,735	7.7%	1,436,140	7.3%
Trades certificate or diploma	2,910	2.7%	995	2.6%	1,915	2.7%	203,110	2.8%	601,495	3.1%
Males	2,065	1.9%	695	1.8%	1,370	1.9%	146,445	2.1%	397,070	2.0%
Females	840	0.8%	300	0.8%	545	0.8%	56,665	0.8%	204,425	1.0%
Other non-university without certificate (8)	9,030	8.2%	2,810	7.2%	6,220	8.8%	475,680	6.7%	1,335,720	6.8%
Males	3,850	3.5%	1,195	3.1%	2,655	3.8%	218,015	3.1%	631,845	3.2%
Females	5,175	4.7%	1,615	4.2%	3,565	5.0%	257,665	3.6%	703,870	3.6%
Other non-university with certificate	15,490	14.1%	3,855	9.9%	11,640	16.4%	1,044,005	14.6%	2,853,570	14.5%
Males	6,915	6.3%	1,840	4.7%	5,085	7.2%	495,905	7.0%	1,393,975	7.1%
Females	8,570	7.8%	2,020	5.2%	6,555	9.3%	548,100	7.7%	1,459,595	7.4%
University without degree (9)	7,900	7.2%	1,770	4.6%	6,135	8.7%	620,695	8.7%	1,738,665	8.9%
Males	3,750	3.4%	830	2.1%	2,915	4.1%	318,445	4.5%	866,875	4.4%
Females	4,155	3.8%	935	2.4%	3,215	4.5%	302,255	4.2%	871,785	4.4%
University with degree	5,495	5.0%	620	1.6%	4,875	6.9%	771,400	10.8%	1,878,485	9.6%
Males	2,685	2.5%	325	0.8%	2,360	3.3%	442,475	6.2%	1,085,050	5.5%
Females	2,810	2.6%	295	0.8%	2,515	3.6%	328,925	4.6%	793,435	4.0%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 7.2**  
**Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Level of Schooling and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Ontario, 1986 (2)**

Highest Level of Schooling	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
<b>Total Population</b>																
Aged 15 +	109,540	100.0	35,380	100.0	60,760	100.0	2,645	100.0	6,775	100.0	485	100.0	950	100.0	2,540	100.0
Males	51,450	47.0	16,725	47.3	28,345	46.7	1,305	49.3	3,085	45.5	235	48.5	500	52.6	1,250	49.2
Females	58,085	53.0	18,650	52.7	32,415	53.3	1,340	50.7	3,690	54.5	250	51.5	445	46.8	1,285	50.6
<b>Less than Grade 9 (6)</b>																
Males	17,195	15.7	10,185	28.8	5,160	8.5	610	23.1	795	11.7	85	17.5	95	10.0	270	10.6
Females	7,925	7.2	4,670	13.2	2,450	4.0	240	9.1	345	5.1	45	9.3	60	6.3	125	4.9
Females	9,270	8.5	5,515	15.6	2,710	4.5	370	14.0	450	6.6	40	8.2	35	3.7	150	5.9
<b>Grades 9-13 without certificate</b>																
Males	39,105	35.7	13,330	37.7	20,860	34.3	1,145	43.3	2,385	35.2	185	38.1	390	41.1	805	31.7
Females	18,820	17.2	6,440	18.2	9,905	16.3	605	22.9	1,175	17.3	80	16.5	205	21.6	415	16.3
Females	20,285	18.5	6,895	19.5	10,955	18.0	540	20.4	1,215	17.9	105	21.6	185	19.5	395	15.6
<b>Grades 9-13 with certificate</b>																
Males	12,415	11.3	2,670	7.5	8,155	13.4	255	9.6	780	11.5	75	15.5	170	17.9	315	12.4
Females	5,440	5.0	1,170	3.3	3,530	5.8	140	5.3	335	4.9	50	10.3	95	10.0	130	5.1
Females	6,975	6.4	1,500	4.2	4,630	7.6	115	4.3	445	6.6	30	6.2	75	7.9	185	7.3
<b>Trades certificate or diploma</b>																
Males	2,910	2.7	880	2.5	1,645	2.7	100	3.8	170	2.5	10	2.1	35	3.7	65	2.6
Females	2,065	1.9	615	1.7	1,185	2.0	65	2.5	125	1.8	-	-	20	2.1	50	2.0
Females	840	0.8	265	0.7	465	0.8	25	0.9	50	0.7	-	-	15	1.6	15	0.6
<b>Other non-university without certificate (7)</b>																
Males	9,030	8.2	2,545	7.2	5,415	8.9	170	6.4	580	8.6	65	13.4	55	5.8	200	7.9
Females	3,850	3.5	1,065	3.0	2,325	3.8	80	3.0	245	3.6	30	6.2	10	1.1	90	3.5
Females	5,175	4.7	1,475	4.2	3,095	5.1	85	3.2	340	5.0	35	7.2	45	4.7	105	4.1
<b>Other non-university with certificate</b>																
Males	15,490	14.1	3,570	10.1	10,000	16.5	235	8.9	1,125	16.6	25	5.2	150	15.8	385	15.2
Females	6,915	6.3	1,705	4.8	4,340	7.1	105	4.0	480	7.1	-	-	80	8.4	195	7.7
Females	8,570	7.8	1,865	5.3	5,665	9.3	130	4.9	645	9.5	20	4.1	70	7.4	190	7.5
<b>University without degree (8)</b>																
Males	7,900	7.2	1,630	4.6	5,345	8.8	100	3.8	535	7.9	25	5.2	45	4.7	220	8.7
Females	3,750	3.4	760	2.1	2,575	4.2	60	2.3	185	2.7	15	3.1	25	2.6	135	5.3
Females	4,155	3.8	875	2.5	2,770	4.6	45	1.7	350	5.2	15	3.1	20	2.1	90	3.5
<b>University with degree</b>																
Males	5,495	5.0	575	1.6	4,175	6.9	35	1.3	415	6.1	10	2.1	10	1.1	270	10.6
Females	2,685	2.5	305	0.9	2,040	3.4	10	0.4	200	3.0	-	-	-	-	120	4.7
Females	2,810	2.6	270	0.8	2,130	3.5	25	0.9	215	3.2	-	-	-	-	155	6.1

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 8.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Labour Force Activity and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Ontario,  
Showing Total Population For Ontario and Canada, 1986 (2)

Labour Force Activity	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population Aged 15+	109,540	100.0%	38,780	100.0%	70,765	100.0%	7,132,810	100.0%	19,634,105	100.0%
male	51,450	47.0%	18,390	47.4%	33,065	46.7%	3,471,250	48.7%	9,606,255	48.9%
female	58,085	53.0%	20,385	52.6%	37,700	53.3%	3,661,565	51.3%	10,027,850	51.1%
Employed (7)	64,355	58.8%	17,160	44.2%	47,195	66.7%	4,585,150	64.3%	11,702,220	59.6%
male	34,865	31.8%	9,725	25.1%	25,145	35.5%	2,589,430	36.3%	6,724,215	34.2%
female	29,490	26.9%	7,435	19.2%	22,050	31.2%	1,995,720	28.0%	4,978,005	25.4%
Unemployed (8)	10,600	9.7%	4,505	11.6%	6,095	8.6%	337,090	4.7%	1,347,640	6.9%
male	5,330	4.9%	2,590	6.7%	2,735	3.9%	163,025	2.3%	716,960	3.7%
female	5,275	4.8%	1,915	4.9%	3,360	4.7%	174,065	2.4%	630,685	3.2%
Total In Labour Force (9)	74,955	68.4%	21,665	55.9%	53,290	75.3%	4,922,245	69.0%	13,049,860	66.5%
male	40,195	36.7%	12,315	31.8%	27,880	39.4%	2,752,455	38.6%	7,441,170	37.9%
female	34,760	31.7%	9,350	24.1%	25,410	35.9%	2,169,790	30.4%	5,608,690	28.6%
Not In Labour Force (10)	34,585	31.6%	17,110	44.1%	17,475	24.7%	2,210,570	31.0%	6,584,245	33.5%
male	11,260	10.3%	6,070	15.7%	5,190	7.3%	718,800	10.1%	2,165,085	11.0%
female	23,320	21.3%	11,040	28.5%	12,285	17.4%	1,491,770	20.9%	4,419,160	22.5%
Unemployment Rate (11)		14.0%		21.0%		11.0%		7.0%		10.3%
male		13.0%		21.0%		10.0%		6.0%		9.6%
female		15.0%		20.0%		13.0%		8.0%		11.2%
Participation Rate (12)		68.0%		56.0%		75.0%		69.0%		66.5%
male		78.0%		67.0%		84.0%		79.0%		77.5%
female		60.0%		46.0%		67.0%		59.0%		55.9%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 8.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Labour Force Activity and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Ontario, 1986 (2)

Labour Force Activity	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population	109,540	100.0	35,380	100.0	60,760	100.0	2,645	100.0	6,780	100.0	485	100.0	950	100.0	2,540	100.0
Aged 15+	51,450	47.0	16,725	47.3	28,345	46.7	1,305	49.3	3,085	45.5	235	48.5	500	52.6	1,260	49.6
male	58,085	53.0	18,650	52.7	32,415	53.3	1,340	50.7	3,690	54.4	250	51.5	450	47.4	1,285	50.6
female																
Employed (6)	64,355	58.8	15,410	43.6	40,895	67.3	1,370	51.8	4,205	62.0	245	50.5	625	65.8	1,610	63.4
male	34,865	31.8	8,675	24.5	21,700	35.7	800	30.2	2,230	32.9	150	30.9	370	38.9	940	37.0
female	29,490	26.9	6,730	19.0	19,195	31.6	570	21.6	1,970	29.1	95	19.6	255	26.8	670	26.4
Unemployed (7)	10,600	9.7	4,145	11.7	5,195	8.6	285	10.8	610	9.0	40	8.2	85	8.9	240	9.4
male	5,330	4.9	2,385	6.7	2,385	3.9	175	6.6	205	3.0	25	5.2	40	4.2	115	4.5
female	5,275	4.8	1,765	5.0	2,810	4.6	105	4.0	400	5.9	20	4.1	50	5.3	125	4.9
Total In Labour Force (8)	74,955	68.4	19,555	55.3	46,090	75.9	1,655	62.6	4,810	70.9	285	58.8	710	74.7	1,845	72.6
male	40,195	36.7	11,060	31.3	24,085	39.6	975	36.9	2,440	36.0	175	36.1	410	43.2	1,050	41.3
female	34,760	31.7	8,495	24.0	22,005	36.2	680	25.7	2,375	35.0	115	23.7	305	32.1	800	31.5
Not in Labour Force (9)	34,585	31.6	15,825	44.7	14,675	24.2	995	37.6	1,965	29.0	200	41.2	235	24.7	685	27.0
male	11,260	10.3	5,665	16.0	4,260	7.0	330	12.5	650	9.6	60	12.4	95	10.0	200	7.9
female	23,320	21.3	10,160	28.7	10,410	17.1	660	25.0	1,320	19.5	135	27.8	140	14.7	485	19.1
Unemployment Rate (11)		14.0		21.0		11.0		17.0		13.0		14.0		12.0		13.0
male		13.0		22.0		10.0		18.0		8.0		14.0		10.0		10.9
female		15.0		21.0		13.0		15.0		17.0		17.0		16.0		15.6
Participation Rate (12)		68.0		55.0		76.0		63.0		71.0		59.0		75.0		72.6
male		78.0		66.0		85.0		75.0		79.0		74.0		82.0		83.3
female		60.0		46.0		68.0		51.0		64.0		46.0		68.0		62.2

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 9.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Ontario,  
Showing Total Population For Ontario and Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total In Labour Force	74,955	100.0%	21,665	100.0%	53,290	100.0%	4,922,240	100.0%	13,049,860	100.0%
male	40,195	53.6%	12,310	56.8%	27,875	52.3%	2,752,455	55.9%	7,441,170	57.0%
female	34,765	46.4%	9,350	43.2%	25,410	47.7%	2,169,785	44.1%	5,608,690	43.0%
Managerial, Adminis- trative, and Related	5,730	7.6%	1,265	5.8%	4,460	8.4%	544,655	11.1%	1,341,970	10.3%
male	3,120	4.2%	745	3.4%	2,375	4.5%	365,680	7.4%	919,690	7.0%
female	2,605	3.5%	525	2.4%	2,085	3.9%	178,980	3.6%	422,275	3.2%
Natural Sciences, Engineering, and Mathematics	1,905	2.5%	275	1.3%	1,625	3.0%	186,525	3.8%	447,800	3.4%
male	1,440	1.9%	200	0.9%	1,240	2.3%	154,025	3.1%	369,420	2.8%
female	465	0.6%	75	0.3%	390	0.7%	32,500	0.7%	78,380	0.6%
Social Sciences and Related Fields	1,990	2.7%	930	4.3%	1,050	2.0%	95,345	1.9%	246,460	1.9%
male	660	0.9%	350	1.6%	310	0.6%	39,975	0.8%	103,900	0.8%
female	1,330	1.8%	580	2.7%	745	1.4%	55,370	1.1%	142,565	1.1%
Religion	120	0.2%	45	0.2%	80	0.2%	10,980	0.2%	34,100	0.3%
male	100	0.1%	30	0.1%	70	0.1%	8,720	0.2%	25,870	0.2%
female	20	-	15	0.1%	10	-	2,260	-	8,225	0.1%
Teaching and Related	2,060	2.7%	555	2.6%	1,505	2.8%	195,275	4.0%	543,640	4.2%
male	740	1.0%	175	0.8%	570	1.1%	74,330	1.5%	207,450	1.6%
female	1,320	1.8%	385	1.8%	945	1.8%	120,945	2.5%	336,190	2.6%
Medicine and Health	2,620	3.5%	555	2.6%	2,065	3.9%	215,675	4.4%	614,090	4.7%
male	415	0.6%	70	0.3%	340	0.6%	42,965	0.9%	130,270	1.0%
female	2,210	2.9%	485	2.2%	1,720	3.2%	172,715	3.5%	483,820	3.7%
Artistic, Literary, Recreational, and Related Fields	1,455	1.9%	395	1.8%	1,055	2.0%	82,975	1.7%	207,790	1.6%
male	835	1.1%	280	1.3%	555	1.0%	46,415	0.9%	120,230	0.9%
female	615	0.8%	110	0.5%	500	0.9%	36,560	0.7%	87,560	0.7%
Clerical and Related	12,555	16.8%	2,750	12.7%	9,800	18.4%	930,415	18.9%	2,318,620	17.8%
male	2,765	3.7%	655	3.0%	2,115	4.0%	205,080	4.2%	494,410	3.8%
female	9,790	13.1%	2,105	9.7%	7,685	14.4%	725,340	14.7%	1,824,210	14.0%

Table 9.1 (continued)  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Ontario,  
Showing Total Population For Ontario and Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Sales	5,125	6.8%	870	4.0%	4,250	8.0%	443,905	9.0%	1,153,160	8.8%
male	2,240	3.0%	370	1.7%	1,870	3.5%	238,555	4.8%	641,750	4.9%
female	2,880	3.8%	500	2.3%	2,385	4.5%	205,350	4.2%	511,405	3.9%
Service	11,345	15.1%	3,205	14.8%	8,140	15.3%	576,425	11.7%	1,617,520	12.4%
male	4,345	5.8%	1,125	5.2%	3,220	6.0%	264,700	5.4%	742,615	5.7%
female	7,005	9.3%	2,080	9.6%	4,920	9.2%	311,730	6.3%	874,910	6.7%
Farming, Horticultural, and Animal Husbandry	1,780	2.4%	570	2.6%	1,210	2.3%	145,110	2.9%	508,310	3.9%
male	1,205	1.6%	385	1.8%	825	1.5%	106,310	2.2%	383,970	2.9%
female	570	0.8%	185	0.9%	385	0.7%	38,800	0.8%	124,340	1.0%
Fishing, Trapping, and Related	115	0.2%	60	0.3%	55	0.1%	1,745	-	45,950	0.4%
male	110	0.1%	55	0.3%	55	0.1%	1,590	-	41,645	0.3%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	4,305	-
Forestry and Logging	1,205	1.6%	795	3.7%	405	0.8%	12,835	0.3%	89,750	0.7%
male	1,055	1.4%	700	3.2%	350	0.7%	11,645	0.2%	83,570	0.6%
female	150	0.2%	100	0.5%	55	0.1%	1,190	-	6,175	-
Mining and Quarrying Including Oil and Gas Field	540	0.7%	220	1.0%	315	0.6%	15,170	0.3%	67,145	0.5%
male	530	0.7%	220	1.0%	310	0.6%	14,925	0.3%	65,830	0.5%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	240	-	1,315	-
Processing	2,560	3.4%	940	4.3%	1,620	3.0%	151,020	3.1%	446,800	3.4%
male	1,940	2.6%	705	3.3%	1,240	2.3%	113,760	2.3%	336,985	2.6%
female	615	0.8%	235	1.1%	380	0.7%	37,255	0.8%	109,820	0.8%
Machining and Related	2,100	2.8%	595	2.7%	1,505	2.8%	139,360	2.8%	280,735	2.2%
male	1,805	2.4%	545	2.5%	1,260	2.4%	125,110	2.5%	261,000	2.0%
female	295	0.4%	55	0.3%	245	0.5%	14,250	0.3%	19,735	0.2%
Product Fabricating, Assembling, and Repairing	5,800	7.7%	1,505	6.9%	4,290	8.1%	426,725	8.7%	955,150	7.3%
male	4,225	5.6%	985	4.5%	3,245	6.1%	314,905	6.4%	725,155	5.6%
female	1,575	2.1%	525	2.4%	1,045	2.0%	111,820	2.3%	229,995	1.8%

Table 9.1 (continued)

Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Ontario,  
Showing Total Population For Ontario and Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Construction and Trades	5,415	7.2%	2,395	11.1%	3,020	5.7%	264,680	5.4%	753,480	5.8%
male	5,170	6.9%	2,275	10.5%	2,895	5.4%	257,855	5.2%	735,385	5.6%
female	250	0.3%	120	0.6%	130	0.2%	6,820	0.1%	18,090	0.1%
Transportation and Equipment Operating	3,300	4.4%	785	3.6%	2,515	4.7%	163,760	3.3%	468,825	3.6%
male	2,770	3.7%	630	2.9%	2,140	4.0%	147,160	3.0%	432,440	3.3%
female	525	0.7%	155	0.7%	375	0.7%	16,600	0.3%	36,390	0.3%
Material Handling and Related, not elsewhere classified	1,820	2.4%	490	2.3%	1,325	2.5%	101,300	2.1%	236,475	1.8%
male	1,385	1.8%	320	1.5%	1,060	2.0%	71,305	1.4%	182,185	1.4%
female	435	0.6%	170	0.8%	260	0.5%	29,990	0.6%	54,290	0.4%
Other Crafts and Equipment Operating	920	1.2%	195	0.9%	725	1.4%	59,480	1.2%	146,960	1.1%
male	660	0.9%	130	0.6%	530	1.0%	44,710	0.9%	113,495	0.9%
female	260	0.3%	65	0.3%	200	0.4%	14,770	0.3%	33,465	0.3%
Occupations not elsewhere classified	2,120	2.8%	990	4.6%	1,125	2.1%	97,030	2.0%	215,495	1.7%
male	1,630	2.2%	745	3.4%	885	1.7%	75,440	1.5%	176,940	1.4%
female	485	0.6%	245	1.1%	245	0.5%	21,590	0.4%	38,560	0.3%
All Occupations (7)	72,565	96.8%	20,405	94.2%	52,155	97.9%	4,860,380	98.7%	12,740,230	97.6%
male	39,150	52.2%	11,695	54.0%	27,455	51.5%	2,725,160	55.4%	7,294,215	55.9%
female	33,415	44.6%	8,710	40.2%	24,705	46.4%	2,135,215	43.4%	5,446,015	41.7%
Occupation - not applicable (8)	2,390	3.2%	1,255	5.8%	1,135	2.1%	61,865	1.3%	309,635	2.4%
male	1,040	1.4%	615	2.8%	425	0.8%	27,290	0.6%	146,950	1.1%
female	1,345	1.8%	645	3.0%	705	1.3%	34,570	0.7%	162,680	1.2%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 9.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Ontario, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total In Labour Force	74,955	100.0	19,555	100.0	46,090	100.0	1,650	100.0	4,810	100.0	280	100.0	715	100.0	1,845	100.0
male	40,195	53.6	11,060	56.6	24,080	52.2	975	59.1	2,440	50.7	170	60.7	410	57.3	1,050	56.9
female	34,765	46.4	8,495	43.4	22,005	47.7	675	40.9	2,375	49.4	115	41.1	305	42.7	795	43.1
Managerial, Administrative, and Related	5,730	7.6	1,155	5.9	3,845	8.3	90	5.5	400	8.3	20	7.1	55	7.7	155	8.4
male	3,120	4.2	695	3.6	2,045	4.4	40	2.4	200	4.2	10	3.6	45	6.3	90	4.9
female	2,605	3.5	460	2.4	1,800	3.9	50	3.0	205	4.3	-	-	15	2.1	65	3.5
Natural Sciences, Engineering, and Mathematics	1,905	2.5	255	1.3	1,445	3.1	25	1.5	110	2.3	-	-	25	3.5	50	2.7
male	1,440	1.9	185	0.9	1,105	2.4	15	0.9	70	1.5	-	-	20	2.8	40	2.2
female	465	0.6	70	0.4	340	0.7	-	-	35	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Sciences and Related Fields	1,990	2.7	900	4.6	875	1.9	30	1.8	115	2.4	-	-	10	1.4	50	2.7
male	660	0.9	335	1.7	225	0.5	-	-	50	1.0	-	-	-	-	25	1.4
female	1,330	1.8	565	2.9	650	1.4	20	1.2	65	1.4	-	-	-	-	25	1.4
Religion	120	0.2	40	0.2	65	0.1	-	-	15	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	100	0.1	30	0.2	65	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	20	-	10	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teaching and Related	2,060	2.7	520	2.7	1,300	2.8	30	1.8	150	3.1	-	-	-	-	55	3.0
male	740	1.0	140	0.7	485	1.1	25	1.5	55	1.1	-	-	-	-	25	1.4
female	1,320	1.8	375	1.9	815	1.8	-	-	95	2.0	-	-	-	-	25	1.4
Medicine and Health	2,620	3.5	505	2.6	1,835	4.0	30	1.8	165	3.4	15	5.4	-	-	55	3.0
male	415	0.6	55	0.3	295	0.6	-	-	30	0.6	-	-	-	-	15	0.8
female	2,210	2.9	455	2.3	1,545	3.4	20	1.2	145	3.0	10	3.6	-	-	40	2.2
Artistic, Literary, Recreational, and Related Fields	1,455	1.9	345	1.8	885	1.9	35	2.1	115	2.4	15	5.4	-	-	50	2.7
male	835	1.1	260	1.3	480	1.0	15	0.9	55	1.1	-	-	-	-	15	0.8
female	615	0.8	90	0.5	400	0.9	15	0.9	60	1.2	-	-	-	-	35	1.9
Clerical and Related	12,555	16.8	2,445	12.5	8,640	18.7	210	12.7	765	15.9	50	17.9	120	16.8	315	17.1
male	2,765	3.7	560	2.9	1,845	4.0	70	4.2	150	3.1	15	5.4	15	2.1	115	6.2
female	9,790	13.1	1,890	9.7	6,790	14.7	140	8.5	620	12.9	40	14.3	100	14.0	205	11.1

Table 9.2 (continued)  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Ontario, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Sales	5,125	6.8%	780	4.0%	3,655	7.9%	65	3.9%	390	8.1%	20	7.1%	60	8.4%	145	7.9%
male	2,240	3.0%	330	1.7%	1,605	3.5%	20	1.2%	175	3.6%	15	5.4%	10	1.4%	80	4.3%
female	2,880	3.8%	455	2.3%	2,050	4.4%	45	2.7%	220	4.6%	-	-	45	6.3%	70	3.8%
Service	11,345	15.1%	2,865	14.7%	6,955	15.1%	270	16.4%	810	16.8%	25	8.9%	105	14.7%	310	16.8%
male	4,345	5.8%	1,035	5.3%	2,800	6.1%	60	3.6%	305	6.3%	-	-	25	3.5%	105	5.7%
female	7,005	9.3%	1,830	9.4%	4,155	9.0%	210	12.7%	505	10.5%	15	5.4%	75	10.5%	200	10.8%
Farming, Horticultural, and Animal Husbandry	1,780	2.4%	500	2.6%	1,015	2.2%	40	2.4%	140	2.9%	15	5.4%	10	1.4%	45	2.4%
male	1,205	1.6%	335	1.7%	685	1.5%	35	2.1%	100	2.1%	10	3.6%	-	-	35	1.9%
female	570	0.8%	170	0.9%	330	0.7%	-	-	45	0.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fishing, Trapping, and Related	115	0.2%	50	0.3%	50	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	110	0.1%	50	0.3%	45	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry and Logging	1,205	1.6%	745	3.8%	290	0.6%	55	3.3%	85	1.8%	-	-	25	3.5%	10	0.5%
male	1,055	1.4%	655	3.3%	240	0.5%	45	2.7%	80	1.7%	-	-	25	3.5%	10	0.5%
female	150	0.2%	90	0.5%	45	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying Including Oil and Gas Field	540	0.7%	190	1.0%	240	0.5%	35	2.1%	65	1.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	530	0.7%	185	0.9%	235	0.5%	35	2.1%	65	1.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Processing	2,560	3.4%	815	4.2%	1,385	3.0%	85	5.2%	150	3.1%	10	3.6%	45	6.3%	55	3.0%
male	1,940	2.6%	600	3.1%	1,050	2.3%	65	3.9%	115	2.4%	15	5.4%	45	6.3%	50	2.7%
female	615	0.8%	215	1.1%	340	0.7%	20	1.2%	40	0.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machining and Related	2,100	2.8%	565	2.9%	1,320	2.9%	25	1.5%	115	2.4%	-	-	30	4.2%	40	2.2%
male	1,805	2.4%	515	2.6%	1,110	2.4%	25	1.5%	90	1.9%	-	-	30	4.2%	35	1.9%
female	295	0.4%	50	0.3%	210	0.5%	-	-	25	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Product Fabricating, Assembling, and Repairing	5,800	7.7%	1,315	6.7%	3,770	8.2%	145	8.8%	360	7.5%	35	12.5%	65	9.1%	100	5.4%
male	4,225	5.6%	860	4.4%	2,845	6.2%	90	5.5%	270	5.6%	25	8.9%	55	7.7%	80	4.3%
female	1,575	2.1%	460	2.4%	920	2.0%	60	3.6%	95	2.0%	-	-	10	1.4%	15	0.8%

Table 9.2 (continued)  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Ontario, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Construction and Trades	5,415	7.2%	2,190	11.2%	2,570	5.6%	180	10.9%	285	5.9%	20	7.1%	35	4.9%	135	7.3%
male	5,170	6.9%	2,075	10.6%	2,475	5.4%	175	10.6%	265	5.5%	15	5.4%	30	4.2%	125	6.8%
female	250	0.3%	115	0.6%	95	0.2%	-	-	20	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation and Equipment Operating	3,300	4.4%	650	3.3%	2,195	4.8%	115	7.0%	195	4.1%	25	8.9%	55	7.7%	65	3.5%
male	2,770	3.7%	510	2.6%	1,895	4.1%	100	6.1%	145	3.0%	20	7.1%	40	5.6%	55	3.0%
female	525	0.7%	135	0.7%	300	0.7%	15	0.9%	55	1.1%	-	-	10	1.4%	-	-
Material Handling and Related, not elsewhere classified	1,820	2.4%	450	2.3%	1,150	2.5%	35	2.1%	120	2.5%	-	-	20	2.8%	35	1.9%
male	1,385	1.8%	290	1.5%	920	2.0%	25	1.5%	100	2.1%	-	-	15	2.1%	30	1.6%
female	435	0.6%	160	0.8%	230	0.5%	-	-	20	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Crafts and Equipment Operating	920	1.2%	155	0.8%	660	1.4%	30	1.8%	50	1.0%	10	3.6%	-	-	-	-
male	660	0.9%	90	0.5%	475	1.0%	25	1.5%	45	0.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	260	0.3%	60	0.3%	190	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupations not elsewhere classified	2,120	2.8%	915	4.7%	990	2.1%	60	3.6%	80	1.7%	-	-	20	2.8%	55	3.0%
male	1,630	2.2%	685	3.5%	790	1.7%	50	3.0%	45	0.9%	-	-	15	2.1%	40	2.2%
female	485	0.6%	230	1.2%	195	0.4%	10	0.6%	35	0.7%	-	-	-	-	15	0.8%
All Occupations (6)	72,565	96.8%	18,355	93.9%	45,135	97.9%	1,605	97.3%	4,705	97.8%	280	100.0%	695	97.2%	1,795	97.3%
male	39,150	52.2%	10,465	53.5%	23,720	51.5%	960	58.2%	2,400	49.9%	165	58.9%	405	56.6%	1,035	56.1%
female	33,415	44.6%	7,890	40.3%	21,415	46.5%	645	39.1%	2,305	47.9%	115	41.1%	295	41.3%	760	41.2%
Occupation - not applicable (7)	2,390	3.2%	1,205	6.2%	955	2.1%	45	2.7%	110	2.3%	-	-	15	2.1%	50	2.7%
male	1,040	1.4%	600	3.1%	365	0.8%	15	0.9%	35	0.7%	-	-	-	-	20	1.1%
female	1,345	1.8%	605	3.1%	590	1.3%	35	2.1%	70	1.5%	-	-	10	1.4%	40	2.2%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables





Table 10.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Total Income Group and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Ontario,  
Showing Total Population For Ontario and Canada, 1986 (2)

Income Group (7)	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population Aged 15 and Over	109,540	100.0%	38,775	100.0%	70,765	100.0%	7,132,810	100.0%	19,634,100	100.0%
male	51,455	47.0%	18,390	47.4%	33,065	46.7%	3,471,250	48.7%	9,606,255	48.9%
female	58,085	53.0%	20,390	52.6%	37,695	53.3%	3,661,565	51.3%	10,027,850	51.1%
No income	18,005	16.4%	8,215	21.2%	9,790	13.8%	776,215	10.9%	2,513,265	12.8%
male	5,310	4.8%	2,510	6.5%	2,795	3.9%	196,290	2.8%	647,940	3.3%
female	12,690	11.6%	5,700	14.7%	6,995	9.9%	579,925	8.1%	1,865,325	9.5%
Less than \$3,000 (Including losses)	16,585	15.1%	6,335	16.3%	10,250	14.5%	770,950	10.8%	2,081,565	10.6%
male	6,345	5.8%	2,670	6.9%	3,675	5.2%	280,495	3.9%	773,740	3.9%
female	10,235	9.3%	3,660	9.4%	6,580	9.3%	490,455	6.9%	1,307,820	6.7%
\$3,000 to \$6,999	15,640	14.3%	6,420	16.6%	9,215	13.0%	836,290	11.7%	2,493,175	12.7%
male	6,130	5.6%	2,865	7.4%	3,270	4.6%	289,985	4.1%	916,785	4.7%
female	9,510	8.7%	3,560	9.2%	5,955	8.4%	546,300	7.7%	1,576,395	8.0%
\$7,000 to \$9,999	11,575	10.6%	4,965	12.8%	6,605	9.3%	706,740	9.9%	2,136,125	10.9%
male	4,545	4.1%	2,280	5.9%	2,265	3.2%	243,920	3.4%	782,335	4.0%
female	7,025	6.4%	2,690	6.9%	4,340	6.1%	462,825	6.5%	1,353,790	6.9%
\$10,000 to \$14,999	11,800	10.8%	3,890	10.0%	7,915	11.2%	848,585	11.9%	2,363,810	12.0%
male	5,660	5.2%	2,090	5.4%	3,575	5.1%	361,190	5.1%	1,086,885	5.5%
female	6,135	5.6%	1,800	4.6%	4,340	6.1%	487,395	6.8%	1,276,920	6.5%
\$15,000 to \$19,999	9,430	8.6%	2,775	7.2%	6,655	9.4%	720,135	10.1%	1,929,630	9.8%
male	4,540	4.1%	1,450	3.7%	3,090	4.4%	326,280	4.6%	953,435	4.9%
female	4,885	4.5%	1,325	3.4%	3,565	5.0%	393,850	5.5%	976,195	5.0%
\$20,000 to \$29,999	13,900	12.7%	3,550	9.2%	10,355	14.6%	1,125,355	15.8%	2,893,170	14.7%
male	8,725	8.0%	2,355	6.1%	6,370	9.0%	687,710	9.6%	1,814,265	9.2%
female	5,175	4.7%	1,190	3.1%	3,985	5.6%	437,645	6.1%	1,078,905	5.5%
\$30,000 to \$49,999	11,020	10.1%	2,385	6.2%	8,635	12.2%	1,046,170	14.7%	2,537,950	12.9%
male	8,845	8.1%	1,965	5.1%	6,885	9.7%	822,630	11.5%	2,023,565	10.3%
female	2,175	2.0%	420	1.1%	1,750	2.5%	223,535	3.1%	514,390	2.6%
\$50,000 and over	1,590	1.5%	245	0.6%	1,350	1.9%	302,375	4.2%	685,410	3.5%
male	1,345	1.2%	195	0.5%	1,150	1.6%	262,745	3.7%	607,305	3.1%
female	245	0.2%	50	0.1%	195	0.3%	39,630	0.6%	78,105	0.4%
Average Income (8)	\$14,730		\$11,865		\$16,166		\$19,462		\$18,188	
male	\$18,513		\$14,317		\$20,713		\$25,145		\$23,265	
female	\$10,885		\$9,216		\$11,684		\$13,422		\$12,615	

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 10.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Total Income Group and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Ontario, 1986 (2)

Income Group (6)	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population Aged 15 and Over	109,540	100.0%	35,380	100.0%	60,760	100.0%	2,645	100.0%	6,780	100.0%	490	100.0%	950	100.0%	2,535	100.0%
male	51,455	47.0%	16,725	47.3%	28,345	46.7%	1,305	49.3%	3,085	45.5%	235	48.0%	500	52.6%	1,250	49.3%
female	58,085	53.0%	18,655	52.7%	32,420	53.4%	1,340	50.7%	3,695	54.5%	250	51.0%	445	46.8%	1,285	50.7%
No Income	18,005	16.4%	7,565	21.4%	8,250	13.6%	520	19.7%	1,045	15.4%	80	16.3%	155	16.3%	385	15.2%
male	5,310	4.8%	2,320	6.6%	2,295	3.8%	170	6.4%	335	4.9%	15	3.1%	55	5.8%	105	4.1%
female	12,690	11.6%	5,245	14.8%	5,955	9.8%	350	13.2%	710	10.5%	65	13.3%	100	10.5%	285	10.5%
Less than \$3,000 (including losses)	16,585	15.1%	5,755	16.3%	8,820	14.5%	485	18.3%	945	13.9%	45	9.2%	125	13.2%	405	16.0%
male	6,345	5.8%	2,470	7.0%	3,180	5.2%	165	6.2%	320	4.7%	25	5.1%	40	4.2%	150	5.9%
female	10,235	9.3%	3,290	9.3%	5,640	9.3%	320	12.1%	630	9.3%	25	5.1%	80	8.4%	260	10.3%
\$3,000 to \$6,999	15,640	14.3%	5,885	16.6%	7,735	12.7%	420	15.9%	1,045	15.4%	70	14.3%	175	18.4%	315	12.4%
male	6,130	5.6%	2,610	7.4%	2,725	4.5%	190	7.2%	390	5.8%	45	9.2%	50	5.3%	135	5.3%
female	9,510	8.7%	3,275	9.3%	5,015	8.3%	230	8.7%	660	9.7%	25	5.1%	125	13.2%	185	7.3%
\$7,000 to \$9,999	11,575	10.6%	4,555	12.9%	5,665	9.3%	315	11.9%	650	9.6%	70	14.3%	75	7.9%	230	9.1%
male	4,545	4.1%	2,095	5.9%	1,985	3.3%	160	6.0%	190	2.8%	15	3.1%	40	4.2%	70	2.8%
female	7,025	6.4%	2,460	7.0%	3,685	6.1%	155	5.9%	465	6.9%	60	12.2%	35	3.7%	170	6.7%
\$10,000 to \$14,999	11,800	10.8%	3,640	10.3%	6,810	11.2%	190	7.2%	815	12.0%	35	7.1%	100	10.5%	215	8.5%
male	5,660	5.2%	1,965	5.6%	3,085	5.1%	105	4.0%	335	4.9%	10	2.0%	55	5.8%	100	3.9%
female	6,135	5.6%	1,675	4.7%	3,725	6.1%	90	3.4%	485	7.2%	20	4.1%	40	4.2%	105	4.1%
\$15,000 to \$19,999	9,430	8.6%	2,495	7.1%	5,875	9.7%	235	8.9%	495	7.3%	30	6.1%	75	7.9%	225	8.9%
male	4,540	4.1%	1,310	3.7%	2,700	4.4%	115	4.3%	240	3.5%	20	4.1%	45	4.7%	110	4.3%
female	4,885	4.5%	1,180	3.3%	3,180	5.2%	120	4.5%	260	3.8%	-	-	30	3.2%	110	4.3%
\$20,000 to \$29,999	13,900	12.7%	3,190	9.0%	8,970	14.8%	235	8.9%	925	13.6%	100	20.4%	110	11.6%	375	14.8%
male	8,725	8.0%	2,085	5.9%	5,470	9.0%	180	6.8%	575	8.5%	70	14.3%	90	9.5%	260	10.3%
female	5,175	4.7%	1,105	3.1%	3,500	5.8%	55	2.1%	350	5.2%	30	6.1%	25	2.6%	115	4.5%
\$30,000 to \$49,999	11,020	10.1%	2,085	5.9%	7,490	12.3%	230	8.7%	735	10.8%	40	8.2%	120	12.6%	325	12.8%
male	8,845	8.1%	1,700	4.8%	5,935	9.8%	210	7.9%	620	9.1%	15	3.1%	105	11.1%	255	10.1%
female	2,175	2.0%	385	1.1%	1,555	2.6%	15	0.6%	110	1.6%	25	5.1%	15	1.6%	75	3.0%
\$50,000 and over	1,590	1.5%	210	0.6%	1,145	1.9%	10	0.4%	120	1.8%	15	3.1%	15	1.6%	65	2.6%
male	1,345	1.2%	170	0.5%	975	1.6%	-	-	95	1.4%	20	4.1%	15	1.6%	65	2.6%
female	245	0.2%	45	0.1%	170	0.3%	-	-	20	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Average Income (7)	\$14,730		\$11,715		\$16,258		\$12,541		\$15,171		\$18,197		\$15,224		\$16,590	
male	\$18,513		\$14,023		\$20,784		\$16,193		\$19,748		\$22,002		\$20,172		\$21,353	
female	\$10,885		\$9,235		\$11,802		\$8,350		\$10,945		\$13,685		\$8,938		\$11,238	

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 1.1  
Population by Age Group and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Manitoba,  
Showing Total Population For Manitoba and Canada, 1986 (2)

Age Group and Sex	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province of Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	85,235	100.0%	56,915	100.0%	28,320	100.0%	1,049,320	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	41,860	49.1%	28,060	49.3%	13,800	48.7%	518,125	49.4%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	43,370	50.9%	28,850	50.7%	14,520	51.3%	531,190	50.6%	12,653,550	50.6%
Age less than 15	33,185	38.9%	22,325	39.2%	10,855	38.3%	235,380	22.4%	5,387,905	21.5%
male	16,890	19.8%	11,380	20.0%	5,510	19.5%	120,750	11.5%	2,782,200	11.0%
female	16,295	19.1%	10,945	19.2%	5,350	18.9%	114,640	10.9%	2,625,705	10.5%
Age 15-24	18,620	21.8%	12,460	21.9%	6,160	21.8%	175,915	16.8%	4,161,195	16.6%
male	9,080	10.7%	6,215	10.9%	2,865	10.1%	89,785	8.5%	2,104,400	8.4%
female	9,540	11.2%	6,245	11.0%	3,295	11.6%	87,150	8.3%	2,056,795	8.2%
Age 25-39	18,720	22.0%	11,655	20.5%	7,070	25.0%	258,220	24.6%	6,520,935	26.1%
male	8,720	10.2%	5,435	9.5%	3,285	11.6%	128,760	12.3%	3,235,875	12.9%
female	10,000	11.7%	6,220	10.9%	3,785	13.4%	129,465	12.3%	3,285,055	13.1%
Age 40-54	8,945	10.5%	6,055	10.6%	2,890	10.2%	158,595	15.1%	4,144,710	16.6%
male	4,315	5.1%	2,835	5.0%	1,480	5.2%	79,630	7.6%	2,078,385	8.3%
female	4,630	5.4%	3,220	5.7%	1,410	5.0%	78,970	7.5%	2,066,325	8.3%
Age 55-64	3,100	3.6%	2,340	4.1%	755	2.7%	97,040	9.2%	2,312,105	9.2%
male	1,550	1.8%	1,130	2.0%	420	1.5%	46,230	4.4%	1,115,525	4.5%
female	1,550	1.8%	1,210	2.1%	335	1.2%	50,810	4.8%	1,196,585	4.8%
Age 65 and over	2,660	3.1%	2,080	3.7%	585	2.1%	124,160	11.8%	2,495,160	10.0%
male	1,315	1.5%	1,070	1.9%	240	0.8%	53,995	5.1%	1,072,070	4.3%
female	1,350	1.6%	1,010	1.8%	345	1.2%	70,165	6.7%	1,423,085	5.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 1.2  
Population by Age Group and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Manitoba, 1986 (2)

Age Group and Sex	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	85,235	100.0	40,960	100.0	10,510	100.0	14,270	100.0	14,605	100.0	185	100.0	200	100.0	4,505	100.0
male	41,880	49.1	20,140	49.2	5,275	50.2	7,185	50.4	6,955	47.6	60	32.4	85	42.5	2,170	48.2
female	43,370	50.9	20,825	50.8	5,240	49.9	7,090	49.7	7,650	52.4	120	64.9	115	57.5	2,330	51.7
Age less than 15	33,185	38.9	16,600	40.5	4,155	39.5	4,940	34.6	5,500	37.7	80	43.2	80	40.0	1,830	40.6
male	16,890	19.8	8,480	20.7	2,215	21.1	2,530	17.7	2,720	18.6	25	13.5	30	15.0	885	19.6
female	16,295	19.1	8,115	19.8	1,935	18.4	2,405	16.9	2,780	19.0	55	29.7	50	25.0	935	20.8
Age 15-24	18,620	21.8	8,980	21.9	2,260	21.5	3,100	21.7	3,170	21.7	50	27.0	60	30.0	1,005	22.3
male	9,080	10.7	4,430	10.8	1,025	9.8	1,605	11.2	1,480	10.1	20	10.8	25	12.5	490	10.9
female	9,540	11.2	4,545	11.1	1,230	11.7	1,490	10.4	1,690	11.6	30	16.2	35	17.5	520	11.5
Age 25-39	18,720	22.0	8,305	20.3	2,725	25.9	3,025	21.2	3,525	24.1	35	18.9	45	22.5	1,060	23.5
male	8,720	10.2	3,820	9.3	1,305	12.4	1,485	10.4	1,605	11.0	10	5.4	20	10.0	475	10.5
female	10,000	11.7	4,485	10.9	1,425	13.6	1,540	10.8	1,920	13.1	25	13.5	30	15.0	590	13.1
Age 40-54	8,945	10.5	4,100	10.0	955	9.1	1,840	12.9	1,575	10.8	-	-	10	5.0	460	10.2
male	4,315	5.1	1,950	4.8	515	4.9	840	5.9	760	5.2	-	-	-	-	240	5.3
female	4,630	5.4	2,150	5.2	445	4.2	1,000	7.0	815	5.6	-	-	-	-	215	4.8
Age 55-64	3,100	3.6	1,525	3.7	245	2.3	780	5.5	465	3.2	-	-	-	-	90	2.0
male	1,550	1.8	705	1.7	130	1.2	410	2.9	255	1.7	-	-	-	-	50	1.1
female	1,550	1.8	815	2.0	110	1.0	375	2.6	205	1.4	-	-	-	-	40	0.9
Age 65 and over	2,660	3.1	1,455	3.6	175	1.7	595	4.2	370	2.5	-	-	-	-	60	1.3
male	1,315	1.5	740	1.8	85	0.8	305	2.1	140	1.0	-	-	-	-	30	0.7
female	1,350	1.6	710	1.7	90	0.9	285	2.0	235	1.6	-	-	-	-	20	0.4

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 2.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Marital Status and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Manitoba,  
Showing Total Population For Manitoba and Canada, 1986 (2)

Marital Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	52,050	100.0%	34,590	100.0%	17,460	100.0%	813,940	100.0%	19,634,100	100.0%
male	24,970	48.0%	16,680	48.2%	8,290	47.5%	397,380	48.8%	9,666,255	48.9%
female	27,075	52.0%	17,905	51.8%	9,170	52.5%	416,555	51.2%	10,027,850	51.1%
Single	20,430	39.3%	13,920	40.2%	6,510	37.3%	218,885	26.9%	5,328,645	27.1%
male	10,770	20.7%	7,440	21.5%	3,330	19.1%	121,145	14.9%	2,927,480	14.9%
female	9,665	18.6%	6,480	18.7%	3,185	18.2%	97,730	12.0%	2,401,170	12.2%
Married	25,815	49.6%	16,760	48.5%	9,055	51.9%	496,665	61.0%	11,983,765	61.0%
male	12,350	23.7%	7,925	22.9%	4,425	25.3%	248,295	30.5%	5,995,330	30.5%
female	13,460	25.9%	8,830	25.5%	4,630	26.5%	248,365	30.5%	5,988,430	30.5%
Separated	2,065	4.0%	1,400	4.0%	660	3.8%	21,040	2.6%	510,715	2.6%
male	745	1.4%	545	1.6%	200	1.1%	9,500	1.2%	220,730	1.1%
female	1,325	2.5%	865	2.5%	460	2.6%	11,540	1.4%	289,985	1.5%
Divorced	1,735	3.3%	980	2.8%	750	4.3%	24,395	3.0%	686,525	3.5%
male	635	1.2%	360	1.0%	275	1.6%	9,800	1.2%	274,770	1.4%
female	1,100	2.1%	625	1.8%	470	2.7%	14,595	1.8%	411,750	2.1%
Widowed	2,005	3.9%	1,525	4.4%	480	2.7%	52,955	6.5%	1,124,450	5.7%
male	480	0.9%	420	1.2%	60	0.3%	8,640	1.1%	187,935	1.0%
female	1,525	2.9%	1,110	3.2%	420	2.4%	44,320	5.4%	936,515	4.8%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 2.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Marital Status and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Manitoba, 1986 (2)

Marital Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	52,050	100.0	24,360	100.0	6,355	100.0	9,330	100.0	9,105	100.0	100	100.0	120	100.0	2,675	100.0
male	24,970	48.0	11,655	47.8	3,060	48.2	4,650	49.8	4,235	46.5	35	35.0	55	45.8	1,285	48.0
female	27,075	52.0	12,705	52.2	3,295	51.8	4,680	50.2	4,870	53.5	70	70.0	60	50.0	1,390	52.0
Single	20,430	39.3	9,580	39.3	2,395	37.7	3,935	42.2	3,260	35.8	55	55.0	55	45.8	1,150	43.0
male	10,770	20.7	5,040	20.7	1,215	19.1	2,205	23.6	1,710	18.8	20	20.0	20	16.7	555	20.7
female	9,665	18.6	4,545	18.7	1,180	18.6	1,725	18.5	1,550	17.0	30	30.0	35	29.2	590	22.1
Married	25,815	49.6	12,255	50.3	3,340	52.6	4,115	44.1	4,785	52.6	35	35.0	55	45.8	1,225	45.8
male	12,350	23.7	5,800	23.8	1,655	26.0	1,970	21.1	2,265	24.9	15	15.0	30	25.0	620	23.2
female	13,460	25.9	6,460	26.5	1,690	26.6	2,145	23.0	2,525	27.7	20	20.0	25	20.8	605	22.6
Separated	2,065	4.0	900	3.7	285	4.5	460	4.9	285	3.1	-	-	-	-	125	4.7
male	745	1.4	340	1.4	90	1.4	190	2.0	80	0.9	-	-	-	-	45	1.7
female	1,325	2.5	565	2.3	195	3.1	270	2.9	210	2.3	-	-	-	-	80	3.0
Divorced	1,735	3.3	535	2.2	215	3.4	415	4.4	440	4.8	-	-	-	-	130	4.9
male	635	1.2	175	0.7	85	1.3	175	1.9	135	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	1,100	2.1	360	1.5	125	2.0	235	2.5	300	3.3	-	-	-	-	65	2.4
Widowed	2,005	3.9	1,090	4.5	115	1.8	410	4.4	335	3.7	-	-	-	-	50	1.9
male	480	0.9	310	1.3	10	0.2	105	1.1	45	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	1,525	2.9	780	3.2	105	1.7	300	3.2	290	3.2	-	-	-	-	45	1.7

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 3.1  
Population by Mother Tongue and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Manitoba,  
Showing Total Population For Manitoba and Canada, 1986 (2)

Mother Tongue	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	85,235	100.0%	56,910	100.0%	28,320	100.0%	1,049,320	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	41,860	49.1%	28,060	49.3%	13,800	48.7%	518,125	49.4%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	43,370	50.9%	28,850	50.7%	14,515	51.3%	531,190	50.6%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	50,395	59.1%	26,015	45.7%	24,385	86.1%	749,085	71.4%	15,159,550	60.6%
male	24,470	28.7%	12,625	22.2%	11,850	41.8%	371,150	35.4%	7,501,250	30.0%
female	25,925	30.4%	13,395	23.5%	12,535	44.3%	377,935	36.0%	7,658,295	30.6%
French only	2,620	3.1%	730	1.3%	1,885	6.7%	45,050	4.3%	6,090,435	24.3%
male	1,290	1.5%	365	0.6%	925	3.3%	21,960	2.1%	2,979,675	11.9%
female	1,325	1.6%	370	0.7%	955	3.4%	23,095	2.2%	3,110,755	12.4%
Aboriginal only (7)	23,975	28.1%	23,300	40.9%	670	2.4%	24,155	2.3%	135,840	0.5%
male	12,010	14.1%	11,675	20.5%	330	1.2%	12,090	1.2%	67,625	0.3%
female	11,965	14.0%	11,625	20.4%	340	1.2%	12,065	1.1%	68,220	0.3%
Other Language (8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	176,265	16.8%	2,775,670	11.1%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	85,915	8.2%	1,384,640	5.5%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	90,345	8.6%	1,391,030	5.6%
Multiple Languages (9)	8,245	9.7%	6,865	12.1%	1,380	4.9%	54,760	5.2%	860,515	3.4%
male	4,090	4.8%	3,395	6.0%	695	2.5%	27,010	2.6%	435,260	1.7%
female	4,155	4.9%	3,465	6.1%	685	2.4%	27,745	2.6%	425,255	1.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 3.2  
Population by Mother Tongue and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Manitoba, 1986 (2)

Mother Tongue	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	85,235	100.0	40,965	100.0	10,510	100.0	14,270	100.0	14,605	100.0	180	100.0	195	100.0	4,505	100.0
male	41,860	49.1	20,140	49.2	5,275	50.2	7,180	50.3	6,950	47.6	60	33.3	85	43.6	2,175	48.3
female	43,370	50.9	20,825	50.8	5,240	49.9	7,085	49.6	7,650	52.4	120	66.7	115	59.0	2,330	51.7
English only	50,395	59.1	14,230	34.7	9,520	90.6	10,870	76.2	12,145	83.2	130	72.2	175	89.7	3,330	73.9
male	24,470	28.7	6,715	16.4	4,780	45.5	5,520	38.7	5,750	39.4	45	25.0	75	38.5	1,585	35.2
female	25,925	30.4	7,515	18.3	4,745	45.1	5,345	37.5	6,395	43.8	85	47.2	100	51.3	1,745	38.7
French only	2,620	3.1	60	0.1	175	1.7	670	4.7	1,590	10.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	1,290	1.5	50	0.1	100	1.0	320	2.2	780	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	1,325	1.6	10	-	75	0.7	350	2.5	810	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aboriginal only (6)	23,975	28.1	21,395	52.2	380	3.6	1,335	9.4	140	1.0	50	27.8	15	7.7	665	14.8
male	12,010	14.1	10,810	26.4	170	1.6	585	4.1	65	0.4	20	11.1	10	5.1	355	7.9
female	11,965	14.0	10,580	25.8	210	2.0	745	5.2	75	0.5	30	16.7	-	-	320	7.1
Other Language (7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multiple Languages (8)	8,245	9.7	5,285	12.9	435	4.1	1,395	9.8	735	5.0	-	-	-	-	385	8.5
male	4,090	4.8	2,565	6.3	225	2.1	755	5.3	365	2.5	-	-	-	-	180	4.0
female	4,155	4.9	2,715	6.6	210	2.0	640	4.5	375	2.6	-	-	-	-	200	4.4

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 4.1  
Population by Home Language and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Manitoba,  
Showing Total Population For Manitoba and Canada, 1986 (2)

Home Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	85,235	100.0%	56,910	100.0%	28,320	100.0%	1,049,320	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	41,880	49.1%	28,060	49.3%	13,800	48.7%	518,125	49.4%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	43,370	50.9%	28,855	50.7%	14,520	51.3%	531,195	50.6%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	55,660	65.3%	29,785	52.3%	25,880	91.4%	874,620	83.4%	16,595,535	66.3%
male	26,895	31.6%	14,300	25.1%	12,595	44.5%	433,730	41.3%	8,236,020	32.9%
female	28,765	33.7%	15,480	27.2%	13,280	46.9%	440,895	42.0%	8,359,520	33.4%
French only	915	1.1%	290	0.5%	625	2.2%	23,840	2.3%	5,798,470	23.2%
male	485	0.6%	150	0.3%	340	1.2%	11,790	1.1%	2,844,790	11.4%
female	425	0.5%	135	0.2%	290	1.0%	12,050	1.1%	2,953,680	11.8%
Aboriginal only (7)	18,105	21.2%	17,805	31.3%	295	1.0%	18,240	1.7%	97,280	0.4%
male	9,350	11.0%	9,210	16.2%	140	0.5%	9,405	0.9%	49,800	0.2%
female	8,750	10.3%	8,595	15.1%	155	0.5%	8,835	0.8%	47,480	0.2%
Other Language (8)	20	-	10	-	-	-	65,520	6.2%	1,371,050	5.5%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,200	3.0%	665,220	2.7%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,320	3.3%	705,830	2.8%
Multiple Languages (9)	10,545	12.4%	9,030	15.9%	1,510	5.3%	67,095	6.4%	1,159,675	4.6%
male	5,120	6.0%	4,390	7.7%	725	2.6%	32,010	3.1%	572,635	2.3%
female	5,420	6.4%	4,640	8.2%	785	2.8%	35,085	3.3%	587,040	2.3%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 4.2  
Population by Home Language and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Manitoba, 1986 (2)

Home Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	85,235	100.0%	40,960	100.0%	10,510	100.0%	14,270	100.0%	14,605	100.0%	185	100.0%	200	100.0%	4,505	100.0%
male	41,860	49.1%	20,135	49.2%	5,275	50.2%	7,180	50.3%	6,955	47.6%	80	32.4%	85	42.5%	2,175	48.3%
female	43,370	50.9%	20,825	50.8%	5,235	49.8%	7,090	49.7%	7,650	52.4%	120	64.9%	115	57.5%	2,335	51.8%
English only	55,660	65.3%	16,795	41.0%	9,795	93.2%	11,975	83.9%	13,190	90.3%	160	86.5%	200	100.0%	3,545	78.7%
male	26,895	31.6%	7,865	19.2%	4,915	46.8%	6,015	42.2%	6,275	43.0%	55	29.7%	85	42.5%	1,690	37.5%
female	28,765	33.7%	8,920	21.8%	4,880	46.4%	5,960	41.8%	6,920	47.4%	110	59.5%	115	57.5%	1,855	41.2%
French only	915	1.1%	50	0.1%	50	0.5%	240	1.7%	540	3.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	485	0.6%	35	0.1%	40	0.4%	115	0.8%	280	1.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	425	0.5%	10	-	10	0.1%	120	0.8%	260	1.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aboriginal only (6)	18,105	21.2%	16,660	40.7%	195	1.9%	740	5.2%	65	0.4%	-	-	-	-	435	9.7%
male	9,350	11.0%	8,630	21.1%	85	0.8%	380	2.7%	40	0.3%	-	-	-	-	220	4.9%
female	8,750	10.3%	8,030	19.6%	110	1.0%	365	2.6%	30	0.2%	-	-	-	-	210	4.7%
Other Language (7)	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multiple Languages (8)	10,545	12.4%	7,455	18.2%	470	4.5%	1,320	9.3%	810	5.5%	15	8.1%	-	-	475	10.5%
male	5,120	6.0%	3,600	8.8%	245	2.3%	675	4.7%	365	2.5%	-	-	-	-	235	5.2%
female	5,420	6.4%	3,855	9.4%	225	2.1%	645	4.5%	445	3.0%	-	-	-	-	240	5.3%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 5.1  
Population by Official Language and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Manitoba,  
Showing Total Population For Manitoba and Canada, 1986 (2)

Official Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	85,230	100.0%	56,910	100.0%	28,320	100.0%	1,049,320	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	41,865	49.1%	28,065	49.3%	13,805	48.7%	518,125	49.4%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	43,370	50.9%	28,850	50.7%	14,515	51.3%	531,190	50.6%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	76,465	89.7%	51,775	91.0%	24,685	87.2%	940,865	89.7%	16,716,900	66.8%
male	37,480	44.0%	25,460	44.7%	12,015	42.4%	467,720	44.6%	8,340,840	33.3%
female	38,985	45.7%	26,315	46.2%	12,670	44.7%	473,145	45.1%	8,376,065	33.5%
French only	70	0.1%	30	0.1%	35	0.1%	2,180	0.2%	3,957,730	15.8%
male	45	0.1%	25	-	25	0.1%	1,070	0.1%	1,832,540	7.3%
female	15	-	15	-	15	0.1%	1,110	0.1%	2,125,190	8.5%
Both English and French	4,965	5.8%	1,415	2.5%	3,550	12.5%	92,560	8.8%	4,056,160	16.2%
male	2,445	2.9%	705	1.2%	1,745	6.2%	43,435	4.1%	2,081,990	8.3%
female	2,525	3.0%	715	1.3%	1,810	6.4%	49,130	4.7%	1,974,165	7.9%
Neither English nor French	3,735	4.4%	3,690	6.5%	40	0.1%	13,710	1.3%	291,220	1.2%
male	1,895	2.2%	1,875	3.3%	20	0.1%	5,905	0.6%	113,090	0.5%
female	1,840	2.2%	1,820	3.2%	25	0.1%	7,800	0.7%	178,130	0.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 5.2  
Population by Official Language and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Manitoba, 1986 (2)

Official Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	85,230	100.0	40,965	100.0	10,510	100.0	14,270	100.0	14,605	100.0	180	100.0	200	100.0	4,505	100.0
male	41,865	49.1	20,140	49.2	5,275	50.2	7,185	50.4	6,955	47.6	60	33.3	80	40.0	2,175	48.3
female	43,370	50.9	20,825	50.8	5,235	49.8	7,090	49.7	7,650	52.4	120	66.7	115	57.5	2,330	51.7
English only	76,465	89.7	37,205	90.8	9,885	94.1	12,965	90.9	11,950	81.8	175	97.2	175	87.5	4,100	91.0
male	37,480	44.0	18,230	44.5	4,950	47.1	6,530	45.8	5,670	38.8	60	33.3	70	35.0	1,975	43.8
female	38,985	45.7	18,975	46.3	4,940	47.0	6,440	45.1	6,280	43.0	115	63.9	105	52.5	2,130	47.3
French only	70	0.1	-	-	-	-	25	0.2	35	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	45	0.1	-	-	-	-	20	0.1	20	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both English and French	4,965	5.8	210	0.5	605	5.8	1,185	8.3	2,605	17.8	-	-	25	12.5	335	7.4
male	2,445	2.9	115	0.3	315	3.0	585	4.1	1,260	8.6	-	-	15	7.5	-	-
female	2,525	3.0	100	0.2	285	2.7	605	4.2	1,345	9.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neither English nor French	3,735	4.4	3,540	8.6	20	0.2	95	0.7	15	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	1,895	2.2	1,795	4.4	-	-	50	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	1,840	2.2	1,745	4.3	15	0.1	45	0.3	15	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 6.1  
Population 5 Years and Over by Mobility Status and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Manitoba,  
Showing Total Population For Manitoba and Canada, 1986 (2)

Mobility Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population (age 5 & over)	73,400	100.0	49,100	100.0	24,305	100.0	968,900	100.0	23,189,245	100.0
male	35,790	48.8	24,125	49.1	11,660	48.0	476,780	49.2	11,427,965	49.3
female	37,610	51.2	24,970	50.9	12,640	52.0	492,120	50.8	11,761,285	50.7
Total Non-Migrants (7):	60,160	82.0	40,950	83.4	19,205	79.0	818,340	84.5	18,675,395	80.5
male	29,650	40.4	20,380	41.5	9,270	38.1	402,655	41.6	9,202,190	39.7
female	30,505	41.6	20,565	41.9	9,940	40.9	415,690	42.9	9,473,200	40.9
Non-Movers (8)	32,955	44.9	22,940	46.7	10,020	41.2	553,455	57.1	13,053,240	56.3
male	16,870	23.0	11,785	24.0	5,090	20.9	272,545	28.1	6,442,360	27.8
female	16,080	21.9	11,155	22.7	4,930	20.3	280,905	29.0	6,610,880	28.5
Movers (9)	27,200	37.1	18,010	36.7	9,185	37.8	264,885	27.3	5,622,155	24.2
male	12,780	17.4	8,600	17.5	4,180	17.2	130,105	13.4	2,759,830	11.9
female	14,420	19.6	9,415	19.2	5,010	20.6	134,780	13.9	2,862,320	12.3
Total Migrants (10):	13,245	18.0	8,150	16.6	5,095	21.0	150,565	15.5	4,513,850	19.5
male	6,135	8.4	3,745	7.6	2,395	9.9	74,130	7.7	2,225,770	9.6
female	7,105	9.7	4,405	9.0	2,705	11.1	76,430	7.9	2,288,085	9.9
Migrants - Same Province or Territory (11)	9,695	13.2	6,540	13.3	3,155	13.0	74,565	7.7	3,125,460	13.5
male	4,475	6.1	2,985	6.1	1,485	6.1	35,150	3.6	1,530,140	6.6
female	5,220	7.1	3,555	7.2	1,670	6.9	39,410	4.1	1,595,320	6.9
Migrants - From Different Province, Territory or Outside Canada	3,550	4.8	1,610	3.3	1,940	8.0	76,000	7.8	1,388,390	6.0
male	1,660	2.3	760	1.5	905	3.7	38,980	4.0	695,635	3.0
female	1,885	2.6	845	1.7	1,035	4.3	37,020	3.8	692,760	3.0

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 6.2**  
**Population 5 Years and Over by Mobility Status and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Manitoba, 1986 (2)**

Mobility Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population (age 5 & over)	73,400	100.0	34,945	100.0	8,890	100.0	12,745	100.0	12,655	100.0	165	100.0	185	100.0	3,815	100.0
male	35,790	48.8	17,115	49.0	4,370	49.2	6,400	50.2	5,950	47.0	45	27.3	80	43.2	1,835	48.1
female	37,610	51.2	17,825	51.0	4,525	50.9	6,345	49.8	6,705	53.0	115	69.7	100	54.1	1,980	51.9
Total Non-Migrants (7):	60,160	82.0	29,480	84.4	6,680	75.1	10,330	81.1	10,280	81.2	105	63.6	105	56.8	3,175	83.2
male	29,650	40.4	14,745	42.2	3,320	37.3	5,125	40.2	4,840	38.2	30	18.2	45	24.3	1,540	40.4
female	30,505	41.6	14,740	42.2	3,360	37.8	5,200	40.8	5,435	42.9	70	42.4	60	32.4	1,635	42.9
Non-Movers (8)	32,955	44.9	16,675	47.7	3,465	39.0	5,540	43.5	5,445	43.0	25	15.2	-	-	1,795	47.1
male	16,870	23.0	8,565	24.5	1,800	20.2	2,870	22.5	2,715	21.5	-	-	-	-	905	23.7
female	16,080	21.9	8,110	23.2	1,665	18.7	2,665	20.9	2,730	21.6	20	12.1	-	-	890	23.3
Movers (9)	27,200	37.1	12,810	36.7	3,215	36.2	4,790	37.6	4,835	38.2	75	45.5	95	51.4	1,375	36.0
male	12,780	17.4	6,180	17.7	1,520	17.1	2,255	17.7	2,130	16.8	20	12.1	35	18.9	640	16.8
female	14,420	19.6	6,630	19.0	1,695	19.1	2,535	19.9	2,705	21.4	50	30.3	60	32.4	745	19.5
Total Migrants (10):	13,245	18.0	5,465	15.6	2,215	24.9	2,415	18.9	2,375	18.8	60	36.4	80	43.2	635	16.6
male	6,135	8.4	2,375	6.8	1,045	11.8	1,270	10.0	1,105	8.7	20	12.1	35	18.9	290	7.6
female	7,105	9.7	3,090	8.8	1,170	13.2	1,145	9.0	1,275	10.1	40	24.2	40	21.6	350	9.2
Migrants - Same Province or Territory (11)	9,695	13.2	4,465	12.8	1,220	13.7	1,870	14.7	1,630	12.9	-	-	-	-	480	12.6
male	4,475	6.1	1,945	5.6	605	6.8	965	7.6	730	5.8	-	-	-	-	210	5.5
female	5,220	7.1	2,520	7.2	615	6.9	900	7.1	905	7.2	-	-	-	-	270	7.1
Migrants - From Different Province, Territory or Outside Canada	3,550	4.8	1,000	2.9	995	11.2	545	4.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	1,660	2.3	430	1.2	450	5.1	300	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	1,885	2.6	565	1.6	555	6.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 7.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Level of Schooling and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Manitoba,  
Showing Total Population For Manitoba and Canada, 1986 (2)

Highest Level of Schooling	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population										
Aged 15 +	52,050	100.0	34,590	100.0	17,460	100.0	813,935	100.0	19,634,105	100.0
Males	24,870	48.0	16,680	48.2	8,290	47.5	397,380	48.8	9,606,255	48.9
Females	27,075	52.0	17,905	51.8	9,170	52.5	416,555	51.2	10,027,845	51.1
Less than grade 9 (9)	17,815	34.2	14,725	42.6	3,090	17.7	147,925	18.2	3,393,720	17.3
Males	8,735	16.8	7,100	20.5	1,635	9.4	73,620	9.0	1,625,945	8.3
Females	9,080	17.4	7,625	22.0	1,455	8.3	74,310	9.1	1,767,775	9.0
Grades 9-13 without certificate	19,990	38.4	13,120	37.9	6,870	39.3	269,695	33.1	5,321,230	27.1
Males	9,535	18.3	6,340	18.3	3,200	18.3	129,195	15.9	2,530,405	12.9
Females	10,450	20.1	6,780	19.6	3,665	21.0	140,505	17.3	2,790,825	14.2
Grades 9-13 with certificate	2,480	4.8	1,050	3.0	1,435	8.2	73,825	9.1	2,511,215	12.8
Males	1,070	2.1	495	1.4	575	3.3	31,730	3.9	1,075,075	5.5
Females	1,410	2.7	550	1.6	860	4.9	42,090	5.2	1,436,140	7.3
Trades certificate or diploma	750	1.4	380	1.1	365	2.1	17,845	2.2	601,495	3.1
Males	440	0.8	205	0.6	235	1.3	12,550	1.5	397,070	2.0
Females	305	0.6	170	0.5	135	0.8	5,290	0.6	204,425	1.0
Other non-university without certificate (8)	2,765	5.3	1,495	4.3	1,270	7.3	44,290	5.4	1,335,720	6.8
Males	1,290	2.5	705	2.0	585	3.4	19,765	2.4	631,845	3.2
Females	1,475	2.8	790	2.3	680	3.9	24,520	3.0	703,870	3.6
Other non-university with certificate	3,800	7.3	1,635	4.7	2,165	12.4	105,700	13.0	2,853,570	14.5
Males	1,940	3.7	840	2.4	1,100	6.3	49,805	6.1	1,393,975	7.1
Females	1,865	3.6	795	2.3	1,070	6.1	55,895	6.9	1,459,595	7.4
University without degree (9)	3,255	6.3	1,720	5.0	1,540	8.8	81,840	10.1	1,738,665	8.9
Males	1,445	2.8	825	2.4	615	3.5	39,740	4.9	866,875	4.4
Females	1,815	3.5	895	2.6	920	5.3	42,100	5.2	871,785	4.4
University with degree	1,205	2.3	465	1.3	740	4.2	72,820	8.9	1,878,485	9.6
Males	520	1.0	170	0.5	345	2.0	40,975	5.0	1,085,050	5.5
Females	690	1.3	295	0.9	390	2.2	31,845	3.9	793,435	4.0

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 7.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Level of Schooling and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Manitoba, 1986 (2)

Highest Level of Schooling	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
<b>Total Population</b>																
Aged 15 +	52,050	100.0	24,360	100.0	6,360	100.0	9,330	100.0	9,105	100.0	100	100.0	115	100.0	2,680	100.0
Males	24,970	48.0	11,660	47.9	3,060	48.1	4,650	49.8	4,235	46.5	35	35.0	55	47.8	1,265	47.9
Females	27,075	52.0	12,705	52.2	3,300	51.9	4,680	50.2	4,870	53.5	65	65.0	65	56.5	1,390	51.9
<b>Less than Grade 9 (6)</b>																
Males	17,815	34.2	10,785	44.3	810	12.7	3,620	38.8	1,930	21.2	20	20.0	-	-	640	23.9
Females	8,735	16.8	5,190	21.3	435	6.8	1,785	19.1	995	10.9	-	-	-	-	325	12.1
	9,080	17.4	5,595	23.0	375	5.9	1,840	19.7	935	10.3	25	25.0	-	-	310	11.6
<b>Grades 9-13 without certificate</b>																
Males	19,990	38.4	8,915	36.6	2,240	35.2	3,820	40.9	3,855	42.3	40	40.0	45	39.1	1,075	40.1
Females	9,535	18.3	4,200	17.2	1,020	16.0	1,950	20.9	1,795	19.7	20	20.0	15	13.0	540	20.1
	10,450	20.1	4,715	19.4	1,215	19.1	1,870	20.0	2,055	22.6	20	20.0	30	26.1	540	20.1
<b>Grades 9-13 with certificate</b>																
Males	2,480	4.8	610	2.5	620	9.7	420	4.5	710	7.8	-	-	-	-	130	4.9
Females	1,070	2.1	295	1.2	280	4.4	190	2.0	260	2.9	-	-	-	-	45	1.7
	1,410	2.7	310	1.3	335	5.3	230	2.5	445	4.9	-	-	-	-	80	3.0
<b>Trades certificate or diploma</b>																
Males	750	1.4	250	1.0	155	2.4	125	1.3	185	2.0	-	-	-	-	25	0.9
Females	440	0.8	130	0.5	100	1.6	70	0.8	120	1.3	-	-	-	-	15	0.6
	305	0.6	120	0.5	60	0.9	55	0.6	65	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other non-university without certificate (7)</b>																
Males	2,765	5.3	1,015	4.2	545	8.6	435	4.7	580	6.4	-	-	10	8.7	180	6.7
Females	1,290	2.5	470	1.9	245	3.9	210	2.3	270	3.0	-	-	-	-	85	3.2
	1,475	2.8	545	2.2	300	4.7	225	2.4	310	3.4	-	-	-	-	95	3.5
<b>Other non-university with certificate</b>																
Males	3,800	7.3	1,045	4.3	980	15.4	525	5.6	925	10.2	25	25.0	30	26.1	275	10.3
Females	1,940	3.7	565	2.3	495	7.8	245	2.6	450	4.9	15	15.0	15	13.0	155	5.8
	1,865	3.6	475	1.9	485	7.6	280	3.0	480	5.3	15	15.0	15	13.0	125	4.7
<b>University without degree (8)</b>																
Males	3,255	6.3	1,375	5.6	685	10.8	305	3.3	635	7.0	10	10.0	25	21.7	220	8.2
Females	1,445	2.8	655	2.7	310	4.9	170	1.8	225	2.5	-	-	15	13.0	70	2.6
	1,815	3.5	720	3.0	375	5.9	135	1.4	410	4.5	10	10.0	-	-	150	5.6
<b>University with degree</b>																
Males	1,205	2.3	365	1.5	320	5.0	85	0.9	290	3.2	-	-	-	-	140	5.2
Females	520	1.0	140	0.6	170	2.7	35	0.4	125	1.4	-	-	-	-	50	1.9
	690	1.3	230	0.9	155	2.4	50	0.5	165	1.8	-	-	-	-	85	3.2

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 8.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Labour Force Activity and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Manitoba,  
Showing Total Population For Manitoba and Canada, 1986 (2)

Labour Force Activity	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population Aged 15+	52,050	100.0%	34,590	100.0%	17,460	100.0%	813,935	100.0%	19,634,105	100.0%
male	24,970	48.0%	16,680	48.2%	8,295	47.5%	397,380	48.8%	9,606,255	48.9%
female	27,075	52.0%	17,905	51.8%	9,170	52.5%	416,555	51.2%	10,027,850	51.1%
Employed (7)	20,360	39.1%	10,385	30.0%	9,975	57.1%	500,740	61.5%	11,702,220	59.6%
male	11,550	22.2%	6,025	17.4%	5,520	31.6%	286,100	35.2%	6,724,215	34.2%
female	8,810	16.9%	4,355	12.6%	4,455	25.5%	214,640	26.4%	4,978,005	25.4%
Unemployed (8)	7,255	13.9%	5,275	15.3%	1,980	11.3%	41,480	5.1%	1,347,640	6.9%
male	4,455	8.6%	3,395	9.8%	1,055	6.0%	22,030	2.7%	716,960	3.7%
female	2,800	5.4%	1,875	5.4%	925	5.3%	19,455	2.4%	630,685	3.2%
Total In Labour Force (9)	27,605	53.0%	15,655	45.3%	11,955	68.5%	542,225	66.6%	13,049,860	66.5%
male	16,000	30.7%	9,420	27.2%	6,580	37.7%	308,130	37.9%	7,441,170	37.9%
female	11,610	22.3%	6,235	18.0%	5,380	30.8%	234,090	28.8%	5,608,690	28.6%
Not In Labour Force (10)	24,440	47.0%	18,930	54.7%	5,510	31.6%	271,710	33.4%	6,584,245	33.5%
male	8,970	17.2%	7,260	21.0%	1,710	9.8%	89,250	11.0%	2,165,085	11.0%
female	15,465	29.7%	11,670	33.7%	3,795	21.7%	182,465	22.4%	4,419,160	22.5%
Unemployment Rate (11)		26.3%		33.7%		16.6%		7.6%		10.3%
male		27.6%		36.0%		16.0%		7.1%		9.6%
female		24.1%		30.1%		17.2%		8.3%		11.2%
Participation Rate (12)		53.0%		45.3%		68.5%		66.5%		66.5%
male		64.1%		56.5%		79.3%		77.5%		77.5%
female		42.9%		34.8%		58.7%		56.2%		55.9%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 8.2**  
**Population 15 Years and Over by Labour Force Activity and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Manitoba, 1986 (2)**

Labour Force Activity	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population																
Aged 15+	52,050	100.0%	24,360	100.0%	6,355	100.0%	9,330	100.0%	9,105	100.0%	100	100.0%	115	100.0%	2,675	100.0%
male	24,970	48.0%	11,655	47.8%	3,060	48.2%	4,650	49.8%	4,235	46.5%	35	35.0%	55	47.8%	1,285	48.0%
female	27,075	52.0%	12,705	52.2%	3,300	51.9%	4,680	50.2%	4,870	53.5%	70	70.0%	65	56.5%	1,390	52.0%
Employed (6)	20,360	39.1%	6,645	27.3%	3,830	60.3%	3,445	36.9%	5,045	55.4%	55	55.0%	80	69.6%	1,260	47.1%
male	11,550	22.2%	3,830	15.7%	2,115	33.3%	2,045	21.9%	2,770	30.4%	25	25.0%	50	43.5%	705	26.4%
female	8,810	16.9%	2,815	11.6%	1,715	27.0%	1,400	15.0%	2,270	24.9%	25	25.0%	30	26.1%	545	20.4%
Unemployed (7)	7,255	13.9%	3,680	15.1%	645	10.1%	1,450	15.5%	1,055	11.6%	15	15.0%	-	-	405	15.1%
male	4,455	8.6%	2,360	9.7%	370	5.8%	940	10.1%	520	5.7%	-	-	-	-	250	9.3%
female	2,800	5.4%	1,315	5.4%	275	4.3%	505	5.4%	535	5.9%	-	-	-	-	155	5.8%
Total In Labour Force (8)	27,605	53.0%	10,325	42.4%	4,475	70.4%	4,890	52.4%	6,100	67.0%	70	70.0%	85	73.9%	1,660	62.1%
male	16,000	30.7%	6,190	25.4%	2,485	39.1%	2,990	32.0%	3,295	36.2%	35	35.0%	55	47.8%	955	35.7%
female	11,610	22.3%	4,135	17.0%	1,990	31.3%	1,910	20.5%	2,805	30.8%	35	35.0%	35	30.4%	705	26.4%
Not In Labour Force (9)	24,440	47.0%	14,035	57.6%	1,885	29.7%	4,440	47.6%	3,005	33.0%	30	30.0%	30	26.1%	1,015	37.9%
male	8,970	17.2%	5,465	22.4%	570	9.0%	1,660	17.8%	940	10.3%	-	-	-	-	335	12.5%
female	15,465	29.7%	8,570	35.2%	1,310	20.6%	2,775	29.7%	2,065	22.7%	30	30.0%	30	26.1%	685	25.6%
Unemployment Rate (11)		26.3%		35.6%		14.4%		29.7%		17.3%		21.4%		-		24.3%
male		27.8%		38.1%		14.9%		31.4%		15.8%		-		-		26.1%
female		24.1%		31.8%		13.8%		26.4%		19.1%		-		-		21.9%
Participation Rate (12)		53.0%		42.4%		70.4%		52.4%		67.0%		70.0%		73.9%		62.0%
male		64.1%		53.1%		81.2%		64.3%		77.8%		100.0%		100.0%		74.3%
female		42.9%		32.5%		60.3%		40.8%		57.6%		50.0%		53.8%		50.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 9.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Manitoba,  
Showing Total Population For Manitoba and Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total in Labour Force	27,605	100.0%	15,850	100.0%	11,955	100.0%	542,225	100.0%	13,049,860	100.0%
male	16,000	58.0%	9,425	60.2%	6,575	55.0%	308,130	56.8%	7,441,170	57.0%
female	11,605	42.0%	6,230	39.8%	5,380	45.0%	234,095	43.2%	5,608,690	43.0%
Managerial, Adminis- trative, and Related	1,515	5.5%	800	5.1%	720	6.0%	50,470	9.3%	1,341,970	10.3%
male	955	3.5%	535	3.4%	420	3.5%	35,600	6.6%	919,690	7.0%
female	555	2.0%	260	1.7%	300	2.5%	14,870	2.7%	422,275	3.2%
Natural Sciences, Engineering, and Mathematics	365	1.3%	140	0.9%	225	1.9%	15,005	2.8%	447,800	3.4%
male	305	1.1%	120	0.8%	190	1.6%	12,490	2.3%	369,420	2.8%
female	60	0.2%	25	0.2%	35	0.3%	2,515	0.5%	78,380	0.6%
Social Sciences and Related Fields	1,310	4.7%	935	6.0%	370	3.1%	11,335	2.1%	246,460	1.9%
male	440	1.6%	285	1.8%	155	1.3%	4,250	0.8%	103,900	0.8%
female	870	3.2%	650	4.2%	220	1.8%	7,085	1.3%	142,565	1.1%
Religion	40	0.1%	30	0.2%	-	-	1,865	0.3%	34,100	0.3%
male	30	0.1%	25	0.2%	-	-	1,360	0.3%	25,870	0.2%
female	10	-	-	-	-	-	515	0.1%	8,225	0.1%
Teaching and Related	920	3.3%	570	3.6%	350	2.9%	23,610	4.4%	543,640	4.2%
male	310	1.1%	190	1.2%	115	1.0%	9,060	1.7%	207,450	1.6%
female	610	2.2%	375	2.4%	235	2.0%	14,545	2.7%	336,190	2.6%
Medicine and Health	870	3.2%	395	2.5%	475	4.0%	29,940	5.5%	614,090	4.7%
male	115	0.4%	45	0.3%	75	0.6%	5,745	1.1%	130,270	1.0%
female	755	2.7%	355	2.3%	400	3.3%	24,200	4.5%	483,820	3.7%
Artistic, Literary, Recreational, and Related Fields	385	1.4%	215	1.4%	170	1.4%	7,135	1.3%	207,790	1.6%
male	225	0.8%	135	0.9%	90	0.8%	4,050	0.7%	120,230	0.9%
female	165	0.6%	85	0.5%	85	0.7%	3,085	0.6%	87,560	0.7%
Clerical and Related	3,505	12.7%	1,480	9.5%	2,020	16.9%	92,795	17.1%	2,318,620	17.8%
male	935	3.4%	435	2.8%	490	4.1%	20,255	3.7%	494,410	3.8%
female	2,570	9.3%	1,040	6.6%	1,530	12.8%	72,545	13.4%	1,824,210	14.0%

Table 9.1 (continued)  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Manitoba,  
Showing Total Population For Manitoba and Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Sales	1,320	4.8%	460	2.9%	860	7.2%	46,780	8.6%	1,153,160	8.8%
male	575	2.1%	180	1.2%	395	3.3%	25,470	4.7%	641,750	4.9%
female	745	2.7%	280	1.8%	460	3.8%	21,305	3.9%	511,405	3.9%
Service	4,380	15.9%	2,425	15.5%	1,955	16.4%	69,525	12.8%	1,617,520	12.4%
male	1,505	5.5%	835	5.3%	670	5.6%	29,455	5.4%	742,615	5.7%
female	2,875	10.4%	1,590	10.2%	1,285	10.7%	40,070	7.4%	874,910	6.7%
Farming, Horticultural, and Animal Husbandry	990	3.6%	520	3.3%	470	3.9%	44,010	8.1%	508,310	3.9%
male	830	3.0%	430	2.7%	395	3.3%	34,430	6.3%	383,970	2.9%
female	165	0.6%	90	0.6%	75	0.6%	9,585	1.8%	124,340	1.0%
Fishing, Trapping, and Related	655	2.4%	515	3.3%	135	1.1%	965	0.2%	45,950	0.4%
male	635	2.3%	505	3.2%	130	1.1%	920	0.2%	41,645	0.3%
female	20	0.1%	15	0.1%	-	-	45	-	4,305	-
Forestry and Logging	565	2.0%	405	2.6%	160	1.3%	1,450	0.3%	89,750	0.7%
male	555	2.0%	395	2.5%	160	1.3%	1,370	0.3%	83,570	0.6%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	6,175	-
Mining and Quarrying including Oil and Gas Field	300	1.1%	155	1.0%	145	1.2%	3,065	0.6%	67,145	0.5%
male	295	1.1%	150	1.0%	145	1.2%	2,990	0.6%	65,830	0.5%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	1,315	-
Processing	695	2.5%	350	2.2%	350	2.9%	12,130	2.2%	446,800	3.4%
male	575	2.1%	285	1.8%	290	2.4%	9,450	1.7%	336,985	2.6%
female	120	0.4%	60	0.4%	60	0.5%	2,670	0.5%	109,820	0.8%
Machining and Related	365	1.3%	170	1.1%	200	1.7%	9,650	1.8%	280,735	2.2%
male	340	1.2%	150	1.0%	185	1.5%	9,105	1.7%	261,000	2.0%
female	30	0.1%	15	0.1%	15	0.1%	545	0.1%	19,735	0.2%
Product Fabricating, Assembling, and Repairing	1,020	3.7%	475	3.0%	540	4.5%	35,840	6.6%	955,150	7.3%
male	690	2.5%	300	1.9%	385	3.2%	27,105	5.0%	725,155	5.6%
female	335	1.2%	175	1.1%	155	1.3%	8,740	1.6%	229,995	1.8%

Table 9.1 (continued)

Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Manitoba,  
Showing Total Population For Manitoba and Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Construction and Trades	3,015	10.9%	1,970	12.6%	1,035	8.7%	32,810	6.1%	753,480	5.8%
male	2,920	10.6%	1,915	12.2%	1,005	8.4%	32,010	5.9%	735,385	5.6%
female	95	0.3%	60	0.4%	35	0.3%	800	0.1%	18,090	0.1%
Transportation and Equipment Operating	980	3.6%	530	3.4%	445	3.7%	20,765	3.8%	468,825	3.6%
male	815	3.0%	435	2.8%	385	3.2%	19,150	3.5%	432,440	3.3%
female	175	0.6%	100	0.6%	70	0.6%	1,610	0.3%	36,390	0.3%
Material Handling and Related, not elsewhere classified	530	1.9%	305	1.9%	230	1.9%	7,910	1.5%	236,475	1.8%
male	475	1.7%	275	1.8%	195	1.6%	6,455	1.2%	182,185	1.4%
female	60	0.2%	30	0.2%	35	0.3%	1,455	0.3%	54,290	0.4%
Other Crafts and Equipment Operating	265	1.0%	100	0.6%	160	1.3%	6,365	1.2%	146,960	1.1%
male	175	0.6%	70	0.4%	110	0.9%	4,655	0.9%	113,495	0.9%
female	85	0.3%	35	0.2%	55	0.5%	1,705	0.3%	33,465	0.3%
Occupations not elsewhere classified	1,120	4.1%	715	4.6%	400	3.3%	9,705	1.8%	215,495	1.7%
male	1,000	3.6%	630	4.0%	370	3.1%	8,460	1.6%	176,940	1.4%
female	125	0.5%	90	0.6%	35	0.3%	1,240	0.2%	38,560	0.3%
All Occupations (7)	25,115	91.0%	13,675	87.4%	11,445	95.7%	533,130	98.3%	12,740,230	97.6%
male	14,690	53.2%	8,340	53.3%	6,350	53.1%	303,845	56.0%	7,294,215	55.9%
female	10,425	37.8%	5,335	34.1%	5,090	42.6%	229,280	42.3%	5,446,015	41.7%
Occupation - not applicable (8)	2,490	9.0%	1,980	12.7%	515	4.3%	9,095	1.7%	309,635	2.4%
male	1,310	4.7%	1,080	6.9%	225	1.9%	4,280	0.8%	146,950	1.1%
female	1,180	4.3%	895	5.7%	285	2.4%	4,815	0.9%	162,680	1.2%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 9.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Manitoba, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total In Labour Force	27,605	100.0	10,325	100.0	4,475	100.0	4,890	100.0	6,100	100.0	70	100.0	85	100.0	1,660	100.0
male	16,000	58.0	6,190	60.0	2,485	55.5	2,990	61.1	3,295	54.0	35	50.0	55	64.7	960	57.8
female	11,605	42.0	4,140	40.1	1,985	44.4	1,905	39.0	2,805	46.0	35	50.0	30	35.3	705	42.5
Managerial, Adminis- trative, and Related	1,515	5.5	590	5.7	290	6.5	195	4.0	360	5.9	-	-	-	-	85	5.1
male	955	3.5	420	4.1	195	4.4	110	2.2	190	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	555	2.0	170	1.6	90	2.0	85	1.7	165	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural Sciences, Engineering, and Mathematics	365	1.3	95	0.9	75	1.7	45	0.9	120	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	305	1.1	85	0.8	75	1.7	35	0.7	100	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	60	0.2	15	0.1	-	-	-	-	25	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Sciences and Related Fields	1,310	4.7	705	6.8	160	3.6	205	4.2	165	2.7	-	-	-	-	60	3.6
male	440	1.6	245	2.4	80	1.8	35	0.7	60	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	870	3.2	460	4.5	80	1.8	175	3.6	100	1.6	-	-	-	-	55	3.3
Religion	40	0.1	30	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	30	0.1	20	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teaching and Related	920	3.3	400	3.9	135	3.0	135	2.8	165	2.7	-	-	-	-	80	4.8
male	310	1.1	125	1.2	60	1.3	55	1.1	45	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	610	2.2	280	2.7	75	1.7	75	1.5	120	2.0	-	-	-	-	55	3.3
Medicine and Health	870	3.2	295	2.9	215	4.8	95	1.9	205	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	115	0.4	30	0.3	35	0.8	-	-	25	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	755	2.7	260	2.5	175	3.9	85	1.7	185	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Artistic, Literary, Recreational, and Related Fields	385	1.4	160	1.5	85	1.9	50	1.0	25	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	225	0.8	95	0.9	40	0.9	35	0.7	45	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	165	0.6	65	0.6	40	0.9	15	0.3	65	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical and Related	3,505	12.7	955	9.2	815	18.2	485	9.9	1,010	16.6	-	-	25	29.4	215	13.0
male	935	3.4	265	2.6	170	3.8	165	3.4	260	4.3	-	-	10	11.8	-	-
female	2,570	9.3	695	6.7	640	14.3	320	6.5	750	12.3	-	-	10	11.8	145	8.7

Table 9.2 (continued)  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Manitoba, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Sales	1,320	4.8%	280	2.7%	275	6.1%	165	3.4%	485	8.0%	-	-	-	-	110	6.6%
male	575	2.1%	105	1.0%	125	2.8%	70	1.4%	210	3.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	745	2.7%	170	1.6%	155	3.5%	95	1.9%	270	4.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service	4,380	15.9%	1,545	15.0%	755	16.9%	820	16.8%	1,020	16.7%	-	-	35	41.2%	210	12.7%
male	1,505	5.5%	545	5.3%	295	6.6%	270	5.5%	315	5.2%	-	-	20	23.5%	55	3.3%
female	2,875	10.4%	1,000	9.7%	460	10.3%	550	11.2%	705	11.6%	-	-	15	17.6%	150	9.0%
Farming, Horticultural, and Animal Husbandry	990	3.6%	235	2.3%	165	3.7%	285	5.8%	270	4.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	830	3.0%	205	2.0%	130	2.9%	230	4.7%	240	3.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	165	0.6%	35	0.3%	30	0.7%	60	1.2%	30	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fishing, Trapping, and Related	655	2.4%	360	3.5%	45	1.0%	130	2.7%	65	1.1%	-	-	-	-	55	3.3%
male	635	2.3%	350	3.4%	40	0.9%	125	2.6%	65	1.1%	-	-	-	-	50	3.0%
female	20	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry and Logging	565	2.0%	200	1.9%	20	0.4%	170	3.5%	130	2.1%	-	-	-	-	35	2.1%
male	555	2.0%	200	1.9%	20	0.4%	170	3.5%	130	2.1%	-	-	-	-	35	2.1%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying Including Oil and Gas Field	300	1.1%	70	0.7%	50	1.1%	85	1.7%	70	1.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	295	1.1%	70	0.7%	55	1.2%	85	1.7%	70	1.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Processing	695	2.5%	210	2.0%	105	2.3%	140	2.9%	200	3.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	575	2.1%	165	1.6%	100	2.2%	120	2.5%	145	2.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	120	0.4%	45	0.4%	-	-	15	0.3%	50	0.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machining and Related	365	1.3%	95	0.9%	90	2.0%	65	1.3%	95	1.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	340	1.2%	95	0.9%	90	2.0%	60	1.2%	80	1.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	30	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Product Fabricating, Assembling, and Repairing	1,020	3.7%	255	2.5%	180	4.0%	220	4.5%	285	4.7%	-	-	10	11.8%	-	-
male	690	2.5%	155	1.5%	130	2.9%	145	3.0%	190	3.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	335	1.2%	100	1.0%	50	1.1%	75	1.5%	90	1.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-



Table 9.2 (continued)  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Manitoba, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Construction and Trades	3,015	10.9%	1,375	13.3%	355	7.9%	550	11.2%	535	8.8%	20	28.6%	-	-	170	10.2%
male	2,920	10.6%	1,325	12.8%	350	7.8%	535	10.9%	515	8.4%	20	28.6%	-	-	160	9.6%
female	95	0.3%	45	0.4%	-	-	15	0.3%	15	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation and Equipment Operating	980	3.6%	320	3.1%	185	4.1%	190	3.9%	215	3.5%	10	14.3%	-	-	-	-
male	815	3.0%	275	2.7%	155	3.5%	145	3.0%	180	3.0%	15	21.4%	-	-	-	-
female	175	0.6%	50	0.5%	30	0.7%	45	0.9%	30	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Material Handling and Related, not elsewhere classified	530	1.9%	160	1.5%	95	2.1%	145	3.0%	105	1.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	475	1.7%	145	1.4%	75	1.7%	125	2.6%	85	1.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	60	0.2%	15	0.1%	15	0.3%	15	0.3%	20	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Crafts and Equipment Operating	265	1.0%	55	0.5%	80	1.8%	50	1.0%	50	0.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	175	0.6%	40	0.4%	35	0.8%	25	0.5%	35	0.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	85	0.3%	15	0.1%	45	1.0%	20	0.4%	15	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupations not elsewhere classified	1,120	4.1%	495	4.8%	145	3.2%	195	4.0%	220	3.6%	-	-	-	-	65	3.9%
male	1,000	3.6%	440	4.3%	130	2.9%	170	3.5%	205	3.4%	-	-	-	-	50	3.0%
female	125	0.5%	55	0.5%	15	0.3%	20	0.4%	15	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Occupations (6)	25,115	91.0%	8,885	86.1%	4,320	96.5%	4,415	90.3%	5,830	95.6%	60	85.7%	85	100.0%	1,515	91.3%
male	14,690	53.2%	5,415	52.4%	2,405	53.7%	2,720	55.6%	3,190	52.3%	35	50.0%	50	58.8%	885	53.3%
female	10,425	37.8%	3,475	33.7%	1,915	42.8%	1,695	34.7%	2,645	43.4%	30	42.9%	30	35.3%	635	38.3%
Occupation - not applicable (7)	2,490	9.0%	1,440	13.9%	155	3.5%	480	9.8%	265	4.3%	-	-	-	-	145	8.7%
male	1,310	4.7%	780	7.6%	75	1.7%	270	5.5%	105	1.7%	-	-	-	-	75	4.5%
female	1,180	4.3%	665	6.4%	80	1.8%	210	4.3%	160	2.6%	-	-	-	-	65	3.9%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 10.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Total Income Group and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Manitoba,  
Showing Total Population For Manitoba and Canada, 1986 (2)

Income Group (7)	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population Aged 15 and Over	52,050	100.0%	34,590	100.0%	17,460	100.0%	813,935	100.0%	19,634,100	100.0%
male	24,970	48.0%	16,685	48.2%	8,290	47.5%	397,380	48.8%	9,606,255	48.9%
female	27,075	52.0%	17,905	51.8%	9,170	52.5%	416,555	51.2%	10,027,850	51.1%
No income	11,330	21.8%	8,435	24.4%	2,895	16.6%	93,440	11.5%	2,513,265	12.8%
male	3,730	7.2%	2,800	8.1%	925	5.3%	25,900	3.2%	647,940	3.3%
female	7,600	14.6%	5,640	16.3%	1,970	11.3%	67,535	8.3%	1,865,325	9.5%
Less than \$3,000 (including losses)	9,915	19.0%	7,080	20.5%	2,840	16.3%	93,000	11.4%	2,081,565	10.6%
male	4,685	9.0%	3,505	10.1%	1,180	6.8%	35,160	4.3%	773,740	3.9%
female	5,230	10.0%	3,570	10.3%	1,660	9.5%	57,835	7.1%	1,307,820	6.7%
\$3,000 to \$6,999	9,115	17.5%	6,495	18.8%	2,615	15.0%	108,390	13.3%	2,493,175	12.7%
male	4,100	7.9%	3,050	8.8%	1,050	6.0%	39,405	4.8%	916,785	4.7%
female	5,015	9.6%	3,445	10.0%	1,565	9.0%	68,990	8.5%	1,576,395	8.0%
\$7,000 to \$9,999	5,890	11.3%	4,020	11.6%	1,875	10.7%	97,415	12.0%	2,136,125	10.9%
male	2,540	4.9%	1,930	5.6%	610	3.5%	35,575	4.4%	782,335	4.0%
female	3,345	6.4%	2,085	6.0%	1,260	7.2%	61,840	7.6%	1,353,790	6.9%
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5,445	10.5%	3,400	9.8%	2,045	11.7%	106,665	13.1%	2,363,810	12.0%
male	2,885	5.5%	1,910	5.5%	980	5.6%	48,510	6.0%	1,086,885	5.5%
female	2,560	4.9%	1,495	4.3%	1,070	6.1%	58,180	6.9%	1,276,920	6.5%
\$15,000 to \$19,999	3,690	7.1%	2,105	6.1%	1,585	9.1%	83,740	10.3%	1,929,630	9.8%
male	2,115	4.1%	1,330	3.8%	780	4.5%	42,005	5.2%	953,435	4.9%
female	1,570	3.0%	770	2.2%	800	4.6%	41,735	5.1%	976,195	5.0%
\$20,000 to \$29,999	4,210	8.1%	2,130	6.2%	2,075	11.9%	118,370	14.5%	2,893,170	14.7%
male	2,820	5.4%	1,390	4.0%	1,430	8.2%	77,915	9.6%	1,814,265	9.2%
female	1,385	2.7%	740	2.1%	650	3.7%	40,450	5.0%	1,078,905	5.5%
\$30,000 to \$49,999	2,165	4.2%	840	2.4%	1,325	7.6%	90,850	11.2%	2,537,950	12.9%
male	1,815	3.5%	680	2.0%	1,135	6.5%	73,140	9.0%	2,023,565	10.3%
female	350	0.7%	160	0.5%	190	1.1%	17,720	2.2%	514,390	2.6%
\$50,000 and over	290	0.6%	85	0.2%	205	1.2%	22,065	2.7%	685,410	3.5%
male	275	0.5%	80	0.2%	195	1.1%	19,775	2.4%	607,305	3.1%
female	15	-	-	-	15	0.1%	2,290	0.3%	78,105	0.4%
Average Income (8)	\$10,672		\$9,149		\$13,408		\$16,796		\$18,188	
male	\$12,784		\$10,502		\$17,086		\$19,796		\$23,265	
female	\$8,368		\$7,617		\$9,647		\$11,803		\$12,615	

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 10.2**  
**Population 15 Years and Over by Total Income Group and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Manitoba, 1986 (2)**

Income Group (6)	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
<b>Total Population Aged 15 and Over</b>	<b>52,050</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>24,360</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>6,360</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>9,330</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>9,105</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>2,680</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
male	24,970	48.0%	11,655	47.8%	3,060	48.1%	4,650	49.8%	4,235	46.5%	35	35.0%	55	45.8%	1,280	47.8%
female	27,075	52.0%	12,705	52.2%	3,300	51.9%	4,680	50.2%	4,870	53.5%	65	65.0%	65	54.2%	1,395	52.1%
<b>No income</b>	<b>11,330</b>	<b>21.8%</b>	<b>6,085</b>	<b>25.0%</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>15.4%</b>	<b>2,115</b>	<b>22.7%</b>	<b>1,600</b>	<b>17.6%</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>25.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>19.6%</b>
male	3,730	7.2%	1,890	7.8%	330	5.2%	835	8.9%	490	5.4%	-	-	-	-	180	6.7%
female	7,600	14.6%	4,195	17.2%	650	10.2%	1,280	13.7%	1,110	12.2%	20	20.0%	-	-	345	12.9%
<b>Less than \$3,000 (including losses)</b>	<b>9,915</b>	<b>19.0%</b>	<b>5,205</b>	<b>21.4%</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>14.5%</b>	<b>1,680</b>	<b>18.0%</b>	<b>1,540</b>	<b>16.9%</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10.0%</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>20.8%</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>19.8%</b>
male	4,685	9.0%	2,655	10.9%	360	5.7%	800	8.6%	660	7.2%	-	-	-	-	300	7.6%
female	5,230	10.0%	2,545	10.4%	565	8.9%	875	9.4%	880	9.7%	-	-	20	16.7%	230	12.3%
<b>\$3,000 to \$6,999</b>	<b>9,115</b>	<b>17.5%</b>	<b>4,530</b>	<b>18.6%</b>	<b>1,035</b>	<b>16.3%</b>	<b>1,790</b>	<b>19.2%</b>	<b>1,265</b>	<b>13.9%</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15.0%</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>25.0%</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>16.6%</b>
male	4,100	7.9%	2,195	9.0%	375	5.9%	770	8.3%	515	5.7%	-	-	10	8.3%	230	8.6%
female	5,015	9.6%	2,340	9.6%	665	10.5%	1,015	10.9%	745	8.2%	-	-	20	16.7%	225	8.4%
<b>\$7,000 to \$9,999</b>	<b>5,890</b>	<b>11.3%</b>	<b>2,770</b>	<b>11.4%</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>9.2%</b>	<b>1,170</b>	<b>12.5%</b>	<b>1,100</b>	<b>12.1%</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>9.0%</b>
male	2,540	4.9%	1,370	5.6%	220	3.5%	520	5.6%	350	3.8%	-	-	-	-	75	2.8%
female	3,345	6.4%	1,395	5.7%	365	5.7%	650	7.0%	745	8.2%	10	10.0%	-	-	175	6.5%
<b>\$10,000 to \$14,999</b>	<b>5,445</b>	<b>10.5%</b>	<b>2,445</b>	<b>10.0%</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>11.7%</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>9.4%</b>	<b>1,065</b>	<b>11.7%</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20.0%</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>12.5%</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>10.1%</b>
male	2,885	5.5%	1,385	5.7%	325	5.1%	465	5.0%	515	5.7%	20	20.0%	10	8.3%	170	6.3%
female	2,560	4.9%	1,060	4.4%	415	6.5%	415	4.4%	555	6.1%	-	-	-	-	110	4.1%
<b>\$15,000 to \$19,999</b>	<b>3,690</b>	<b>7.1%</b>	<b>1,390</b>	<b>5.7%</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>9.7%</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>7.1%</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>9.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>6.9%</b>
male	2,115	4.1%	845	3.5%	290	4.6%	455	4.9%	405	4.4%	-	-	-	-	115	4.3%
female	1,570	3.0%	545	2.2%	330	5.2%	210	2.3%	415	4.6%	-	-	-	-	65	2.4%
<b>\$20,000 to \$29,999</b>	<b>4,210</b>	<b>8.1%</b>	<b>1,335</b>	<b>5.5%</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>12.1%</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>7.8%</b>	<b>1,035</b>	<b>11.4%</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>11.8%</b>
male	2,820	5.4%	835	3.4%	550	8.6%	515	5.5%	705	7.7%	-	-	-	-	200	7.5%
female	1,385	2.7%	500	2.1%	215	3.4%	205	2.2%	325	3.6%	10	10.0%	-	-	125	4.7%
<b>\$30,000 to \$49,999</b>	<b>2,165</b>	<b>4.2%</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>2.3%</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>9.6%</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>2.9%</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>6.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>5.2%</b>
male	1,815	3.5%	440	1.8%	530	8.3%	230	2.5%	495	5.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	350	0.7%	125	0.5%	80	1.3%	35	0.4%	85	0.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>\$50,000 and over</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>0.6%</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>1.4%</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>0.4%</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>1.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
male	275	0.5%	40	0.2%	80	1.3%	40	0.4%	100	1.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Average Income (7)</b>	<b>\$10,672</b>		<b>\$8,829</b>		<b>\$14,302</b>		<b>\$10,032</b>		<b>\$12,873</b>		<b>\$10,041</b>		<b>\$10,879</b>		<b>\$11,739</b>	
male	\$12,784		\$9,854		\$18,624		\$12,147		\$16,303		\$10,007		\$16,461		\$14,997	
female	\$8,368		\$7,652		\$9,851		\$7,658		\$9,456		\$10,069		\$8,240		\$8,868	

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 1.1  
Population by Age Group and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Saskatchewan,  
Showing Total Population For Saskatchewan and Canada, 1986 (2)

Age Group and Sex	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	77,650	100.0%	56,815	100.0%	20,830	100.0%	996,695	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	38,010	49.0%	27,905	49.1%	10,105	48.5%	498,905	50.1%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	39,635	51.0%	28,910	50.9%	10,725	51.5%	497,790	49.9%	12,653,550	50.6%
Age less than 15	33,000	42.5%	23,895	42.1%	9,110	43.7%	245,605	24.6%	5,387,905	21.5%
male	16,510	21.3%	12,020	21.2%	4,490	21.6%	125,555	12.6%	2,762,200	11.0%
female	16,495	21.2%	11,870	20.9%	4,620	22.2%	120,050	12.0%	2,625,705	10.5%
Age 15-24	16,925	21.8%	12,575	22.1%	4,345	20.9%	166,820	16.7%	4,161,195	16.6%
male	8,095	10.4%	5,975	10.5%	2,115	10.2%	84,390	8.5%	2,104,400	8.4%
female	8,830	11.4%	6,600	11.6%	2,230	10.7%	82,435	8.3%	2,056,795	8.2%
Age 25-39	15,515	20.0%	10,825	19.1%	4,695	22.5%	235,740	23.7%	6,520,935	26.1%
male	7,380	9.5%	5,200	9.2%	2,185	10.5%	119,555	12.0%	3,235,875	12.9%
female	8,135	10.5%	5,620	9.9%	2,510	12.0%	116,190	11.7%	3,285,055	13.1%
Age 40-54	6,970	9.0%	5,290	9.3%	1,680	8.1%	139,775	14.0%	4,144,710	16.6%
male	3,500	4.5%	2,665	4.7%	835	4.0%	70,425	7.1%	2,078,385	8.3%
female	3,470	4.5%	2,625	4.6%	850	4.1%	69,350	7.0%	2,066,325	8.3%
Age 55-64	2,710	3.5%	2,230	3.9%	480	2.3%	89,625	9.0%	2,312,105	9.2%
male	1,290	1.7%	1,070	1.9%	220	1.1%	44,310	4.4%	1,115,525	4.5%
female	1,415	1.8%	1,160	2.0%	255	1.2%	45,315	4.5%	1,196,585	4.8%
Age 65 and over	2,530	3.3%	2,005	3.5%	525	2.5%	119,125	12.0%	2,495,160	10.0%
male	1,240	1.6%	970	1.7%	265	1.3%	54,665	5.5%	1,072,070	4.3%
female	1,290	1.7%	1,030	1.8%	260	1.2%	64,450	6.5%	1,423,085	5.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 1.2**  
**Population by Age Group and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Saskatchewan, 1986 (2)**

Age Group and Sex	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	77,650	100.0	43,390	100.0	8,455	100.0	12,220	100.0	10,080	100.0	40	100.0	60	100.0	3,405	100.0
male	38,010	49.0	21,375	49.3	4,145	49.0	5,945	48.6	4,810	47.7	25	62.5	45	75.0	1,675	49.2
female	39,635	51.0	22,010	50.7	4,310	51.0	6,270	51.3	5,270	52.3	20	50.0	15	25.0	1,740	51.1
Age less than 15	33,000	42.5	18,850	43.4	3,690	43.6	4,410	36.1	4,400	43.7	10	25.0	-	-	1,640	48.2
male	16,510	21.3	9,460	21.8	1,815	21.5	2,225	18.2	2,200	21.8	-	-	-	-	795	23.3
female	16,495	21.2	9,390	21.6	1,875	22.2	2,185	17.9	2,200	21.8	-	-	-	-	840	24.7
Age 15-24	16,925	21.8	9,540	22.0	1,825	21.6	2,795	22.9	2,050	20.3	10	25.0	35	58.3	665	19.5
male	8,095	10.4	4,570	10.5	910	10.8	1,305	10.7	970	9.6	-	-	25	41.7	315	9.3
female	8,830	11.4	4,965	11.4	920	10.9	1,490	12.2	1,085	10.8	-	-	-	-	360	10.6
Age 25-39	15,515	20.0	8,110	18.7	1,945	23.0	2,515	20.6	2,280	22.6	-	-	10	16.7	650	19.1
male	7,380	9.5	3,870	8.9	945	11.2	1,250	10.2	985	9.8	-	-	10	16.7	325	9.5
female	8,135	10.5	4,240	9.8	995	11.8	1,265	10.4	1,300	12.9	-	-	-	-	325	9.5
Age 40-54	6,970	9.0	3,895	9.0	660	7.8	1,315	10.8	770	7.6	-	-	10	16.7	310	9.1
male	3,500	4.5	1,995	4.6	325	3.8	645	5.3	370	3.7	-	-	-	-	160	4.7
female	3,470	4.5	1,900	4.4	330	3.9	675	5.5	400	4.0	-	-	-	-	150	4.4
Age 55-64	2,710	3.5	1,550	3.6	165	2.0	645	5.3	280	2.8	10	25.0	-	-	60	1.8
male	1,290	1.7	760	1.8	75	0.9	295	2.4	115	1.1	-	-	-	-	30	0.9
female	1,415	1.8	795	1.8	90	1.1	350	2.9	165	1.6	-	-	-	-	15	0.4
Age 65 and over	2,530	3.3	1,435	3.3	170	2.0	540	4.4	295	2.9	-	-	-	-	80	2.3
male	1,240	1.6	720	1.7	80	0.9	235	1.9	165	1.6	-	-	-	-	35	1.0
female	1,290	1.7	715	1.6	90	1.1	305	2.5	130	1.3	-	-	-	-	50	1.5

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 2.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Marital Status and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Saskatchewan,  
Showing Total Population For Saskatchewan and Canada, 1986 (2)

Marital Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	44,645	100.0%	32,925	100.0%	11,720	100.0%	751,090	100.0%	19,634,100	100.0%
male	21,500	48.2%	15,885	48.2%	5,620	48.0%	373,350	49.7%	9,606,255	48.9%
female	23,145	51.8%	17,040	51.8%	6,105	52.1%	377,745	50.3%	10,027,850	51.1%
Single	18,530	41.5%	14,005	42.5%	4,530	38.7%	195,485	26.0%	5,328,645	27.1%
male	9,530	21.3%	7,155	21.7%	2,380	20.3%	113,300	15.1%	2,927,480	14.9%
female	8,995	20.1%	6,850	20.8%	2,150	18.3%	82,190	10.9%	2,401,170	12.2%
Married	21,235	47.6%	15,280	46.4%	5,955	50.8%	472,380	62.9%	11,983,765	61.0%
male	10,250	23.0%	7,440	22.6%	2,810	24.0%	236,305	31.5%	5,995,330	30.5%
female	10,980	24.6%	7,845	23.8%	3,135	26.7%	236,070	31.4%	5,988,430	30.5%
Separated	1,840	4.1%	1,340	4.1%	495	4.2%	16,200	2.2%	510,715	2.6%
male	725	1.6%	555	1.7%	170	1.5%	7,220	1.0%	220,730	1.1%
female	1,115	2.5%	790	2.4%	325	2.8%	8,980	1.2%	289,985	1.5%
Divorced	1,150	2.6%	720	2.2%	435	3.7%	19,720	2.6%	686,525	3.5%
male	485	1.1%	305	0.9%	180	1.5%	8,590	1.1%	274,770	1.4%
female	665	1.5%	415	1.3%	255	2.2%	11,130	1.5%	411,750	2.1%
Widowed	1,900	4.3%	1,580	4.8%	315	2.7%	47,310	6.3%	1,124,450	5.7%
male	505	1.1%	435	1.3%	70	0.6%	7,935	1.1%	187,935	1.0%
female	1,390	3.1%	1,150	3.5%	240	2.0%	39,375	5.2%	936,515	4.8%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada

See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 2.2**  
**Population 15 Years and Over by Marital Status and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Saskatchewan, 1986 (2)**

Marital Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	44,645	100.0%	24,535	100.0%	4,760	100.0%	7,810	100.0%	5,685	100.0%	30	100.0%	55	100.0%	1,775	100.0%
male	21,500	48.2%	11,915	48.6%	2,325	48.8%	3,730	47.8%	2,605	45.8%	15	50.0%	35	63.6%	870	49.0%
female	23,145	51.8%	12,620	51.4%	2,440	51.3%	4,080	52.2%	3,075	54.1%	10	33.3%	15	27.3%	895	50.4%
Single	18,530	41.5%	10,505	42.8%	1,930	40.5%	3,225	41.3%	2,125	37.4%	15	50.0%	35	63.6%	700	39.4%
male	9,530	21.3%	5,355	21.8%	1,025	21.5%	1,670	21.4%	1,085	19.1%	10	33.3%	20	36.4%	360	20.3%
female	8,995	20.1%	5,145	21.0%	905	19.0%	1,545	19.8%	1,040	18.3%	-	-	-	-	340	19.2%
Married	21,235	47.6%	11,510	46.9%	2,380	50.0%	3,545	45.4%	2,940	51.7%	15	50.0%	25	45.5%	820	46.2%
male	10,250	23.0%	5,635	23.0%	1,140	23.9%	1,715	22.0%	1,310	23.0%	-	-	15	27.3%	430	24.2%
female	10,980	24.6%	5,875	23.9%	1,240	26.1%	1,835	23.5%	1,620	28.5%	10	33.3%	-	-	390	22.0%
Separated	1,840	4.1%	935	3.8%	165	3.5%	380	4.9%	250	4.4%	-	-	-	-	115	6.5%
male	725	1.6%	410	1.7%	60	1.3%	145	1.9%	85	1.5%	-	-	-	-	30	1.7%
female	1,115	2.5%	525	2.1%	105	2.2%	235	3.0%	165	2.9%	-	-	-	-	85	4.8%
Divorced	1,150	2.6%	440	1.8%	180	3.8%	250	3.2%	200	3.5%	-	-	-	-	85	4.8%
male	485	1.1%	170	0.7%	90	1.9%	120	1.5%	70	1.2%	-	-	-	-	30	1.7%
female	665	1.5%	275	1.1%	90	1.9%	130	1.7%	125	2.2%	-	-	-	-	45	2.5%
Widowed	1,900	4.3%	1,150	4.7%	110	2.3%	410	5.2%	175	3.1%	-	-	-	-	55	3.1%
male	505	1.1%	350	1.4%	15	0.3%	75	1.0%	50	0.9%	-	-	-	-	15	0.8%
female	1,390	3.1%	805	3.3%	90	1.9%	335	4.3%	125	2.2%	-	-	-	-	35	2.0%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 3.1

Population by Mother Tongue and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Saskatchewan,  
Showing Total Population For Saskatchewan and Canada, 1986 (2)

Mother Tongue	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	77,645	100.0%	56,820	100.0%	20,835	100.0%	996,695	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	38,010	49.0%	27,905	49.1%	10,110	48.5%	498,905	50.1%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	39,640	51.1%	28,915	50.9%	10,725	51.5%	497,790	49.9%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	46,010	59.3%	27,930	49.2%	18,080	86.8%	805,345	80.8%	15,159,550	60.6%
male	22,465	28.9%	13,645	24.0%	8,820	42.3%	404,155	40.5%	7,501,250	30.0%
female	23,545	30.3%	14,285	25.1%	9,255	44.4%	401,190	40.3%	7,658,295	30.6%
French only	935	1.2%	345	0.6%	590	2.8%	21,210	2.1%	6,090,435	24.3%
male	425	0.5%	145	0.3%	275	1.3%	10,415	1.0%	2,979,675	11.9%
female	515	0.7%	200	0.4%	310	1.5%	10,790	1.1%	3,110,755	12.4%
Aboriginal only (7)	23,390	30.1%	22,100	38.9%	1,285	6.2%	23,560	2.4%	135,840	0.5%
male	11,615	15.0%	10,975	19.3%	645	3.1%	11,700	1.2%	67,625	0.3%
female	11,770	15.2%	11,125	19.6%	645	3.1%	11,860	1.2%	68,220	0.3%
Other Language (8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	109,670	11.0%	2,775,670	11.1%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	54,595	5.5%	1,384,640	5.5%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	55,070	5.5%	1,391,030	5.6%
Multiple Languages (9)	7,315	9.4%	6,445	11.3%	875	4.2%	36,915	3.7%	860,515	3.4%
male	3,505	4.5%	3,140	5.5%	365	1.8%	18,035	1.8%	435,280	1.7%
female	3,810	4.9%	3,300	5.8%	510	2.4%	18,880	1.9%	425,255	1.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada

See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 3.2  
Population by Mother Tongue and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Saskatchewan, 1986 (2)

Mother Tongue	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	77,645	100.0	43,385	100.0	8,455	100.0	12,220	100.0	10,085	100.0	45	100.0	60	100.0	-	-
male	38,010	49.0	21,375	49.3	4,145	49.0	5,950	48.7	4,810	47.7	25	55.6	45	75.0	-	-
female	39,640	51.1	22,010	50.7	4,310	51.0	6,270	51.3	5,275	52.3	20	44.4	15	25.0	-	-
English only	46,010	59.3	19,220	44.3	7,355	87.0	8,005	65.5	8,780	87.1	40	88.9	60	100.0	-	-
male	22,465	28.9	9,330	21.5	3,660	43.3	3,950	32.3	4,205	41.7	20	44.4	45	75.0	-	-
female	23,545	30.3	9,890	22.8	3,690	43.6	4,055	33.2	4,575	45.4	20	44.4	15	25.0	-	-
French only	935	1.2	20	-	75	0.9	325	2.7	445	4.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	425	0.5	10	-	35	0.4	135	1.1	200	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	515	0.7	-	-	40	0.5	195	1.6	245	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aboriginal only (6)	23,390	30.1	19,085	44.0	690	8.2	2,650	21.7	405	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	11,615	15.0	9,530	22.0	330	3.9	1,280	10.5	195	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	11,770	15.2	9,555	22.0	365	4.3	1,370	11.2	205	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Language (7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multiple Languages (8)	7,315	9.4	5,060	11.7	330	3.9	1,235	10.1	450	4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	3,505	4.5	2,505	5.8	115	1.4	585	4.8	205	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	3,810	4.9	2,560	5.9	215	2.5	655	5.4	245	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 4.1

Population by Home Language and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Saskatchewan,  
Showing Total Population For Saskatchewan and Canada, 1986 (2)

Home Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	77,650	100.0%	56,815	100.0%	20,830	100.0%	996,695	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	38,015	49.0%	27,905	49.1%	10,105	48.5%	498,905	50.1%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	39,635	51.0%	28,915	50.9%	10,725	51.5%	497,790	49.9%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	51,145	65.9%	32,025	56.4%	19,120	91.8%	910,770	91.4%	16,595,535	66.3%
male	24,785	31.9%	15,460	27.2%	9,320	44.7%	457,390	45.9%	8,236,020	32.9%
female	26,365	34.0%	16,560	29.1%	9,795	47.0%	453,385	45.5%	8,359,520	33.4%
French only	195	0.3%	85	0.1%	105	0.5%	6,665	0.7%	5,798,470	23.2%
male	100	0.1%	30	0.1%	70	0.3%	3,160	0.3%	2,844,790	11.4%
female	95	0.1%	60	0.1%	35	0.2%	3,500	0.4%	2,953,680	11.8%
Aboriginal only (7)	16,665	21.5%	16,055	28.3%	610	2.9%	16,790	1.7%	97,280	0.4%
male	8,450	10.9%	8,170	14.4%	280	1.3%	8,515	0.9%	49,800	0.2%
female	8,215	10.6%	7,885	13.9%	330	1.6%	8,270	0.8%	47,480	0.2%
Other Language (8)	45	0.1%	20	-	25	0.1%	23,510	2.4%	1,371,050	5.5%
male	30	-	15	-	15	0.1%	11,000	1.1%	665,220	2.7%
female	15	-	-	-	10	-	12,510	1.3%	705,830	2.8%
Multiple Languages (9)	9,600	12.4%	8,630	15.2%	970	4.7%	38,960	3.9%	1,159,675	4.6%
male	4,650	6.0%	4,230	7.4%	425	2.0%	18,835	1.9%	572,635	2.3%
female	4,950	6.4%	4,400	7.7%	550	2.6%	20,120	2.0%	587,040	2.3%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada

See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 4.2**  
**Population by Home Language and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Saskatchewan, 1986 (2)**

Home Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	77,650	100.0%	43,385	100.0%	8,455	100.0%	12,215	100.0%	10,080	100.0%	45	100.0%	55	100.0%	3,405	100.0%
male	38,015	49.0%	21,375	49.3%	4,140	49.0%	5,950	48.7%	4,810	47.7%	20	44.4%	45	81.8%	1,675	49.2%
female	39,635	51.0%	22,010	50.7%	4,310	51.0%	6,270	51.3%	5,275	52.3%	15	33.3%	20	36.4%	1,740	51.1%
English only	51,145	65.9%	22,405	51.6%	7,600	89.9%	8,830	72.3%	9,435	93.6%	40	88.9%	60	109.1%	2,775	81.5%
male	24,785	31.9%	10,810	24.9%	3,760	44.5%	4,265	34.9%	4,515	44.8%	20	44.4%	40	72.7%	1,370	40.2%
female	26,365	34.0%	11,595	26.7%	3,845	45.5%	4,570	37.4%	4,920	48.8%	20	44.4%	20	36.4%	1,400	41.1%
French only	195	0.3%	-	-	20	0.2%	85	0.7%	80	0.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	100	0.1%	-	-	15	0.2%	30	0.2%	55	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	95	0.1%	-	-	-	-	50	0.4%	20	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aboriginal only (6)	16,665	21.5%	14,055	32.4%	425	5.0%	1,770	14.5%	130	1.3%	-	-	-	-	285	8.4%
male	8,450	10.9%	7,190	16.6%	195	2.3%	875	7.2%	55	0.5%	-	-	-	-	140	4.1%
female	8,215	10.6%	6,865	15.8%	225	2.7%	900	7.4%	70	0.7%	-	-	-	-	155	4.6%
Other Language (7)	45	0.1%	15	-	25	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	30	-	-	-	15	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	15	-	-	-	15	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multiple Languages (8)	9,600	12.4%	6,915	15.9%	385	4.6%	1,530	12.5%	440	4.4%	-	-	-	-	330	9.7%
male	4,650	6.0%	3,365	7.8%	160	1.9%	775	6.3%	185	1.8%	-	-	-	-	160	4.7%
female	4,950	6.4%	3,545	8.2%	225	2.7%	755	6.2%	255	2.5%	-	-	-	-	170	5.0%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 5.1  
Population by Official Language and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Saskatchewan,  
Showing Total Population For Saskatchewan and Canada, 1986 (2)

Official Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	77,650	100.0%	56,815	100.0%	20,830	100.0%	986,695	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	38,010	49.0%	27,905	49.1%	10,110	48.5%	498,910	50.1%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	39,635	51.0%	28,915	50.9%	10,725	51.5%	497,790	49.9%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	72,845	93.8%	53,515	94.2%	19,325	92.8%	942,745	94.6%	16,716,900	66.8%
male	35,745	46.0%	26,305	46.3%	9,440	45.3%	474,345	47.6%	8,340,840	33.3%
female	37,100	47.8%	27,215	47.9%	9,890	47.5%	468,400	47.0%	8,376,065	33.5%
French only	30	-	25	-	-	-	580	0.1%	3,957,730	15.8%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	-	1,832,540	7.3%
female	25	-	20	-	-	-	330	-	2,125,190	8.5%
Both English and French	2,375	3.1%	930	1.6%	1,445	6.9%	47,270	4.7%	4,056,160	16.2%
male	1,100	1.4%	460	0.8%	645	3.1%	21,850	2.2%	2,081,990	8.3%
female	1,275	1.6%	470	0.8%	800	3.8%	25,425	2.6%	1,974,165	7.9%
Neither English nor French	2,395	3.1%	2,340	4.1%	55	0.3%	6,105	0.6%	291,220	1.2%
male	1,155	1.5%	1,135	2.0%	25	0.1%	2,465	0.2%	113,090	0.5%
female	1,230	1.6%	1,210	2.1%	30	0.1%	3,645	0.4%	178,130	0.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 5.2  
Population by Official Language and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Saskatchewan, 1986 (2)

Official Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	77,650	100.0%	43,385	100.0%	8,455	100.0%	12,220	100.0%	10,080	100.0%	45	100.0%	55	100.0%	3,410	100.0%
male	38,010	49.0%	21,375	49.3%	4,140	49.0%	5,950	48.7%	4,805	47.7%	25	55.6%	40	72.7%	1,675	49.1%
female	39,635	51.0%	22,010	50.7%	4,310	51.0%	6,270	51.3%	5,275	52.3%	20	44.4%	20	36.4%	1,735	50.9%
English only	72,845	93.8%	40,990	94.5%	8,035	95.0%	11,365	93.0%	9,150	90.8%	40	88.9%	60	109.1%	3,200	93.8%
male	35,745	46.0%	20,180	46.5%	3,945	46.7%	5,570	45.6%	4,415	43.8%	25	55.6%	45	81.8%	1,565	45.9%
female	37,100	47.8%	20,815	48.0%	4,090	48.4%	5,795	47.4%	4,735	47.0%	20	44.4%	15	27.3%	1,630	47.8%
French only	30	-	-	-	-	-	25	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	25	-	-	-	-	-	20	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both English and French	2,375	3.1%	215	0.5%	390	4.6%	700	5.7%	910	9.0%	-	-	-	-	170	5.0%
male	1,100	1.4%	135	0.3%	185	2.2%	315	2.6%	385	3.8%	-	-	-	-	90	2.6%
female	1,275	1.6%	80	0.2%	205	2.4%	385	3.2%	525	5.2%	-	-	-	-	75	2.2%
Neither English nor French	2,395	3.1%	2,175	5.0%	30	0.4%	130	1.1%	20	0.2%	-	-	-	-	35	1.0%
male	1,155	1.5%	1,065	2.5%	15	0.2%	50	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	0.4%
female	1,230	1.6%	1,110	2.6%	15	0.2%	80	0.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	0.6%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 6.1

Population 5 Years and Over by Mobility Status and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Saskatchewan,  
Showing Total Population For Saskatchewan and Canada, 1986 (2)

Mobility Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population (age 5 & over)	65,615	100.0%	48,135	100.0%	17,480	100.0%	910,190	100.0%	23,189,245	100.0%
male	31,950	48.7%	23,480	48.8%	8,470	48.5%	454,630	49.9%	11,427,965	49.3%
female	33,670	51.3%	24,655	51.2%	9,015	51.6%	455,560	50.1%	11,761,285	50.7%
Total Non-Migrants (7):	50,730	77.3%	38,195	79.3%	12,535	71.7%	735,130	80.8%	18,675,395	80.5%
male	25,235	38.5%	19,165	39.8%	6,065	34.7%	370,025	40.7%	9,202,190	39.7%
female	25,495	38.9%	19,025	39.5%	6,465	37.0%	365,105	40.1%	9,473,200	40.9%
Non-Movers (8)	28,295	43.1%	21,640	45.0%	6,655	38.1%	528,645	58.1%	13,053,240	56.3%
male	14,115	21.5%	10,880	22.6%	3,245	18.6%	267,375	29.4%	6,442,360	27.8%
female	14,180	21.6%	10,765	22.4%	3,415	19.5%	261,265	28.7%	6,610,880	28.5%
Movers (9)	22,430	34.2%	16,550	34.4%	5,880	33.6%	206,490	22.7%	5,622,155	24.2%
male	11,120	16.9%	8,295	17.2%	2,825	16.2%	102,650	11.3%	2,759,830	11.9%
female	11,315	17.2%	8,260	17.2%	3,055	17.5%	103,840	11.4%	2,862,320	12.3%
Total Migrants (10):	14,890	22.7%	9,945	20.7%	4,945	28.3%	175,055	19.2%	4,513,850	19.5%
male	6,710	10.2%	4,310	9.0%	2,400	13.7%	84,605	9.3%	2,225,770	9.6%
female	8,180	12.5%	5,635	11.7%	2,550	14.6%	90,450	9.9%	2,288,085	9.9%
Migrants - Same Province or Territory (11)	10,905	16.6%	7,785	16.2%	3,125	17.9%	111,480	12.2%	3,125,460	13.5%
male	4,745	7.2%	3,320	6.9%	1,415	8.1%	52,740	5.8%	1,530,140	6.6%
female	6,165	9.4%	4,460	9.3%	1,710	9.8%	58,740	6.5%	1,595,320	6.9%
Migrants - From Different Province, Territory or Outside	3,985	6.1%	2,160	4.5%	1,825	10.4%	63,580	7.0%	1,388,390	6.0%
male	1,970	3.0%	985	2.0%	980	5.6%	31,860	3.5%	695,635	3.0%
female	2,010	3.1%	1,175	2.4%	840	4.8%	31,715	3.5%	692,760	3.0%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada

See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 6.2  
Population 5 Years and Over by Mobility Status and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Saskatchewan, 1986 (2)

Mobility Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population (age 5 & over)	65,615	100.0%	36,600	100.0%	7,045	100.0%	10,605	100.0%	8,470	100.0%	40	100.0%	55	100.0%	2,795	100.0%
male	31,950	48.7%	17,930	49.0%	3,470	49.3%	5,135	48.4%	3,980	47.0%	25	62.5%	45	81.8%	1,365	48.8%
female	33,670	51.3%	18,670	51.0%	3,580	50.8%	5,475	51.6%	4,495	53.1%	15	37.5%	15	27.3%	1,425	51.0%
Total Non-Migrants (7):	50,730	77.3%	29,065	79.4%	4,575	64.9%	8,465	79.8%	6,580	77.7%	30	75.0%	40	72.7%	1,980	70.8%
male	25,235	38.5%	14,695	40.2%	2,215	31.4%	4,160	39.2%	3,140	37.1%	15	37.5%	35	63.6%	970	34.7%
female	25,495	38.9%	14,370	39.3%	2,360	33.5%	4,305	40.6%	3,440	40.6%	10	25.0%	-	-	1,005	36.0%
Non-Movers (8)	28,295	43.1%	16,035	43.8%	2,475	35.1%	5,240	49.4%	3,585	42.3%	15	37.5%	30	54.5%	920	32.9%
male	14,115	21.5%	8,135	22.2%	1,215	17.2%	2,585	24.4%	1,725	20.4%	-	-	20	36.4%	435	15.6%
female	14,180	21.6%	7,905	21.6%	1,260	17.9%	2,655	25.0%	1,865	22.0%	10	25.0%	-	-	480	17.2%
Movers (9)	22,430	34.2%	13,030	35.6%	2,105	29.9%	3,225	30.4%	2,995	35.4%	10	25.0%	10	18.2%	1,065	38.1%
male	11,120	16.9%	6,560	17.9%	1,005	14.3%	1,575	14.9%	1,415	16.7%	10	25.0%	15	27.3%	535	19.1%
female	11,315	17.2%	6,465	17.7%	1,100	15.6%	1,645	15.5%	1,575	18.6%	-	-	-	-	520	18.6%
Total Migrants (10):	14,890	22.7%	7,535	20.6%	2,470	35.1%	2,145	20.2%	1,890	22.3%	10	25.0%	20	36.4%	820	29.3%
male	6,710	10.2%	3,235	8.8%	1,250	17.7%	975	9.2%	840	9.9%	-	-	-	-	395	14.1%
female	8,180	12.5%	4,300	11.7%	1,215	17.2%	1,170	11.0%	1,050	12.4%	-	-	-	-	425	15.2%
Migrants - Same Province or Territory (11)	10,905	16.6%	6,055	16.5%	1,410	20.0%	1,555	14.7%	1,340	15.8%	-	-	-	-	535	19.1%
male	4,745	7.2%	2,570	7.0%	660	9.4%	670	6.3%	560	6.6%	-	-	-	-	265	9.5%
female	6,165	9.4%	3,485	9.5%	745	10.6%	885	8.3%	780	9.2%	-	-	-	-	270	9.7%
Migrants - From Different Province, Territory or Outside	3,985	6.1%	1,475	4.0%	1,060	15.0%	585	5.5%	550	6.5%	-	-	20	36.4%	290	10.4%
male	1,970	3.0%	660	1.8%	585	8.3%	295	2.8%	280	3.3%	-	-	-	-	135	4.8%
female	2,010	3.1%	820	2.2%	470	6.7%	285	2.7%	275	3.2%	-	-	-	-	150	5.4%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 7.1  
Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Level of Schooling and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Saskatchewan,  
Showing Total Population For Saskatchewan and Canada, 1986 (2)

Highest Level of Schooling	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population										
Aged 15 +	44,650	100.0%	32,925	100.0%	11,725	100.0%	751,090	100.0%	19,634,105	100.0%
Males	21,505	48.2%	15,885	48.2%	5,620	47.9%	373,345	49.7%	9,606,255	48.9%
Females	23,145	51.8%	17,045	51.8%	6,105	52.1%	377,745	50.3%	10,027,845	51.1%
Less than grade 9 (9)	16,650	37.3%	14,465	43.9%	2,185	18.6%	144,120	19.2%	3,393,720	17.3%
Males	8,395	18.8%	7,200	21.9%	1,195	10.2%	77,075	10.3%	1,625,945	8.3%
Females	8,260	18.5%	7,260	22.1%	995	8.5%	67,045	8.9%	1,767,775	9.0%
Grades 9-13 without certificate	14,850	33.3%	10,560	32.1%	4,290	36.6%	247,190	32.9%	5,321,230	27.1%
Males	7,025	15.7%	4,985	15.1%	2,040	17.4%	120,640	16.1%	2,530,405	12.9%
Females	7,825	17.5%	5,575	16.9%	2,250	19.2%	126,550	16.8%	2,790,825	14.2%
Grades 9-13 with certificate	1,590	3.6%	755	2.3%	830	7.1%	64,720	8.6%	2,511,215	12.8%
Males	740	1.7%	325	1.0%	415	3.5%	30,780	4.1%	1,075,075	5.5%
Females	855	1.9%	435	1.3%	420	3.6%	33,940	4.5%	1,436,140	7.3%
Trades certificate or diploma	770	1.7%	500	1.5%	270	2.3%	16,445	2.2%	601,495	3.1%
Males	495	1.1%	330	1.0%	165	1.4%	11,520	1.5%	397,070	2.0%
Females	270	0.6%	170	0.5%	110	0.9%	4,930	0.7%	204,425	1.0%
Other non-university without certificate (8)	3,140	7.0%	2,150	6.5%	985	8.4%	41,445	5.5%	1,335,720	6.8%
Males	1,295	2.9%	900	2.7%	390	3.3%	18,615	2.5%	631,845	3.2%
Females	1,840	4.1%	1,250	3.8%	595	5.1%	22,835	3.0%	703,870	3.6%
Other non-university with certificate	3,525	7.9%	2,110	6.4%	1,420	12.1%	102,650	13.7%	2,853,570	14.5%
Males	1,805	4.0%	1,135	3.4%	665	5.7%	46,075	6.1%	1,393,975	7.1%
Females	1,720	3.9%	975	3.0%	750	6.4%	56,570	7.5%	1,459,595	7.4%
University without degree (9)	3,285	7.4%	2,005	6.1%	1,280	10.9%	78,685	10.5%	1,738,665	8.9%
Males	1,365	3.1%	810	2.5%	560	4.8%	37,050	4.9%	866,875	4.4%
Females	1,915	4.3%	1,195	3.6%	720	6.1%	41,630	5.5%	871,785	4.4%
University with degree	845	1.9%	385	1.2%	455	3.9%	55,820	7.4%	1,878,485	9.6%
Males	390	0.9%	195	0.6%	195	1.7%	31,585	4.2%	1,085,050	5.5%
Females	455	1.0%	190	0.6%	265	2.3%	24,235	3.2%	793,435	4.0%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 7.2**  
**Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Level of Schooling and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Saskatchewan, 1986 (2)**

Highest Level of Schooling	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
<b>Total Population</b>	44,650	100.0	24,535	100.0	4,765	100.0	7,810	100.0	5,680	100.0	30	100.0	50	100.0	1,765	100.0
<b>Aged 15 +</b>	21,505	48.2	11,915	48.6	2,330	48.9	3,725	47.7	2,605	45.9	15	50.0	35	70.0	870	49.3
<b>Males</b>	23,145	51.8	12,620	51.4	2,435	51.1	4,085	52.3	3,080	54.2	15	50.0	15	30.0	900	51.0
<b>Females</b>																
<b>Less than Grade 9 (6)</b>	16,650	37.3	11,095	45.2	755	15.8	3,160	40.5	1,170	20.6	-	-	-	-	475	26.9
<b>Males</b>	8,395	18.8	5,585	22.8	375	7.9	1,525	19.5	670	11.8	-	-	-	-	240	13.6
<b>Females</b>	8,260	18.5	5,505	22.4	380	8.0	1,635	20.9	505	8.9	-	-	-	-	235	13.3
<b>Grades 9-13 without certificate</b>	14,850	33.3	7,865	32.1	1,750	36.7	2,530	32.4	2,130	37.5	15	50.0	15	30.0	550	31.2
<b>Males</b>	7,025	15.7	3,715	15.1	910	19.1	1,200	15.4	920	16.2	-	-	-	-	270	15.3
<b>Females</b>	7,825	17.5	4,150	16.9	840	17.6	1,330	17.0	1,210	21.3	15	50.0	-	-	275	15.6
<b>Grades 9-13 with certificate</b>	1,590	3.6	460	1.9	340	7.1	270	3.5	400	7.0	-	-	10	20.0	100	5.7
<b>Males</b>	740	1.7	195	0.8	175	3.7	105	1.3	185	3.3	-	-	10	20.0	55	3.1
<b>Females</b>	855	1.9	260	1.1	165	3.5	165	2.1	220	3.9	-	-	-	-	50	2.8
<b>Trades certificate or diploma</b>	770	1.7	330	1.3	105	2.2	150	1.9	135	2.4	-	-	-	-	50	2.8
<b>Males</b>	495	1.1	225	0.9	65	1.4	105	1.3	70	1.2	-	-	-	-	30	1.7
<b>Females</b>	270	0.6	105	0.4	40	0.8	45	0.6	65	1.1	-	-	-	-	20	1.1
<b>Other non-university without certificate (7)</b>	3,140	7.0	1,495	6.1	365	7.7	620	7.9	550	9.7	-	-	-	-	100	5.7
<b>Males</b>	1,295	2.9	620	2.5	130	2.7	265	3.4	235	4.1	-	-	-	-	35	2.0
<b>Females</b>	1,840	4.1	870	3.5	230	4.8	355	4.5	315	5.5	-	-	-	-	70	4.0
<b>Other non-university with certificate</b>	3,525	7.9	1,400	5.7	580	12.2	670	8.6	685	12.1	-	-	-	-	185	10.5
<b>Males</b>	1,805	4.0	760	3.1	290	6.1	355	4.5	285	5.0	-	-	-	-	120	6.8
<b>Females</b>	1,720	3.9	640	2.6	285	6.0	315	4.0	405	7.1	-	-	-	-	75	4.2
<b>University without degree (8)</b>	3,285	7.4	1,610	6.6	635	13.3	340	4.4	475	8.4	-	-	15	30.0	205	11.6
<b>Males</b>	1,365	3.1	665	2.7	285	6.0	135	1.7	185	3.3	-	-	15	30.0	70	4.0
<b>Females</b>	1,915	4.3	940	3.8	345	7.2	205	2.6	285	5.0	-	-	-	-	130	7.4
<b>University with degree</b>	845	1.9	300	1.2	240	5.0	65	0.8	135	2.4	-	-	-	-	100	5.7
<b>Males</b>	390	0.9	150	0.6	90	1.9	30	0.4	55	1.0	-	-	-	-	50	2.8
<b>Females</b>	455	1.0	145	0.6	150	3.1	35	0.4	80	1.4	-	-	-	-	45	2.5

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 8.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Labour Force Activity and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Saskatchewan,  
Showing Total Population For Saskatchewan and Canada, 1986 (2)

Labour Force Activity	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population Aged 15+	44,645	100.0%	32,925	100.0%	11,720	100.0%	751,090	100.0%	19,634,105	100.0%
male	21,500	48.2%	15,880	48.2%	5,620	48.0%	373,345	49.7%	9,606,255	48.9%
female	23,145	51.8%	17,040	51.8%	6,105	52.1%	377,745	50.3%	10,027,850	51.1%
Employed (7)	15,690	35.1%	9,360	28.4%	6,330	54.0%	461,510	61.4%	11,702,220	59.6%
male	9,160	20.5%	5,680	17.3%	3,485	29.7%	272,385	36.3%	6,724,215	34.2%
female	6,530	14.6%	3,685	11.2%	2,840	24.2%	189,130	25.2%	4,978,005	25.4%
Unemployed (8)	6,520	14.6%	4,935	15.0%	1,590	13.6%	40,235	5.4%	1,347,640	6.9%
male	4,065	9.1%	3,145	9.6%	925	7.9%	21,435	2.9%	716,960	3.7%
female	2,455	5.5%	1,790	5.4%	660	5.6%	18,800	2.5%	630,685	3.2%
Total In Labour Force (9)	22,205	49.7%	14,290	43.4%	7,915	67.5%	501,745	66.8%	13,049,860	66.5%
male	13,230	29.6%	8,820	26.8%	4,410	37.6%	293,815	39.1%	7,441,170	37.9%
female	8,980	20.1%	5,475	16.6%	3,510	29.9%	207,930	27.7%	5,608,690	28.6%
Not In Labour Force (10)	22,435	50.3%	18,630	56.6%	3,810	32.5%	249,340	33.2%	6,584,245	33.5%
male	8,275	18.5%	7,065	21.5%	1,215	10.4%	79,530	10.6%	2,165,085	11.0%
female	14,165	31.7%	11,570	35.1%	2,600	22.2%	169,815	22.6%	4,419,160	22.5%
Unemployment Rate (11)		29.0%		35.0%		20.0%		8.0%		10.3%
male		31.0%		36.0%		21.0%		7.0%		9.6%
female		27.0%		33.0%		19.0%		9.0%		11.2%
Participation Rate (12)		50.0%		43.0%		68.0%		67.0%		66.5%
male		62.0%		56.0%		78.0%		79.0%		77.5%
female		39.0%		32.0%		57.0%		55.0%		55.9%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 8.2**  
**Population 15 Years and Over by Labour Force Activity and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Saskatchewan, 1986 (2)**

Labour Force Activity	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population																
Aged 15+	44,645	100.0%	24,535	100.0%	4,765	100.0%	7,810	100.0%	5,680	100.0%	30	100.0%	50	100.0%	1,770	100.0%
male	21,500	48.2%	11,915	48.6%	2,330	48.9%	3,730	47.8%	2,610	46.0%	20	66.7%	40	80.0%	870	49.2%
female	23,145	51.8%	12,620	51.4%	2,435	51.1%	4,080	52.2%	3,075	54.1%	15	50.0%	15	30.0%	900	50.8%
Employed (6)	15,690	35.1%	6,345	25.9%	2,630	55.2%	2,830	36.2%	3,040	53.5%	-	-	30	60.0%	800	45.2%
male	9,160	20.5%	3,910	15.9%	1,490	31.3%	1,665	21.3%	1,585	27.9%	-	-	25	50.0%	480	27.1%
female	6,530	14.6%	2,435	9.9%	1,140	23.9%	1,170	15.0%	1,460	25.7%	-	-	-	-	330	18.6%
Unemployed (7)	6,520	14.6%	3,495	14.2%	610	12.8%	1,340	17.2%	765	13.5%	-	-	10	20.0%	285	16.1%
male	4,065	9.1%	2,270	9.3%	385	8.1%	810	10.4%	405	7.1%	-	-	10	20.0%	175	9.9%
female	2,455	5.5%	1,225	5.0%	225	4.7%	535	6.9%	360	6.3%	-	-	-	-	115	6.5%
Total In Labour Force (8)	22,205	49.7%	9,840	40.1%	3,240	68.0%	4,175	53.5%	3,805	67.0%	15	50.0%	40	80.0%	1,090	61.6%
male	13,230	29.6%	6,180	25.2%	1,875	39.3%	2,475	31.7%	1,995	35.1%	15	50.0%	35	70.0%	650	36.7%
female	8,980	20.1%	3,655	14.9%	1,365	28.6%	1,695	21.7%	1,815	32.0%	-	-	-	-	445	25.1%
Not In Labour Force (9)	22,435	50.3%	14,700	59.9%	1,525	32.0%	3,635	46.5%	1,870	32.9%	15	50.0%	15	30.0%	680	38.4%
male	8,275	18.5%	5,735	23.4%	450	9.4%	1,255	16.1%	615	10.8%	-	-	-	-	220	12.4%
female	14,165	31.7%	8,965	36.5%	1,075	22.6%	2,385	30.5%	1,255	22.1%	15	50.0%	-	-	455	25.7%
Unemployment Rate (11)		29.0%		36.0%		19.0%		32.0%		20.0%		-		25.0%		26.1%
male		31.0%		37.0%		21.0%		33.0%		20.0%		-		29.0%		26.9%
female		27.0%		34.0%		16.0%		32.0%		20.0%		-		-		25.8%
Participation Rate (12)		50.0%		40.0%		68.0%		53.0%		67.0%		50.0%		80.0%		61.5%
male		62.0%		52.0%		80.0%		66.0%		76.0%		75.0%		88.0%		74.7%
female		39.0%		29.0%		56.0%		42.0%		59.0%		-		-		49.4%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 9.1  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Saskatchewan,  
Showing Total Population For Saskatchewan and Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total in Labour Force	22,210	100.0%	14,295	100.0%	7,915	100.0%	501,745	100.0%	13,049,860	100.0%
male	13,230	59.6%	8,820	61.7%	4,410	55.7%	293,820	58.6%	7,441,170	57.0%
female	8,985	40.5%	5,475	38.3%	3,510	44.3%	207,930	41.4%	5,608,690	43.0%
Managerial, Adminis- trative, and Related	1,310	5.9%	805	5.6%	500	6.3%	45,325	9.0%	1,341,970	10.3%
male	840	3.8%	555	3.9%	285	3.6%	32,635	6.5%	919,690	7.0%
female	465	2.1%	250	1.7%	215	2.7%	12,690	2.5%	422,275	3.2%
Natural Sciences, Engineering, and Mathematics	225	1.0%	105	0.7%	125	1.6%	10,930	2.2%	447,800	3.4%
male	190	0.9%	90	0.6%	95	1.2%	9,125	1.8%	369,420	2.8%
female	40	0.2%	-	-	30	0.4%	1,805	0.4%	78,380	0.6%
Social Sciences and Related Fields	1,020	4.6%	705	4.9%	320	4.0%	8,650	1.7%	246,460	1.9%
male	405	1.8%	310	2.2%	95	1.2%	3,415	0.7%	103,900	0.8%
female	610	2.7%	395	2.8%	225	2.8%	5,235	1.0%	142,565	1.1%
Religion	30	0.1%	10	0.1%	20	0.3%	2,100	0.4%	34,100	0.3%
male	25	0.1%	-	-	20	0.3%	1,700	0.3%	25,870	0.2%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	0.1%	8,225	0.1%
Teaching and Related	820	3.7%	620	4.3%	200	2.5%	20,790	4.1%	543,640	4.2%
male	220	1.0%	150	1.0%	70	0.9%	7,485	1.5%	207,450	1.6%
female	600	2.7%	465	3.3%	130	1.6%	13,310	2.7%	336,190	2.6%
Medicine and Health	595	2.7%	290	2.0%	305	3.9%	25,390	5.1%	614,090	4.7%
male	40	0.2%	20	0.1%	15	0.2%	4,090	0.8%	130,270	1.0%
female	555	2.5%	265	1.9%	290	3.7%	21,295	4.2%	483,820	3.7%
Artistic, Literary, Recreational, and Related Fields	360	1.6%	210	1.5%	155	2.0%	5,310	1.1%	207,790	1.6%
male	300	1.4%	180	1.3%	115	1.5%	2,925	0.6%	120,230	0.9%
female	65	0.3%	25	0.2%	40	0.5%	2,385	0.5%	87,560	0.7%
Clerical and Related	2,170	9.8%	1,145	8.0%	1,030	13.0%	73,085	14.6%	2,318,620	17.8%
male	445	2.0%	215	1.5%	230	2.9%	12,845	2.6%	494,410	3.8%
female	1,730	7.8%	935	6.5%	795	10.0%	60,240	12.0%	1,824,210	14.0%

Table 9.1 (continued)

Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Saskatchewan,  
Showing Total Population For Saskatchewan and Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Sales	930	4.2%	415	2.9%	510	6.4%	41,860	8.3%	1,153,160	8.8%
male	435	2.0%	170	1.2%	265	3.3%	23,870	4.8%	641,750	4.9%
female	500	2.3%	250	1.7%	245	3.1%	17,990	3.6%	511,405	3.9%
Service	3,760	16.9%	2,235	15.6%	1,525	19.3%	62,135	12.4%	1,617,520	12.4%
male	1,350	6.1%	820	5.7%	530	6.7%	22,730	4.5%	742,615	5.7%
female	2,410	10.9%	1,410	9.9%	1,000	12.6%	39,400	7.9%	874,910	6.7%
Farming, Horticultural, and Animal Husbandry	1,585	7.1%	1,035	7.2%	550	6.9%	88,310	17.6%	508,310	3.9%
male	1,320	5.9%	895	6.3%	430	5.4%	68,980	13.7%	383,970	2.9%
female	265	1.2%	140	1.0%	125	1.6%	19,330	3.9%	124,340	1.0%
Fishing, Trapping, and Related	205	0.9%	180	1.3%	25	0.3%	290	0.1%	45,950	0.4%
male	195	0.9%	170	1.2%	25	0.3%	265	0.1%	41,645	0.3%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	4,305	-
Forestry and Logging	380	1.7%	315	2.2%	60	0.8%	1,510	0.3%	89,750	0.7%
male	360	1.6%	300	2.1%	65	0.8%	1,395	0.3%	83,570	0.6%
female	15	0.1%	15	0.1%	-	-	115	-	6,175	-
Mining and Quarrying Including Oil and Gas Field	245	1.1%	125	0.9%	125	1.6%	5,340	1.1%	67,145	0.5%
male	245	1.1%	120	0.8%	125	1.6%	5,280	1.1%	65,830	0.5%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	1,315	-
Processing	460	2.1%	260	1.8%	200	2.5%	7,710	1.5%	446,800	3.4%
male	365	1.6%	220	1.5%	145	1.8%	6,265	1.2%	336,985	2.6%
female	100	0.5%	40	0.3%	60	0.8%	1,445	0.3%	109,820	0.8%
Machining and Related	305	1.4%	125	0.9%	180	2.3%	5,240	1.0%	280,735	2.2%
male	290	1.3%	115	0.8%	175	2.2%	4,990	1.0%	261,000	2.0%
female	20	0.1%	-	-	-	-	255	0.1%	19,735	0.2%
Product Fabricating, Assembling, and Repairing	670	3.0%	395	2.8%	275	3.5%	21,820	4.3%	955,150	7.3%
male	520	2.3%	290	2.0%	235	3.0%	19,760	3.9%	725,155	5.6%
female	150	0.7%	105	0.7%	40	0.5%	2,060	0.4%	229,995	1.8%

Table 9.1 (continued)

Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Saskatchewan,  
Showing Total Population For Saskatchewan and Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Construction and Trades	2,630	11.8%	1,815	12.7%	815	10.3%	31,990	6.4%	753,480	5.8%
male	2,585	11.6%	1,785	12.5%	800	10.1%	31,340	6.2%	735,385	5.6%
female	45	0.2%	30	0.2%	15	0.2%	655	0.1%	18,090	0.1%
Transportation and Equipment Operating	800	3.6%	570	4.0%	235	3.0%	16,980	3.4%	468,825	3.6%
male	685	3.1%	475	3.3%	210	2.7%	15,130	3.0%	432,440	3.3%
female	115	0.5%	90	0.6%	25	0.3%	1,850	0.4%	36,390	0.3%
Material Handling and Related, not elsewhere classified	310	1.4%	225	1.6%	85	1.1%	5,970	1.2%	236,475	1.8%
male	300	1.4%	220	1.5%	75	0.9%	5,200	1.0%	182,185	1.4%
female	15	0.1%	10	0.1%	-	-	770	0.2%	54,290	0.4%
Other Crafts and Equipment Operating	125	0.6%	55	0.4%	65	0.8%	4,370	0.9%	146,960	1.1%
male	105	0.5%	55	0.4%	50	0.6%	3,375	0.7%	113,495	0.9%
female	15	0.1%	-	-	15	0.2%	990	0.2%	33,465	0.3%
Occupations not elsewhere classified	830	3.7%	625	4.4%	205	2.6%	8,120	1.6%	215,495	1.7%
male	730	3.3%	555	3.9%	180	2.3%	7,255	1.4%	176,940	1.4%
female	100	0.5%	70	0.5%	20	0.3%	865	0.2%	38,560	0.3%
All Occupations (7)	19,770	89.0%	12,260	85.8%	7,510	94.9%	493,225	98.3%	12,740,230	97.6%
male	11,945	53.8%	7,710	53.9%	4,235	53.5%	290,035	57.8%	7,294,215	55.9%
female	7,825	35.2%	4,545	31.8%	3,280	41.4%	203,190	40.5%	5,446,015	41.7%
Occupation - not applicable (8)	2,440	11.0%	2,035	14.2%	405	5.1%	8,515	1.7%	309,635	2.4%
male	1,285	5.8%	1,110	7.8%	175	2.2%	3,775	0.8%	146,950	1.1%
female	1,155	5.2%	925	6.5%	230	2.9%	4,740	0.9%	162,680	1.2%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables





Table 9.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Saskatchewan, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total In Labour Force	22,210	100.0%	9,835	100.0%	3,240	100.0%	4,175	100.0%	3,810	100.0%	15	100.0%	40	100.0%	1,090	100.0%
male	13,230	59.6%	6,180	62.8%	1,880	58.0%	2,480	59.4%	1,995	52.4%	15	100.0%	35	87.5%	655	60.1%
female	8,985	40.5%	3,655	37.2%	1,360	42.0%	1,700	40.7%	1,815	47.6%	-	-	-	-	440	40.4%
Managerial, Admini- strative, and Related	1,310	5.9%	610	6.2%	250	7.7%	175	4.2%	200	5.2%	-	-	-	-	65	6.0%
male	840	3.8%	435	4.4%	135	4.2%	110	2.6%	135	3.5%	-	-	-	-	20	1.8%
female	465	2.1%	170	1.7%	115	3.5%	65	1.6%	70	1.8%	-	-	-	-	35	3.2%
Natural Sciences, Engineering, and Mathematics	225	1.0%	65	0.7%	70	2.2%	25	0.6%	45	1.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	190	0.9%	60	0.6%	45	1.4%	25	0.6%	40	1.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	40	0.2%	-	-	25	0.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Sciences and Related Fields	1,020	4.6%	525	5.3%	110	3.4%	140	3.4%	135	3.5%	-	-	-	-	115	10.6%
male	405	1.8%	230	2.3%	30	0.9%	70	1.7%	40	1.0%	-	-	-	-	40	3.7%
female	610	2.7%	290	2.9%	80	2.5%	65	1.6%	100	2.6%	-	-	-	-	75	6.9%
Religion	30	0.1%	10	0.1%	10	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	25	0.1%	-	-	10	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teaching and Related	820	3.7%	505	5.1%	100	3.1%	95	2.3%	65	1.7%	-	-	-	-	50	4.6%
male	220	1.0%	115	1.2%	30	0.9%	30	0.7%	35	0.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	600	2.7%	385	3.9%	75	2.3%	60	1.4%	35	0.9%	-	-	-	-	45	4.1%
Medicine and Health	595	2.7%	195	2.0%	85	2.6%	90	2.2%	195	5.1%	-	-	-	-	25	2.3%
male	40	0.2%	15	0.2%	-	-	-	-	10	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	555	2.5%	180	1.8%	80	2.5%	80	1.9%	180	4.7%	-	-	-	-	25	2.3%
Artistic, Literary, Recreational, and Related Fields	360	1.6%	170	1.7%	60	1.9%	35	0.8%	70	1.8%	-	-	-	-	25	2.3%
male	300	1.4%	150	1.5%	45	1.4%	30	0.7%	50	1.3%	-	-	-	-	15	1.4%
female	65	0.3%	20	0.2%	15	0.5%	-	-	15	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical and Related	2,170	9.8%	765	7.8%	440	13.6%	365	8.7%	490	12.9%	-	-	-	-	100	9.2%
male	445	2.0%	150	1.5%	85	2.6%	60	1.4%	105	2.8%	-	-	-	-	35	3.2%
female	1,730	7.8%	615	6.3%	360	11.1%	310	7.4%	385	10.1%	-	-	-	-	65	6.0%

Table 9.2 (continued)  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Saskatchewan, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Sales	930	4.2%	255	2.6%	210	6.5%	155	3.7%	255	6.7%	-	-	-	-	45	4.1%
male	435	2.0%	100	1.0%	130	4.0%	65	1.6%	105	2.8%	-	-	-	-	30	2.8%
female	500	2.3%	155	1.6%	80	2.5%	90	2.2%	150	3.9%	-	-	-	-	20	1.8%
Service	3,760	16.9%	1,330	13.5%	595	18.4%	870	20.8%	810	21.3%	15	100.0%	-	-	140	12.8%
male	1,350	6.1%	520	5.3%	235	7.3%	280	6.7%	235	6.2%	10	66.7%	-	-	65	6.0%
female	2,410	10.9%	810	8.2%	355	11.0%	590	14.1%	580	15.2%	-	-	-	-	75	6.9%
Farming, Horticultural, and Animal Husbandry	1,585	7.1%	750	7.6%	215	6.6%	265	6.3%	280	7.3%	-	-	-	-	65	6.0%
male	1,320	5.9%	675	6.9%	175	5.4%	205	4.9%	205	5.4%	-	-	-	-	55	5.0%
female	265	1.2%	75	0.8%	40	1.2%	65	1.6%	80	2.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fishing, Trapping, and Related	205	0.9%	150	1.5%	-	-	30	0.7%	10	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	195	0.9%	140	1.4%	-	-	25	0.6%	10	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry and Logging	380	1.7%	215	2.2%	15	0.5%	100	2.4%	35	0.9%	-	-	-	-	15	1.4%
male	360	1.6%	210	2.1%	15	0.5%	85	2.0%	40	1.0%	-	-	-	-	10	0.9%
female	15	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying including Oil and Gas Field	245	1.1%	50	0.5%	55	1.7%	65	1.6%	55	1.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	245	1.1%	45	0.5%	55	1.7%	70	1.7%	60	1.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Processing	460	2.1%	150	1.5%	85	2.6%	100	2.4%	100	2.6%	-	-	-	-	10	0.9%
male	365	1.6%	120	1.2%	65	2.0%	95	2.3%	65	1.7%	-	-	-	-	15	1.4%
female	100	0.5%	30	0.3%	20	0.6%	-	-	35	0.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machining and Related	305	1.4%	55	0.6%	100	3.1%	65	1.6%	70	1.8%	-	-	-	-	15	1.4%
male	290	1.3%	55	0.6%	95	2.9%	65	1.6%	65	1.7%	-	-	-	-	10	0.9%
female	20	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Product Fabricating, Assembling, and Repairing	670	3.0%	260	2.6%	120	3.7%	130	3.1%	120	3.1%	-	-	-	-	25	2.3%
male	520	2.3%	185	1.9%	105	3.2%	100	2.4%	110	2.9%	-	-	-	-	15	1.4%
female	150	0.7%	80	0.8%	20	0.6%	25	0.6%	15	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 9.2 (continued)  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Saskatchewan, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Construction and Trades	2,630	11.8%	1,300	13.2%	315	9.7%	490	11.7%	415	10.9%	-	-	-	-	115	10.6%
male	2,585	11.6%	1,280	13.0%	315	9.7%	480	11.5%	400	10.5%	-	-	-	-	115	10.6%
female	45	0.2%	20	0.2%	-	-	-	-	10	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation and Equipment Operating	800	3.6%	415	4.2%	90	2.8%	145	3.5%	100	2.6%	-	-	-	-	40	3.7%
male	685	3.1%	345	3.5%	85	2.6%	125	3.0%	90	2.4%	-	-	-	-	25	2.3%
female	115	0.5%	75	0.8%	-	-	15	0.4%	15	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Material Handling and Related, not elsewhere classified	310	1.4%	140	1.4%	30	0.9%	90	2.2%	30	0.8%	-	-	-	-	20	1.8%
male	300	1.4%	125	1.3%	30	0.9%	90	2.2%	35	0.9%	-	-	-	-	15	1.4%
female	15	0.1%	10	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Crafts and Equipment Operating	125	0.6%	45	0.5%	35	1.1%	-	-	15	0.4%	-	-	-	-	15	1.4%
male	105	0.5%	45	0.5%	35	1.1%	-	-	20	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	15	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupations not elsewhere classified	830	3.7%	380	3.9%	55	1.7%	230	5.5%	110	2.9%	-	-	10	25.0%	30	2.8%
male	730	3.3%	340	3.5%	45	1.4%	200	4.8%	95	2.5%	-	-	10	25.0%	30	2.8%
female	100	0.5%	50	0.5%	-	-	25	0.6%	20	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Occupations (6)	19,770	89.0%	8,350	84.9%	3,070	94.8%	3,670	87.9%	3,630	95.3%	15	100.0%	40	100.0%	1,000	91.7%
male	11,945	53.8%	5,345	54.3%	1,780	54.9%	2,230	53.4%	1,935	50.8%	15	100.0%	35	87.5%	605	55.5%
female	7,825	35.2%	3,000	30.5%	1,285	39.7%	1,440	34.5%	1,695	44.5%	-	-	-	-	395	36.2%
Occupation - not applicable (7)	2,440	11.0%	1,490	15.1%	165	5.1%	505	12.1%	180	4.7%	-	-	-	-	95	8.7%
male	1,285	5.8%	835	8.5%	95	2.9%	245	5.9%	60	1.6%	-	-	-	-	50	4.6%
female	1,155	5.2%	655	6.7%	70	2.2%	260	6.2%	120	3.1%	-	-	-	-	45	4.1%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 10.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Total Income Group and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Saskatchewan,  
Showing Total Population For Saskatchewan and Canada, 1986 (2)

Income Group (7)	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population Aged 15 and Over	44,645	100.0%	32,925	100.0%	11,720	100.0%	751,090	100.0%	19,634,100	100.0%
male	21,505	48.2%	15,880	48.2%	5,620	48.0%	373,345	49.7%	9,606,255	48.9%
female	23,145	51.8%	17,040	51.8%	6,100	52.0%	377,745	50.3%	10,027,850	51.1%
No income	10,175	22.8%	8,155	24.8%	2,020	17.2%	88,530	11.8%	2,513,265	12.8%
male	3,600	8.1%	2,920	8.9%	680	5.8%	22,425	3.0%	647,940	3.3%
female	6,575	14.7%	5,235	15.9%	1,340	11.4%	66,110	8.8%	1,865,325	9.5%
Less than \$3,000 (including losses)	8,750	19.6%	6,800	20.7%	1,950	16.6%	90,805	12.1%	2,081,565	10.6%
male	4,330	9.7%	3,515	10.7%	820	7.0%	36,440	4.9%	773,740	3.9%
female	4,415	9.9%	3,285	10.0%	1,135	9.7%	54,370	7.2%	1,307,820	6.7%
\$3,000 to \$6,999	7,565	16.9%	5,760	17.5%	1,810	15.4%	101,340	13.5%	2,493,175	12.7%
male	3,625	8.1%	2,850	8.7%	770	6.6%	37,665	5.0%	916,785	4.7%
female	3,945	8.8%	2,905	8.8%	1,040	8.9%	63,675	8.5%	1,576,395	8.0%
\$7,000 to \$9,999	5,390	12.1%	4,015	12.2%	1,370	11.7%	89,620	11.9%	2,136,125	10.9%
male	2,430	5.4%	1,830	5.6%	605	5.2%	35,145	4.7%	782,335	4.0%
female	2,960	6.6%	2,190	6.7%	765	6.5%	54,475	7.3%	1,353,790	6.9%
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4,735	10.6%	3,490	10.6%	1,245	10.6%	96,425	12.8%	2,363,810	12.0%
male	2,350	5.3%	1,775	5.4%	575	4.9%	47,115	6.3%	1,086,885	5.5%
female	2,385	5.3%	1,720	5.2%	670	5.7%	49,315	6.6%	1,276,920	6.5%
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2,865	6.4%	1,910	5.8%	950	8.1%	71,885	9.6%	1,929,630	9.8%
male	1,550	3.5%	1,055	3.2%	495	4.2%	37,505	5.0%	953,435	4.9%
female	1,310	2.9%	855	2.6%	460	3.9%	34,385	4.6%	976,195	5.0%
\$20,000 to \$29,999	3,285	7.4%	1,930	5.9%	1,350	11.5%	104,285	13.9%	2,893,170	14.7%
male	2,135	4.8%	1,280	3.9%	850	7.3%	67,230	9.0%	1,814,265	9.2%
female	1,150	2.6%	650	2.0%	500	4.3%	37,055	4.9%	1,078,905	5.5%
\$30,000 to \$49,999	1,615	3.6%	735	2.2%	880	7.5%	85,245	11.3%	2,537,950	12.9%
male	1,260	2.8%	555	1.7%	705	6.0%	69,030	9.2%	2,023,565	10.3%
female	355	0.8%	180	0.5%	175	1.5%	16,215	2.2%	514,390	2.6%
\$50,000 and over	270	0.6%	130	0.4%	145	1.2%	22,950	3.1%	685,410	3.5%
male	215	0.5%	105	0.3%	110	0.9%	20,800	2.8%	607,305	3.1%
female	55	0.1%	25	0.1%	30	0.3%	2,155	0.3%	78,105	0.4%
Average income (8)	\$10,346		\$9,213		\$13,239		\$16,828		\$18,188	
male	\$11,853		\$10,204		\$16,185		\$21,340		\$23,265	
female	\$8,717		\$8,124		\$10,187		\$11,747		\$12,615	

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 10.2**  
**Population 15 Years and Over by Total Income Group and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Saskatchewan, 1986 (2)**

Income Group (6)	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
<b>Total Population Aged 15 and Over</b>	44,645	100.0%	24,540	100.0%	4,765	100.0%	7,810	100.0%	5,680	100.0%	30	100.0%	55	100.0%	1,770	100.0%
male	21,505	48.2%	11,915	48.6%	2,325	48.8%	3,725	47.7%	2,610	46.0%	20	66.7%	35	63.6%	875	49.4%
female	23,145	51.8%	12,620	51.4%	2,435	51.1%	4,080	52.2%	3,075	54.1%	10	33.3%	15	27.3%	900	50.8%
<b>No Income</b>	10,175	22.8%	6,255	25.5%	810	17.0%	1,770	22.7%	990	17.4%	-	-	-	-	340	19.2%
male	3,600	8.1%	2,255	9.2%	295	6.2%	620	7.9%	320	5.6%	-	-	-	-	110	6.2%
female	6,575	14.7%	3,995	16.3%	515	10.8%	1,150	14.7%	675	11.9%	-	-	-	-	225	12.7%
<b>Less than \$3,000 (including losses)</b>	8,750	19.6%	5,230	21.3%	855	17.9%	1,415	18.1%	885	15.6%	15	50.0%	-	-	335	18.9%
male	4,330	9.7%	2,815	11.5%	345	7.2%	625	8.0%	340	6.0%	15	50.0%	-	-	190	10.7%
female	4,415	9.9%	2,415	9.8%	510	10.7%	790	10.1%	545	9.6%	-	-	-	-	145	8.2%
<b>\$3,000 to \$6,999</b>	7,565	16.9%	4,240	17.3%	695	14.6%	1,425	18.2%	945	16.6%	10	33.3%	10	18.2%	245	13.8%
male	3,625	8.1%	2,115	8.6%	300	6.3%	715	9.2%	385	6.8%	-	-	15	27.3%	100	5.6%
female	3,945	8.8%	2,130	8.7%	390	8.2%	715	9.2%	560	9.9%	10	33.3%	-	-	135	7.6%
<b>\$7,000 to \$9,999</b>	5,390	12.1%	2,910	11.9%	470	9.9%	1,070	13.7%	730	12.9%	-	-	-	-	205	11.6%
male	2,430	5.4%	1,370	5.6%	200	4.2%	440	5.6%	325	5.7%	-	-	-	-	90	5.1%
female	2,960	6.6%	1,535	6.3%	275	5.8%	630	8.1%	405	7.1%	-	-	-	-	115	6.5%
<b>\$10,000 to \$14,999</b>	4,735	10.6%	2,640	10.8%	515	10.8%	800	10.2%	615	10.8%	-	-	-	-	170	9.6%
male	2,350	5.3%	1,280	5.2%	275	5.8%	465	6.0%	265	4.7%	-	-	-	-	65	3.7%
female	2,385	5.3%	1,355	5.5%	240	5.0%	340	4.4%	350	6.2%	-	-	-	-	105	5.9%
<b>\$15,000 to \$19,999</b>	2,865	6.4%	1,425	5.8%	330	6.9%	450	5.8%	505	8.9%	-	-	-	-	150	8.5%
male	1,550	3.5%	775	3.2%	170	3.6%	270	3.5%	270	4.8%	-	-	-	-	65	3.7%
female	1,310	2.9%	650	2.6%	160	3.4%	180	2.3%	240	4.2%	-	-	-	-	75	4.2%
<b>\$20,000 to \$29,999</b>	3,285	7.4%	1,270	5.2%	590	12.4%	595	7.6%	595	10.5%	-	-	15	27.3%	220	12.4%
male	2,135	4.8%	885	3.6%	365	7.7%	365	4.7%	360	6.3%	-	-	10	18.2%	150	8.5%
female	1,150	2.6%	385	1.6%	225	4.7%	230	2.9%	240	4.2%	-	-	-	-	65	3.7%
<b>\$30,000 to \$49,999</b>	1,615	3.6%	485	2.0%	415	8.7%	240	3.1%	360	6.3%	-	-	-	-	100	5.6%
male	1,260	2.8%	355	1.4%	325	6.8%	195	2.5%	295	5.2%	-	-	-	-	65	4.5%
female	355	0.8%	135	0.6%	95	2.0%	45	0.6%	55	1.0%	-	-	-	-	25	1.4%
<b>\$50,000 and over</b>	270	0.6%	85	0.3%	85	1.8%	45	0.6%	55	1.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	215	0.5%	65	0.3%	55	1.2%	35	0.4%	55	1.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	55	0.1%	15	0.1%	30	0.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Average income (7)</b>	\$10,346		\$8,917		\$13,662		\$10,092		\$12,647		-		-		\$12,363	
male	\$11,853		\$9,712		\$16,816		\$11,754		\$15,859		-		-		\$14,205	
female	\$8,717		\$8,027		\$10,728		\$8,330		\$9,589		-		-		\$10,323	

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 1.1  
Population by Age Group and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Alberta,  
Showing Total Population For Alberta and Canada, 1986 (2)

Age Group and Sex	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	103,930	100.0%	53,380	100.0%	50,550	100.0%	2,340,265	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	50,930	49.0%	26,115	48.9%	24,815	49.1%	1,180,405	50.4%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	53,000	51.0%	27,265	51.1%	25,740	50.9%	1,159,865	49.6%	12,653,550	50.6%
Age less than 15	40,875	39.3%	20,205	37.9%	20,670	40.9%	560,895	24.0%	5,387,905	21.5%
male	20,700	19.9%	10,280	19.3%	10,425	20.6%	287,720	12.3%	2,762,200	11.0%
female	20,175	19.4%	9,925	18.6%	10,250	20.3%	273,180	11.7%	2,625,705	10.5%
Age 15-24	22,655	21.8%	11,925	22.3%	10,730	21.2%	405,310	17.3%	4,161,195	16.6%
male	10,855	10.4%	5,835	10.9%	5,015	9.9%	203,810	8.7%	2,104,400	8.4%
female	11,800	11.4%	6,090	11.4%	5,710	11.3%	201,510	8.6%	2,056,795	8.2%
Age 25-39	25,345	24.4%	11,980	22.4%	13,365	26.4%	671,600	28.7%	6,520,935	26.1%
male	11,850	11.4%	5,485	10.3%	6,365	12.6%	342,830	14.6%	3,235,875	12.9%
female	13,495	13.0%	6,495	12.2%	7,000	13.8%	349,055	14.9%	3,285,055	13.1%
Age 40-54	9,630	9.3%	5,590	10.5%	4,040	8.0%	354,955	15.2%	4,144,710	16.6%
male	4,770	4.6%	2,645	5.0%	2,120	4.2%	181,610	7.8%	2,078,385	8.3%
female	4,860	4.7%	2,945	5.5%	1,915	3.8%	173,340	7.4%	2,066,325	8.3%
Age 55-64	2,955	2.8%	1,895	3.6%	1,055	2.1%	174,500	7.5%	2,312,105	9.2%
male	1,500	1.4%	970	1.8%	530	1.0%	86,865	3.7%	1,115,525	4.5%
female	1,460	1.4%	930	1.7%	525	1.0%	87,635	3.7%	1,196,585	4.8%
Age 65 and over	2,470	2.4%	1,775	3.3%	700	1.4%	173,010	7.4%	2,495,160	10.0%
male	1,260	1.2%	895	1.7%	365	0.7%	77,580	3.3%	1,072,070	4.3%
female	1,210	1.2%	880	1.6%	335	0.7%	95,435	4.1%	1,423,085	5.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 1.2  
Population by Age Group and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Alberta, 1986 (2)

Age Group and Sex	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	103,930	100.0	34,490	100.0	28,470	100.0	16,880	100.0	17,265	100.0	295	100.0	445	100.0	6,080	100.0
male	50,930	49.0	16,605	48.1	13,905	48.8	8,535	50.6	8,440	48.9	150	50.8	205	46.1	3,095	50.9
female	53,000	51.0	17,885	51.9	14,570	51.2	8,350	49.5	8,820	51.1	145	49.2	240	53.9	2,985	49.1
Age less than 15	40,875	39.3	13,550	39.3	11,450	40.2	5,800	34.4	7,265	42.1	90	30.5	165	37.1	2,555	42.0
male	20,700	19.9	6,840	19.8	5,790	20.3	3,055	18.1	3,695	21.4	40	13.6	95	21.3	1,190	19.6
female	20,175	19.4	6,710	19.5	5,665	19.9	2,745	16.3	3,570	20.7	50	16.9	70	15.7	1,370	22.5
Age 15-24	22,655	21.8	7,740	22.4	6,115	21.5	3,750	22.2	3,665	21.2	95	32.2	130	29.2	1,165	19.2
male	10,855	10.4	3,710	10.8	2,685	9.4	1,905	11.3	1,805	10.5	55	18.6	60	13.5	630	10.4
female	11,800	11.4	4,025	11.7	3,425	12.0	1,845	10.9	1,855	10.7	40	13.6	70	15.7	540	8.9
Age 25-39	25,345	24.4	7,635	22.1	8,035	28.2	3,930	23.3	4,055	23.5	55	18.6	100	22.5	1,535	25.2
male	11,850	11.4	3,395	9.8	3,910	13.7	1,865	11.0	1,780	10.3	30	10.2	40	9.0	825	13.6
female	13,495	13.0	4,240	12.3	4,130	14.5	2,065	12.2	2,270	13.1	25	8.5	60	13.5	705	11.6
Age 40-54	9,630	9.3	3,435	10.0	2,140	7.5	1,950	11.6	1,475	8.5	50	16.9	20	4.5	565	9.3
male	4,770	4.6	1,600	4.6	1,140	4.0	960	5.7	725	4.2	25	8.5	-	-	315	5.2
female	4,860	4.7	1,835	5.3	995	3.5	985	5.8	750	4.3	30	10.2	20	4.5	245	4.0
Age 55-64	2,955	2.8	1,095	3.2	485	1.7	765	4.5	455	2.6	-	-	20	4.5	135	2.2
male	1,500	1.4	535	1.6	255	0.9	415	2.5	225	1.3	-	-	-	-	65	1.1
female	1,460	1.4	560	1.6	230	0.8	350	2.1	225	1.3	-	-	15	3.4	70	1.2
Age 65 and over	2,470	2.4	1,040	3.0	250	0.9	685	4.1	350	2.0	-	-	15	3.4	130	2.1
male	1,260	1.2	525	1.5	120	0.4	335	2.0	205	1.2	-	-	-	-	70	1.2
female	1,210	1.2	515	1.5	130	0.5	345	2.0	150	0.9	-	-	-	-	55	0.9

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 2.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Marital Status and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Alberta,  
Showing Total Population For Alberta and Canada, 1986 (2)

Marital Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	63,055	100.0%	33,175	100.0%	29,885	100.0%	1,779,370	100.0%	19,634,100	100.0%
male	30,230	47.9%	15,830	47.7%	14,400	48.2%	892,680	50.2%	9,606,255	48.9%
female	32,825	52.1%	17,335	52.3%	15,490	51.8%	886,685	49.8%	10,027,850	51.1%
Single	24,090	38.2%	13,735	41.4%	10,360	34.7%	476,135	26.8%	5,328,645	27.1%
male	12,905	20.5%	7,340	22.1%	5,565	18.6%	275,015	15.5%	2,927,480	14.9%
female	11,185	17.7%	6,390	19.3%	4,795	16.0%	201,120	11.3%	2,401,170	12.2%
Married	31,585	50.1%	15,290	46.1%	16,295	54.5%	1,108,715	62.3%	11,983,765	61.0%
male	14,740	23.4%	7,040	21.2%	7,700	25.8%	554,810	31.2%	5,995,330	30.5%
female	16,845	26.7%	8,250	24.9%	8,600	28.8%	553,900	31.1%	5,988,430	30.5%
Separated	2,815	4.5%	1,705	5.1%	1,110	3.7%	42,190	2.4%	510,715	2.6%
male	1,010	1.6%	590	1.8%	425	1.4%	18,375	1.0%	220,730	1.1%
female	1,800	2.9%	1,110	3.3%	690	2.3%	23,815	1.3%	289,985	1.5%
Divorced	2,660	4.2%	1,150	3.5%	1,505	5.0%	75,540	4.2%	686,525	3.5%
male	1,110	1.8%	505	1.5%	605	2.0%	32,215	1.8%	274,770	1.4%
female	1,545	2.5%	640	1.9%	900	3.0%	43,325	2.4%	411,750	2.1%
Widowed	1,905	3.0%	1,300	3.9%	610	2.0%	76,790	4.3%	1,124,450	5.7%
male	465	0.7%	355	1.1%	105	0.4%	12,270	0.7%	187,935	1.0%
female	1,445	2.3%	940	2.8%	500	1.7%	64,520	3.6%	936,515	4.8%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada

See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 2.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Marital Status and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Alberta, 1986 (2)

Marital Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	63,055	100.0%	20,940	100.0%	17,020	100.0%	11,085	100.0%	9,995	100.0%	205	100.0%	280	100.0%	3,530	100.0%
male	30,230	47.9%	9,765	46.6%	8,110	47.6%	5,480	49.4%	4,745	47.5%	115	56.1%	110	39.3%	1,905	54.0%
female	32,825	52.1%	11,175	53.4%	8,905	52.3%	5,600	50.5%	5,255	52.6%	100	48.8%	175	62.5%	1,620	45.9%
Single	24,090	38.2%	8,755	41.8%	5,700	33.5%	4,430	40.0%	3,615	36.2%	115	56.1%	120	42.9%	1,345	38.1%
male	12,905	20.5%	4,560	21.8%	2,930	17.2%	2,470	22.3%	1,985	19.9%	75	36.6%	65	23.2%	820	23.2%
female	11,185	17.7%	4,200	20.1%	2,770	16.3%	1,965	17.7%	1,630	16.3%	45	22.0%	55	19.6%	525	14.9%
Married	31,585	50.1%	9,750	46.6%	9,555	56.1%	5,090	45.9%	5,255	52.6%	70	34.1%	125	44.6%	1,735	49.2%
male	14,740	23.4%	4,380	20.9%	4,580	26.9%	2,465	22.2%	2,365	23.7%	20	9.8%	40	14.3%	890	25.2%
female	16,845	26.7%	5,370	25.6%	4,975	29.2%	2,625	23.7%	2,890	28.9%	50	24.4%	85	30.4%	850	24.1%
Separated	2,815	4.5%	1,035	4.9%	675	4.0%	560	5.1%	365	3.7%	15	7.3%	-	-	160	4.5%
male	1,010	1.6%	355	1.7%	255	1.5%	175	1.6%	135	1.4%	15	7.3%	-	-	70	2.0%
female	1,800	2.9%	675	3.2%	420	2.5%	385	3.5%	235	2.4%	-	-	-	-	85	2.4%
Divorced	2,660	4.2%	530	2.5%	855	5.0%	590	5.3%	455	4.6%	-	-	25	8.9%	195	5.5%
male	1,110	1.8%	240	1.1%	330	1.9%	260	2.3%	170	1.7%	-	-	-	-	105	3.0%
female	1,545	2.5%	290	1.4%	525	3.1%	335	3.0%	280	2.8%	-	-	25	8.9%	90	2.5%
Widowed	1,905	3.0%	865	4.1%	240	1.4%	405	3.7%	305	3.1%	-	-	15	5.4%	80	2.3%
male	465	0.7%	225	1.1%	115	0.1%	115	1.0%	95	1.0%	-	-	-	-	15	0.4%
female	1,445	2.3%	635	3.0%	225	1.3%	290	2.6%	215	2.2%	-	-	10	3.6%	65	1.8%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 3.1  
Population by Mother Tongue and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Alberta,  
Showing Total Population For Alberta and Canada, 1986 (2)

Mother Tongue	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	103,925	100.0%	53,375	100.0%	50,555	100.0%	2,340,265	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	50,930	49.0%	26,110	48.9%	24,820	49.1%	1,180,405	50.4%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	53,000	51.0%	27,265	51.1%	25,735	50.9%	1,159,860	49.6%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	79,255	76.3%	31,940	59.8%	47,320	93.6%	1,895,695	81.0%	15,159,550	60.6%
male	38,920	37.5%	15,740	29.5%	23,185	45.9%	957,220	40.9%	7,501,250	30.0%
female	40,335	38.8%	16,200	30.4%	24,130	47.7%	938,475	40.1%	7,658,295	30.6%
French only	1,015	1.0%	135	0.3%	880	1.7%	47,475	2.0%	6,090,435	24.3%
male	575	0.6%	100	0.2%	475	0.9%	23,870	1.0%	2,979,675	11.9%
female	440	0.4%	40	0.1%	405	0.8%	23,605	1.0%	3,110,755	12.4%
Aboriginal only (7)	15,995	15.4%	15,075	28.2%	915	1.8%	16,310	0.7%	135,840	0.5%
male	7,785	7.5%	7,340	13.8%	440	0.9%	7,945	0.3%	67,625	0.3%
female	8,205	7.9%	7,740	14.5%	470	0.9%	8,365	0.4%	68,220	0.3%
Other Language (8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	301,730	12.9%	2,775,670	11.1%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	151,430	6.5%	1,384,640	5.5%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	150,300	6.4%	1,391,030	5.6%
Multiple Languages (9)	7,670	7.4%	6,220	11.7%	1,450	2.9%	79,065	3.4%	860,515	3.4%
male	3,650	3.5%	2,930	5.5%	720	1.4%	39,955	1.7%	435,260	1.7%
female	4,025	3.9%	3,290	6.2%	735	1.5%	39,115	1.7%	425,255	1.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 3.2  
Population by Mother Tongue and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Alberta, 1986 (2)

Mother Tongue	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	103,925	100.0%	34,490	100.0%	28,475	100.0%	16,880	100.0%	17,265	100.0%	295	100.0%	450	100.0%	6,080	100.0%
male	50,930	49.0%	16,605	48.1%	13,905	48.8%	8,535	50.6%	8,440	48.9%	150	50.8%	205	45.6%	3,090	50.8%
female	53,000	51.0%	17,890	51.9%	14,565	51.2%	8,345	49.4%	8,825	51.1%	145	49.2%	240	53.3%	2,990	49.2%
English only	79,255	76.3%	18,090	52.4%	27,100	95.2%	12,620	74.8%	16,040	92.9%	190	64.4%	400	88.9%	4,825	79.4%
male	38,920	37.5%	8,730	25.3%	13,285	46.7%	6,420	38.0%	7,780	45.1%	100	33.9%	175	38.9%	2,435	40.0%
female	40,335	38.8%	9,360	27.1%	13,810	48.5%	6,205	36.8%	8,260	47.8%	85	28.8%	225	50.0%	2,390	39.3%
French only	1,015	1.0%	40	0.1%	395	1.4%	90	0.5%	405	2.3%	-	-	15	3.3%	55	0.9%
male	575	0.6%	25	0.1%	190	0.7%	70	0.4%	230	1.3%	-	-	20	4.4%	40	0.7%
female	440	0.4%	15	-	210	0.7%	20	0.1%	175	1.0%	-	-	-	-	20	0.3%
Aboriginal only (6)	15,995	15.4%	11,855	34.4%	320	1.1%	2,690	15.9%	325	1.9%	60	20.3%	-	-	745	12.3%
male	7,785	7.5%	5,760	16.7%	145	0.5%	1,315	7.8%	150	0.9%	20	6.8%	-	-	400	6.6%
female	8,205	7.9%	6,095	17.7%	175	0.6%	1,380	8.2%	170	1.0%	40	13.6%	-	-	345	5.7%
Other Language (7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multiple Languages (8)	7,670	7.4%	4,510	13.1%	660	2.3%	1,475	8.7%	495	2.9%	45	15.3%	30	6.7%	450	7.4%
male	3,650	3.5%	2,090	6.1%	285	1.0%	735	4.4%	280	1.6%	25	8.5%	15	3.3%	225	3.7%
female	4,025	3.9%	2,420	7.0%	375	1.3%	740	4.4%	220	1.3%	25	8.5%	20	4.4%	225	3.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 4.1

Population by Home Language and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Alberta,  
Showing Total Population For Alberta and Canada, 1986 (2)

Home Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	103,930	100.0%	53,380	100.0%	50,555	100.0%	2,340,265	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	50,930	49.0%	26,115	48.9%	24,820	49.1%	1,180,405	50.4%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	53,000	51.0%	27,265	51.1%	25,735	50.9%	1,159,860	49.6%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	84,620	81.4%	36,125	67.7%	48,500	95.9%	2,093,075	89.4%	16,595,535	66.3%
male	41,190	39.6%	17,390	32.6%	23,805	47.1%	1,059,275	45.3%	8,236,020	32.9%
female	43,430	41.8%	18,735	35.1%	24,695	48.8%	1,033,805	44.2%	8,359,520	33.4%
French only	125	0.1%	25	-	105	0.2%	17,645	0.8%	5,798,470	23.2%
male	85	0.1%	15	-	65	0.1%	8,810	0.4%	2,844,790	11.4%
female	45	-	-	-	35	0.1%	8,835	0.4%	2,953,680	11.8%
Aboriginal only (7)	8,825	8.5%	8,580	16.1%	240	0.5%	9,130	0.4%	97,280	0.4%
male	4,615	4.4%	4,485	8.4%	130	0.3%	4,775	0.2%	49,800	0.2%
female	4,205	4.0%	4,095	7.7%	105	0.2%	4,365	0.2%	47,480	0.2%
Other Language (8)	45	-	30	0.1%	15	-	119,740	5.1%	1,371,050	5.5%
male	25	-	15	-	15	-	58,310	2.5%	665,220	2.7%
female	20	-	15	-	-	-	61,425	2.6%	705,830	2.8%
Multiple Languages (9)	10,315	9.9%	8,620	16.1%	1,690	3.3%	100,670	4.3%	1,159,675	4.6%
male	5,010	4.8%	4,210	7.9%	795	1.6%	49,235	2.1%	572,635	2.3%
female	5,300	5.1%	4,415	8.3%	895	1.8%	51,435	2.2%	587,040	2.3%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 4.2  
Population by Home Language and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Alberta, 1986 (2)

Home Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	103,930	100.0%	34,490	100.0%	28,470	100.0%	16,880	100.0%	17,260	100.0%	300	100.0%	445	100.0%	6,080	100.0%
male	50,930	49.0%	16,605	48.1%	13,905	48.8%	8,535	50.6%	8,440	48.9%	150	50.0%	205	46.1%	3,090	50.8%
female	53,000	51.0%	17,885	51.9%	14,570	51.2%	8,350	49.5%	8,820	51.1%	145	48.3%	240	53.9%	2,985	49.1%
English only	84,620	81.4%	20,875	60.5%	27,585	96.9%	13,805	81.8%	16,555	95.9%	255	85.0%	410	92.1%	5,125	84.3%
male	41,190	39.6%	9,740	28.2%	13,490	47.4%	6,985	41.4%	8,095	46.9%	115	38.3%	190	42.7%	2,580	42.4%
female	43,430	41.8%	11,135	32.3%	14,095	49.5%	6,820	40.4%	8,460	49.0%	140	46.7%	225	50.6%	2,555	42.0%
French only	125	0.1%	15	-	40	0.1%	-	-	55	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	85	0.1%	-	-	20	0.1%	-	-	40	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	45	-	-	-	25	0.1%	-	-	10	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aboriginal only (6)	8,825	8.5%	6,880	19.9%	90	0.3%	1,550	9.2%	105	0.6%	-	-	-	-	195	3.2%
male	4,615	4.4%	3,590	10.4%	50	0.2%	810	4.8%	55	0.3%	-	-	-	-	110	1.8%
female	4,205	4.0%	3,285	9.5%	45	0.2%	740	4.4%	50	0.3%	-	-	-	-	80	1.3%
Other Language (7)	45	-	20	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	20	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multiple Languages (8)	10,315	9.9%	6,700	19.4%	745	2.6%	1,525	9.0%	535	3.1%	20	6.7%	30	6.7%	755	12.4%
male	5,010	4.8%	3,260	9.5%	340	1.2%	740	4.4%	235	1.4%	15	5.0%	15	3.4%	400	6.6%
female	5,300	5.1%	3,440	10.0%	405	1.4%	785	4.7%	300	1.7%	-	-	15	3.4%	350	5.8%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 5.1  
Population by Official Language and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Alberta,  
Showing Total Population For Alberta and Canada, 1986 (2)

Official Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	103,930	100.0%	53,380	100.0%	50,550	100.0%	2,340,265	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	50,930	49.0%	26,110	48.9%	24,820	49.1%	1,180,405	50.4%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	53,000	51.0%	27,265	51.1%	25,735	50.9%	1,159,860	49.6%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	98,480	94.8%	51,140	95.8%	47,335	93.6%	2,161,695	92.4%	16,716,900	66.8%
male	48,205	46.4%	25,000	46.8%	23,205	45.9%	1,097,365	46.9%	8,340,840	33.3%
female	50,275	48.4%	26,140	49.0%	24,135	47.7%	1,064,325	45.5%	8,376,065	33.5%
French only	10	-	-	-	-	-	2,130	0.1%	3,957,730	15.8%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	865	-	1,832,540	7.3%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,265	0.1%	2,125,190	8.5%
Both English and French	3,895	3.7%	815	1.5%	3,080	6.1%	149,815	6.4%	4,056,160	16.2%
male	1,960	1.9%	405	0.8%	1,555	3.1%	71,615	3.1%	2,081,990	8.3%
female	1,935	1.9%	405	0.8%	1,525	3.0%	78,200	3.3%	1,974,165	7.9%
Neither English nor French	1,545	1.5%	1,420	2.7%	125	0.2%	26,630	1.1%	291,220	1.2%
male	760	0.7%	710	1.3%	55	0.1%	10,565	0.5%	113,090	0.5%
female	785	0.8%	715	1.3%	75	0.1%	16,065	0.7%	178,130	0.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 5.2  
Population by Official Language and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Alberta, 1986 (2)

Official Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	103,930	100.0%	34,490	100.0%	28,470	100.0%	16,880	100.0%	17,265	100.0%	295	100.0%	450	100.0%	6,080	100.0%
male	50,930	49.0%	16,605	48.1%	13,900	48.8%	8,530	50.5%	8,440	48.9%	150	50.8%	205	45.6%	3,095	50.9%
female	53,000	51.0%	17,885	51.9%	14,570	51.2%	8,345	49.4%	8,825	51.1%	150	50.8%	245	54.4%	2,985	49.1%
English only	98,480	94.8%	32,925	95.5%	26,720	93.9%	16,270	96.4%	16,070	93.1%	285	96.6%	400	88.9%	5,805	95.5%
male	48,205	46.4%	15,835	45.9%	13,085	46.0%	8,220	48.7%	7,835	45.4%	140	47.5%	175	38.9%	2,925	48.1%
female	50,275	48.4%	17,090	49.6%	13,635	47.9%	8,055	47.7%	8,240	47.7%	140	47.5%	225	50.0%	2,885	47.5%
French only	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both English and French	3,895	3.7%	340	1.0%	1,715	6.0%	440	2.6%	1,120	6.5%	10	3.4%	45	10.0%	220	3.6%
male	1,960	1.9%	155	0.4%	805	2.8%	235	1.4%	580	3.4%	-	-	30	6.7%	145	2.4%
female	1,935	1.9%	185	0.5%	910	3.2%	210	1.2%	540	3.1%	-	-	15	3.3%	75	1.2%
Neither English nor French	1,545	1.5%	1,225	3.6%	35	0.1%	165	1.0%	65	0.4%	-	-	-	-	60	1.0%
male	760	0.7%	615	1.8%	15	0.1%	85	0.5%	25	0.1%	-	-	-	-	30	0.5%
female	785	0.8%	610	1.8%	25	0.1%	85	0.5%	35	0.2%	-	-	-	-	35	0.6%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 6.1

Population 5 Years and Over by Mobility Status and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Alberta,  
Showing Total Population For Alberta and Canada, 1986 (2)

Mobility Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population (age 5 & over)	88,630	100.0%	46,460	100.0%	42,165	100.0%	2,133,860	100.0%	23,189,245	100.0%
male	43,350	48.9%	22,635	48.7%	20,720	49.1%	1,074,595	50.4%	11,427,965	49.3%
female	45,275	51.1%	23,830	51.3%	21,450	50.9%	1,059,260	49.6%	11,761,285	50.7%
Total Non-Migrants (7):	64,565	72.8%	36,095	77.7%	28,470	67.5%	1,638,975	76.8%	18,675,395	80.5%
male	31,890	36.0%	17,850	38.4%	14,035	33.3%	828,780	38.8%	9,202,190	39.7%
female	32,675	36.9%	18,240	39.3%	14,435	34.2%	810,195	38.0%	9,473,200	40.9%
Non-Movers (8)	33,100	37.3%	19,760	42.5%	13,335	31.6%	1,039,285	48.7%	13,053,240	56.3%
male	16,700	18.8%	9,955	21.4%	6,740	16.0%	523,450	24.5%	6,442,360	27.8%
female	16,400	18.5%	9,805	21.1%	6,595	15.6%	515,835	24.2%	6,610,880	28.5%
Movers (9)	31,465	35.5%	16,330	35.1%	15,135	35.9%	599,690	28.1%	5,622,155	24.2%
male	15,190	17.1%	7,895	17.0%	7,295	17.3%	305,330	14.3%	2,759,830	11.9%
female	16,270	18.4%	8,435	18.2%	7,840	18.6%	294,355	13.8%	2,862,320	12.3%
Total Migrants (10):	24,065	27.2%	10,365	22.3%	13,690	32.5%	494,885	23.2%	4,513,850	19.5%
male	11,460	12.9%	4,780	10.3%	6,680	15.8%	245,820	11.5%	2,225,770	9.6%
female	12,600	14.2%	5,590	12.0%	7,015	16.6%	249,070	11.7%	2,288,085	9.9%
Migrants - Same Province or Territory (11)	15,895	17.9%	7,350	15.8%	8,545	20.3%	261,615	12.3%	3,125,460	13.5%
male	7,515	8.5%	3,420	7.4%	4,095	9.7%	130,955	6.1%	1,530,140	6.6%
female	8,380	9.5%	3,925	8.4%	4,455	10.6%	130,655	6.1%	1,595,320	6.9%
Migrants - From Different Province, Territory or Outside Canada	8,170	9.2%	3,020	6.5%	5,145	12.2%	233,275	10.9%	1,388,390	6.0%
male	3,945	4.5%	1,360	2.9%	2,585	6.1%	114,860	5.4%	695,635	3.0%
female	4,220	4.8%	1,665	3.6%	2,560	6.1%	118,410	5.5%	692,760	3.0%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 6.2**  
**Population 5 Years and Over by Mobility Status and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Alberta, 1986 (2)**

Mobility Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population (age 5 & over)	88,630	100.0	29,695	100.0	23,685	100.0	15,025	100.0	14,480	100.0	295	100.0	390	100.0	5,050	100.0
male	43,350	48.9	14,285	48.1	11,545	48.7	7,500	49.9	7,095	49.0	145	49.2	180	46.2	2,595	51.4
female	45,275	51.1	15,405	51.9	12,140	51.3	7,525	50.1	7,390	51.0	145	49.2	210	53.8	2,455	48.6
Total Non-Migrants (7):	64,565	72.8	23,385	78.8	15,530	65.6	11,395	75.8	10,130	70.0	150	50.8	230	59.0	3,750	74.3
male	31,890	36.0	11,450	38.6	7,650	32.3	5,745	38.2	4,935	34.1	85	28.8	90	23.1	1,925	38.1
female	32,675	36.9	11,935	40.2	7,880	33.3	5,645	37.6	5,195	35.9	65	22.0	135	34.6	1,815	35.9
Non-Movers (8)	33,100	37.3	13,360	45.0	6,615	27.9	5,730	38.1	5,210	36.0	60	20.3	75	19.2	2,050	40.6
male	16,700	18.8	6,650	22.4	3,285	13.9	2,955	19.7	2,545	18.3	45	15.3	20	5.1	1,100	21.8
female	16,400	18.5	6,710	22.6	3,335	14.1	2,775	18.5	2,565	17.7	15	5.1	60	15.4	945	18.7
Movers (9)	31,465	35.5	10,025	33.8	8,915	37.6	5,665	37.7	4,925	34.0	90	30.5	150	38.5	1,695	33.6
male	15,190	17.1	4,800	16.2	4,365	18.4	2,790	18.6	2,290	15.8	45	15.3	75	19.2	830	16.4
female	16,270	18.4	5,220	17.6	4,550	19.2	2,875	19.1	2,630	18.2	50	16.9	75	19.2	870	17.2
Total Migrants (10):	24,065	27.2	6,310	21.2	8,160	34.5	3,630	24.2	4,350	30.0	140	47.5	165	42.3	1,310	25.9
male	11,460	12.9	2,635	9.5	3,895	16.4	1,755	11.7	2,155	14.9	60	20.3	85	21.8	665	13.2
female	12,600	14.2	3,475	11.7	4,265	18.0	1,875	12.5	2,195	15.2	85	28.8	75	19.2	635	12.6
Migrants - Same Province or Territory (11)	15,895	17.9	4,375	14.7	4,645	19.6	2,670	17.8	3,105	21.4	65	22.0	65	16.7	955	18.9
male	7,515	8.5	2,005	6.8	2,180	9.2	1,265	8.4	1,490	10.3	25	8.5	45	11.5	500	9.9
female	8,380	9.5	2,370	8.0	2,465	10.4	1,400	9.3	1,615	11.2	30	10.2	20	5.1	465	9.2
Migrants - From Different Province, Territory or Outside Canada	8,170	9.2	1,930	6.5	3,510	14.8	965	6.4	1,245	8.6	70	23.7	100	25.6	345	6.8
male	3,945	4.5	825	2.8	1,715	7.2	490	3.3	670	4.6	35	11.9	45	11.5	170	3.4
female	4,220	4.8	1,110	3.7	1,800	7.6	470	3.1	575	4.0	40	13.6	50	12.8	175	3.5

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 7.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Level of Schooling and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Alberta,  
Showing Total Population For Alberta and Canada, 1986 (2)

Highest Level of Schooling	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population										
Aged 15 +	63,055	100.0%	33,170	100.0%	29,885	100.0%	1,779,375	100.0%	19,634,105	100.0%
Males	30,230	47.9%	15,835	47.7%	14,400	48.2%	892,690	50.2%	9,806,255	48.9%
Females	32,825	52.1%	17,335	52.3%	15,490	51.8%	886,690	49.8%	10,027,845	51.1%
Less than grade 9 (9)	14,850	23.6%	11,715	35.3%	3,135	10.5%	192,875	10.8%	3,393,720	17.3%
Males	7,575	12.0%	5,900	17.8%	1,675	5.6%	98,890	5.6%	1,625,945	8.3%
Females	7,275	11.5%	5,815	17.5%	1,460	4.9%	93,985	5.3%	1,767,775	9.0%
Grades 9-13 without certificate	24,050	38.1%	12,880	38.8%	11,175	37.4%	541,825	30.5%	5,321,230	27.1%
Males	11,275	17.9%	6,010	18.1%	5,265	17.6%	260,450	14.8%	2,530,405	12.9%
Females	12,775	20.3%	6,870	20.7%	5,910	19.8%	281,380	15.8%	2,790,825	14.2%
Grades 9-13 with certificate	4,435	7.0%	1,340	4.0%	3,100	10.4%	191,675	10.8%	2,511,215	12.8%
Males	1,875	3.0%	570	1.7%	1,300	4.4%	81,125	4.6%	1,075,075	5.5%
Females	2,565	4.1%	770	2.3%	1,800	6.0%	110,550	6.2%	1,436,140	7.3%
Trades certificate or diploma	1,325	2.1%	630	1.9%	700	2.3%	44,120	2.5%	601,495	3.1%
Males	900	1.4%	420	1.3%	480	1.6%	31,445	1.8%	397,070	2.0%
Females	425	0.7%	210	0.6%	215	0.7%	12,675	0.7%	204,425	1.0%
Other non-university without certificate (8)	5,535	8.8%	2,610	7.9%	2,920	9.8%	132,330	7.4%	1,335,720	6.8%
Males	2,385	3.8%	1,100	3.3%	1,280	4.3%	61,675	3.5%	631,845	3.2%
Females	3,150	5.0%	1,510	4.6%	1,635	5.5%	70,655	4.0%	703,870	3.6%
Other non-university with certificate	7,455	11.8%	2,595	7.8%	4,855	16.2%	309,580	17.4%	2,853,570	14.5%
Males	3,675	5.8%	1,205	3.6%	2,470	8.3%	162,120	9.1%	1,393,975	7.1%
Females	3,775	6.0%	1,390	4.2%	2,385	8.0%	147,465	8.3%	1,459,595	7.4%
University without degree (9)	3,515	5.6%	1,120	3.4%	2,395	8.0%	175,320	9.9%	1,738,665	8.9%
Males	1,690	2.7%	510	1.5%	1,180	3.9%	86,885	4.9%	866,875	4.4%
Females	1,825	2.9%	610	1.8%	1,210	4.0%	88,430	5.0%	871,785	4.4%
University with degree	1,885	3.0%	280	0.8%	1,605	5.4%	191,640	10.8%	1,878,485	9.6%
Males	850	1.3%	120	0.4%	730	2.4%	110,100	6.2%	1,085,050	5.5%
Females	1,035	1.6%	160	0.5%	875	2.9%	81,545	4.6%	793,435	4.0%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 7.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Level of Schooling and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Alberta, 1986 (2)

Highest Level of Schooling	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population	63,055	100.0	20,940	100.0	17,020	100.0	11,085	100.0	9,995	100.0	210	100.0	285	100.0	3,525	100.0
Aged 15 +	30,230	47.9	9,765	46.6	8,115	47.7	5,480	49.4	4,745	47.5	110	52.4	110	38.6	1,905	54.0
Males	32,825	52.1	11,175	53.4	8,905	52.3	5,600	50.5	5,255	52.6	95	45.2	175	61.4	1,620	46.0
Females																
Less than Grade 9 (6)	14,850	23.6	7,595	36.3	1,185	7.0	3,760	33.9	1,540	15.4	55	26.2	10	3.5	705	20.0
Males	7,575	12.0	3,815	18.2	620	3.6	1,915	17.3	800	8.0	20	9.5	-	-	400	11.3
Females	7,275	11.5	3,785	18.1	560	3.3	1,850	16.7	735	7.4	35	16.7	-	-	305	8.7
Grades 9-13 without certificate	24,050	38.1	7,635	36.5	6,100	35.8	4,810	43.4	4,115	41.2	65	31.0	110	38.6	1,215	34.5
Males	11,275	17.9	3,420	16.3	2,835	16.7	2,375	21.4	1,960	19.6	40	19.0	40	14.0	605	17.2
Females	12,775	20.3	4,220	20.2	3,265	19.2	2,440	22.0	2,160	21.6	25	11.9	65	22.8	610	17.3
Grades 9-13 with certificate	4,435	7.0	840	4.0	1,845	10.8	445	4.0	995	10.0	20	9.5	35	12.3	260	7.4
Males	1,875	3.0	355	1.7	730	4.3	195	1.8	415	4.2	15	7.1	25	8.8	145	4.1
Females	2,565	4.1	485	2.3	1,115	6.6	245	2.2	580	5.8	-	-	10	3.5	120	3.4
Trades certificate or diploma	1,325	2.1	375	1.8	385	2.3	190	1.7	210	2.1	-	-	10	3.5	140	4.0
Males	900	1.4	235	1.1	285	1.7	130	1.2	120	1.2	-	-	-	-	120	3.4
Females	425	0.7	135	0.6	105	0.6	65	0.6	90	0.9	-	-	-	-	30	0.9
Other non-university without certificate (7)	5,535	8.8	1,760	8.4	1,785	10.5	735	6.6	890	8.9	20	9.5	20	7.0	310	8.8
Males	2,385	3.8	790	3.8	830	4.9	275	2.5	355	3.6	-	-	-	-	125	3.5
Females	3,150	5.0	975	4.7	960	5.6	460	4.1	535	5.4	15	7.1	15	5.3	190	5.4
Other non-university with certificate	7,455	11.8	1,670	8.0	2,910	17.1	850	7.7	1,475	14.8	20	9.5	25	8.8	490	13.9
Males	3,675	5.8	720	3.4	1,490	8.8	435	3.9	710	7.1	10	4.8	-	-	310	8.8
Females	3,775	6.0	955	4.6	1,425	8.4	420	3.8	765	7.7	-	-	25	8.8	190	5.4
University without degree (8)	3,515	5.6	865	4.1	1,585	9.3	210	1.9	560	5.6	25	11.9	25	8.8	240	6.8
Males	1,690	2.7	370	1.8	775	4.6	110	1.0	285	2.9	15	7.1	-	-	115	3.3
Females	1,825	2.9	490	2.3	810	4.8	95	0.9	280	2.8	-	-	15	5.3	125	3.5
University with degree	1,885	3.0	195	0.9	1,220	7.2	75	0.7	215	2.2	-	-	30	10.5	155	4.4
Males	850	1.3	60	0.3	545	3.2	50	0.5	100	1.0	-	-	-	-	90	2.6
Females	1,035	1.6	130	0.6	670	3.9	25	0.2	110	1.1	-	-	30	10.5	65	1.8

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 8.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Labour Force Activity and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Alberta,  
Showing Total Population For Alberta and Canada, 1986 (2)

Labour Force Activity	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population Aged 15+	63,055	100.0%	33,175	100.0%	29,885	100.0%	1,779,375	100.0%	19,634,105	100.0%
male	30,230	47.9%	15,835	47.7%	14,395	48.2%	892,690	50.2%	9,606,255	48.9%
female	32,825	52.1%	17,335	52.3%	15,485	51.8%	886,685	49.8%	10,027,850	51.1%
Employed (7)	29,555	46.9%	11,245	33.9%	18,310	61.3%	1,166,480	65.6%	11,702,220	59.6%
male	16,300	25.9%	6,295	19.0%	10,000	33.5%	665,565	37.4%	6,724,215	34.2%
female	13,255	21.0%	4,955	14.9%	8,305	27.8%	500,915	28.2%	4,978,005	25.4%
Unemployed (8)	8,755	13.9%	5,140	15.5%	3,615	12.1%	125,880	7.1%	1,347,640	6.9%
male	5,040	8.0%	3,110	9.4%	1,935	6.5%	72,405	4.1%	716,960	3.7%
female	3,710	5.9%	2,030	6.1%	1,680	5.6%	53,470	3.0%	630,685	3.2%
Total in Labour Force (9)	38,305	60.7%	16,385	49.4%	21,920	73.3%	1,292,360	72.6%	13,049,860	66.5%
male	21,340	33.8%	9,405	28.3%	11,935	39.9%	737,975	41.5%	7,441,170	37.9%
female	16,970	26.9%	6,985	21.1%	9,990	33.4%	554,385	31.2%	5,608,690	28.6%
Not in Labour Force (10)	24,750	39.3%	16,790	50.6%	7,965	26.7%	487,015	27.4%	6,584,245	33.5%
male	8,895	14.1%	6,430	19.4%	2,460	8.2%	154,720	8.7%	2,165,085	11.0%
female	15,860	25.2%	10,360	31.2%	5,500	18.4%	332,300	18.7%	4,419,160	22.5%
Unemployment Rate (11)		23.0%		31.0%		16.0%		9.7%		10.3%
male		24.0%		33.0%		16.0%		9.8%		9.6%
female		22.0%		29.0%		17.0%		9.6%		11.2%
Participation Rate (12)		61.0%		49.0%		73.0%		72.6%		66.5%
male		71.0%		59.0%		83.0%		82.7%		77.5%
female		52.0%		40.0%		65.0%		62.5%		55.9%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 8.2**  
**Population 15 Years and Over by Labour Force Activity and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Alberta, 1986 (2)**

Labour Force Activity	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population																
Aged 15+	63,055	100.0%	20,945	100.0%	17,020	100.0%	11,080	100.0%	9,995	100.0%	210	100.0%	280	100.0%	3,525	100.0%
male	30,230	47.9%	9,770	46.6%	8,115	47.7%	5,480	49.5%	4,745	47.5%	115	54.8%	110	39.3%	1,905	54.0%
female	32,825	52.1%	11,175	53.4%	8,905	52.3%	5,600	50.5%	5,255	52.6%	95	45.2%	175	62.5%	1,625	46.1%
Employed (6)	29,555	46.9%	6,635	31.7%	11,020	64.7%	4,160	37.5%	5,535	55.4%	100	47.6%	165	58.9%	1,935	54.9%
male	16,300	25.9%	3,660	17.5%	5,965	35.0%	2,365	21.3%	2,960	29.6%	65	31.0%	65	23.2%	1,210	34.3%
female	13,255	21.0%	2,975	14.2%	5,055	29.7%	1,790	16.2%	2,575	25.8%	30	14.3%	100	35.7%	720	20.4%
Unemployed (7)	8,755	13.9%	3,185	15.2%	1,955	11.5%	1,765	15.9%	1,285	12.9%	30	14.3%	20	7.1%	505	14.3%
male	5,040	8.0%	1,920	9.2%	1,030	6.1%	1,065	9.6%	715	7.2%	20	9.5%	-	-	285	8.1%
female	3,710	5.9%	1,270	6.1%	925	5.4%	700	6.3%	570	5.7%	15	7.1%	15	5.4%	225	6.4%
Total In Labour Force (8)	38,305	60.7%	9,820	46.9%	12,975	76.2%	5,925	53.5%	6,820	68.2%	135	64.3%	185	66.1%	2,445	69.4%
male	21,340	33.8%	5,575	26.6%	6,995	41.1%	3,435	31.0%	3,675	36.8%	85	40.5%	70	25.0%	1,495	42.4%
female	16,970	26.9%	4,240	20.2%	5,980	35.1%	2,490	22.5%	3,145	31.5%	45	21.4%	120	42.9%	955	27.1%
Not In Labour Force (9)	24,750	39.3%	11,120	53.1%	4,045	23.8%	5,160	46.6%	3,180	31.8%	75	35.7%	95	33.9%	1,080	30.6%
male	8,895	14.1%	4,190	20.0%	1,120	6.6%	2,050	18.5%	1,070	10.7%	20	9.5%	40	14.3%	405	11.5%
female	15,860	25.2%	6,930	33.1%	2,930	17.2%	3,105	28.0%	2,110	21.1%	50	23.8%	55	19.6%	675	19.1%
Unemployment Rate (11)																
male	23.0%		32.0%		15.0%		30.0%		19.0%		22.0%		11.0%		20.6%	
female	24.0%		34.0%		15.0%		31.0%		19.0%		24.0%		-		19.0%	
female	22.0%		30.0%		15.0%		28.0%		18.0%		33.0%		13.0%		23.5%	
Participation Rate (12)																
male	61.0%		47.0%		76.0%		53.0%		68.0%		64.0%		66.0%		69.3%	
female	71.0%		57.0%		86.0%		63.0%		77.0%		74.0%		64.0%		78.4%	
female	52.0%		38.0%		67.0%		44.0%		60.0%		47.0%		69.0%		58.7%	

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 9.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Alberta,  
Showing Total Population For Alberta and Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total in Labour Force	38,305	100.0%	16,380	100.0%	21,920	100.0%	1,292,365	100.0%	13,049,860	100.0%
male	21,335	55.7%	9,400	57.4%	11,935	54.4%	737,970	57.1%	7,441,170	57.0%
female	16,965	44.3%	6,980	42.6%	9,985	45.6%	554,385	42.9%	5,608,690	43.0%
Managerial, Adminis- trative, and Related	2,205	5.8%	720	4.4%	1,480	6.8%	132,915	10.3%	1,341,970	10.3%
male	1,385	3.6%	445	2.7%	940	4.3%	92,210	7.1%	919,690	7.0%
female	820	2.1%	275	1.7%	540	2.5%	40,710	3.2%	422,275	3.2%
Natural Sciences, Engineering, and Mathematics	735	1.9%	165	1.0%	570	2.6%	57,525	4.5%	447,800	3.4%
male	575	1.5%	130	0.8%	450	2.1%	47,750	3.7%	369,420	2.8%
female	160	0.4%	35	0.2%	120	0.5%	9,775	0.8%	78,380	0.6%
Social Sciences and Related Fields	1,145	3.0%	720	4.4%	430	2.0%	24,670	1.9%	246,460	1.9%
male	375	1.0%	235	1.4%	140	0.6%	10,375	0.8%	103,900	0.8%
female	765	2.0%	485	3.0%	280	1.3%	14,295	1.1%	142,565	1.1%
Religion	50	0.1%	-	-	40	0.2%	3,295	0.3%	34,100	0.3%
male	35	0.1%	-	-	25	0.1%	2,635	0.2%	25,870	0.2%
female	15	-	-	-	15	0.1%	660	0.1%	8,225	0.1%
Teaching and Related	925	2.4%	360	2.2%	565	2.6%	51,830	4.0%	543,640	4.2%
male	265	0.7%	80	0.5%	185	0.8%	18,420	1.4%	207,450	1.6%
female	655	1.7%	275	1.7%	380	1.7%	33,410	2.6%	336,190	2.6%
Medicine and Health	975	2.5%	340	2.1%	635	2.9%	58,990	4.6%	614,090	4.7%
male	145	0.4%	50	0.3%	100	0.5%	11,435	0.9%	130,270	1.0%
female	830	2.2%	295	1.8%	535	2.4%	47,555	3.7%	483,820	3.7%
Artistic, Literary, Recreational, and Related Fields	455	1.2%	130	0.8%	320	1.5%	17,475	1.4%	207,790	1.6%
male	265	0.7%	90	0.5%	180	0.8%	9,880	0.8%	120,230	0.9%
female	185	0.5%	45	0.3%	150	0.7%	7,595	0.6%	87,560	0.7%
Clerical and Related	5,810	15.2%	1,910	11.7%	3,900	17.8%	231,930	17.9%	2,318,620	17.8%
male	960	2.5%	265	1.6%	695	3.2%	41,860	3.2%	494,410	3.8%
female	4,850	12.7%	1,650	10.1%	3,205	14.6%	190,070	14.7%	1,824,210	14.0%

Table 9.1 (continued)  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Alberta,  
Showing Total Population For Alberta and Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5) or		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Sales	2,385	6.2%	585	3.6%	1,800	8.2%	120,290	9.3%	1,153,160	8.8%
male	1,085	2.8%	255	1.6%	825	3.8%	66,850	5.2%	641,750	4.9%
female	1,300	3.4%	330	2.0%	965	4.4%	53,445	4.1%	511,405	3.9%
Service	7,060	18.4%	3,190	19.5%	3,870	17.7%	168,335	13.0%	1,617,520	12.4%
male	2,250	5.9%	1,000	6.1%	1,245	5.7%	70,820	5.5%	742,615	5.7%
female	4,815	12.6%	2,190	13.4%	2,625	12.0%	97,510	7.5%	874,910	6.7%
Farming, Horticultural, and Animal Husbandry	1,510	3.9%	750	4.6%	760	3.5%	87,235	6.8%	508,310	3.9%
male	1,270	3.3%	685	4.2%	590	2.7%	66,440	5.1%	383,970	2.9%
female	235	0.6%	65	0.4%	175	0.8%	20,800	1.6%	124,340	1.0%
Fishing, Trapping, and Related	20	0.1%	10	0.1%	-	-	210	-	45,950	0.4%
male	20	0.1%	15	0.1%	-	-	195	-	41,645	0.3%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	4,305	-
Forestry and Logging	590	1.5%	460	2.8%	130	0.6%	3,330	0.3%	89,750	0.7%
male	565	1.5%	440	2.7%	130	0.6%	3,080	0.2%	83,570	0.6%
female	20	0.1%	20	0.1%	-	-	250	-	6,175	-
Mining and Quarrying Including Oil and Gas Field	775	2.0%	250	1.5%	525	2.4%	17,475	1.4%	67,145	0.5%
male	765	2.0%	245	1.5%	520	2.4%	17,160	1.3%	65,830	0.5%
female	10	-	-	-	-	-	310	-	1,315	-
Processing	850	2.2%	375	2.3%	470	2.1%	23,430	1.8%	446,800	3.4%
male	665	1.7%	285	1.7%	380	1.7%	18,785	1.5%	336,985	2.6%
female	180	0.5%	90	0.5%	95	0.4%	4,640	0.4%	109,820	0.8%
Machining and Related	670	1.7%	225	1.4%	440	2.0%	22,095	1.7%	280,735	2.2%
male	640	1.7%	210	1.3%	430	2.0%	21,535	1.7%	261,000	2.0%
female	25	0.1%	20	0.1%	-	-	565	-	19,735	0.2%
Product Fabricating, Assembling, and Repairing	1,550	4.0%	515	3.1%	1,035	4.7%	62,350	4.8%	955,150	7.3%
male	1,350	3.5%	400	2.4%	945	4.3%	55,550	4.3%	725,155	5.6%
female	200	0.5%	110	0.7%	90	0.4%	6,800	0.5%	229,995	1.8%



Table 9.1 (continued)

Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Alberta,  
Showing Total Population For Alberta and Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Construction and Trades	4,095	10.7%	2,170	13.2%	1,930	8.8%	86,690	6.7%	753,480	5.8%
male	3,905	10.2%	2,040	12.5%	1,875	8.6%	84,370	6.7%	735,385	5.6%
female	190	0.5%	135	0.8%	55	0.3%	2,315	0.2%	18,090	0.1%
Transportation and Equipment Operating	1,820	4.8%	660	4.0%	1,165	5.3%	50,530	3.9%	468,825	3.6%
male	1,570	4.1%	560	3.4%	1,005	4.6%	45,405	3.5%	432,440	3.3%
female	255	0.7%	95	0.6%	160	0.7%	5,120	0.4%	36,390	0.3%
Material Handling and Related, not elsewhere classified	720	1.9%	290	1.8%	430	2.0%	16,235	1.3%	236,475	1.8%
male	640	1.7%	245	1.5%	390	1.8%	13,540	1.0%	182,185	1.4%
female	80	0.2%	40	0.2%	40	0.2%	2,695	0.2%	54,290	0.4%
Other Crafts and Equipment Operating	385	1.0%	115	0.7%	275	1.3%	14,285	1.1%	146,960	1.1%
male	305	0.8%	105	0.6%	205	0.9%	11,245	0.9%	113,495	0.9%
female	80	0.2%	10	0.1%	70	0.3%	3,045	0.2%	33,465	0.3%
Occupations not elsewhere classified	1,590	4.2%	1,005	6.1%	580	2.6%	23,580	1.8%	215,495	1.7%
male	1,370	3.6%	880	5.4%	485	2.2%	20,575	1.6%	176,940	1.4%
female	220	0.6%	120	0.7%	100	0.5%	3,005	0.2%	38,560	0.3%
All Occupations (7)	36,310	94.8%	14,950	91.3%	21,360	97.4%	1,274,700	98.6%	12,740,230	97.6%
male	20,400	53.3%	8,665	52.9%	11,730	53.5%	730,120	56.5%	7,294,215	55.9%
female	15,910	41.5%	6,285	38.4%	9,625	43.9%	544,585	42.1%	5,446,015	41.7%
Occupation - not applicable (8)	1,995	5.2%	1,435	8.8%	560	2.6%	17,655	1.4%	309,635	2.4%
male	935	2.4%	735	4.5%	205	0.9%	7,850	0.6%	146,950	1.1%
female	1,060	2.8%	695	4.2%	360	1.6%	9,805	0.8%	162,680	1.2%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 9.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Alberta, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total In Labour Force	38,305	100.0	9,820	100.0	12,975	100.0	5,930	100.0	6,820	100.0	130	100.0	185	100.0	2,445	100.0
male	21,335	55.7	5,575	56.8	6,995	53.9	3,435	57.9	3,675	53.9	90	69.2	70	37.8	1,500	61.3
female	16,965	44.3	4,240	43.2	5,980	46.1	2,495	42.1	3,145	46.1	40	30.8	120	64.9	950	38.9
Managerial, Adminis- trative, and Related	2,205	5.8	475	4.8	935	7.2	215	3.6	430	6.3	20	15.4	15	8.1	105	4.3
male	1,385	3.6	290	3.0	635	4.9	130	2.2	270	4.0	15	11.5	-	-	35	1.4
female	820	2.1	190	1.9	305	2.4	85	1.4	160	2.3	-	-	15	8.1	55	2.2
Natural Sciences, Engineering, and Mathematics	735	1.9	75	0.8	385	3.0	75	1.3	110	1.6	15	11.5	-	-	60	2.5
male	575	1.5	65	0.7	310	2.4	45	0.8	85	1.2	15	11.5	-	-	50	2.0
female	160	0.4	15	0.2	80	0.6	25	0.4	20	0.3	-	-	-	-	10	0.4
Social Sciences and Related Fields	1,145	3.0	525	5.3	250	1.9	170	2.9	130	1.9	-	-	-	-	65	2.7
male	375	1.0	165	1.7	60	0.5	60	1.0	50	0.7	-	-	-	-	35	1.4
female	765	2.0	365	3.7	190	1.5	105	1.8	85	1.2	-	-	-	-	20	0.8
Religion	50	0.1	-	-	35	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	35	0.1	-	-	20	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	15	-	-	-	15	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teaching and Related	925	2.4	250	2.5	315	2.4	80	1.3	140	2.1	-	-	10	5.4	120	4.9
male	265	0.7	45	0.5	105	0.8	40	0.7	35	0.5	-	-	-	-	45	1.8
female	655	1.7	210	2.1	210	1.6	45	0.8	105	1.5	-	-	10	5.4	80	3.3
Medicine and Health	975	2.5	240	2.4	400	3.1	100	1.7	180	2.6	-	-	-	-	50	2.0
male	145	0.4	45	0.5	70	0.5	-	-	20	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	830	2.2	195	2.0	335	2.6	95	1.6	155	2.3	-	-	-	-	40	1.6
Artistic, Literary, Recreational, and Related Fields	455	1.2	70	0.7	255	2.0	50	0.8	60	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	265	0.7	45	0.5	145	1.1	40	0.7	30	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	185	0.5	25	0.3	105	0.8	10	0.2	35	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical and Related	5,810	15.2	1,185	12.1	2,385	18.4	660	11.1	1,225	18.0	-	-	25	13.5	315	12.9
male	960	2.5	155	1.6	440	3.4	90	1.5	205	3.0	-	-	-	-	70	2.9
female	4,850	12.7	1,030	10.5	1,950	15.0	570	9.6	1,020	15.0	-	-	25	13.5	250	10.2

Table 9.2 (continued)  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Alberta, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Sales	2,385	6.2%	310	3.2%	1,155	8.9%	255	4.3%	520	7.6%	-	-	20	10.8%	125	5.1%
male	1,085	2.8%	145	1.5%	510	3.9%	105	1.8%	270	4.0%	-	-	-	-	35	1.4%
female	1,300	3.4%	165	1.7%	645	5.0%	160	2.7%	250	3.7%	-	-	-	-	70	2.9%
Service	7,060	18.4%	1,750	17.8%	2,270	17.5%	1,280	21.6%	1,230	18.0%	35	26.9%	60	32.4%	430	17.6%
male	2,250	5.9%	590	6.0%	780	6.0%	340	5.7%	305	4.5%	20	15.4%	30	16.2%	190	7.8%
female	4,815	12.6%	1,160	11.8%	1,495	11.5%	940	15.9%	930	13.6%	15	11.5%	30	16.2%	240	9.8%
Farming, Horticultural, and Animal Husbandry	1,510	3.9%	525	5.3%	430	3.3%	205	3.5%	240	3.5%	-	-	-	-	110	4.5%
male	1,270	3.3%	480	4.9%	310	2.4%	180	3.0%	190	2.8%	-	-	-	-	110	4.5%
female	235	0.6%	40	0.4%	115	0.9%	25	0.4%	50	0.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fishing, Trapping, and Related	20	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	20	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry and Logging	590	1.5%	295	3.0%	40	0.3%	140	2.4%	60	0.9%	-	-	-	-	60	2.5%
male	565	1.5%	280	2.9%	35	0.3%	135	2.3%	55	0.8%	-	-	-	-	55	2.2%
female	20	0.1%	15	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying Including Oil and Gas Field	775	2.0%	110	1.1%	290	2.2%	125	2.1%	185	2.7%	-	-	-	-	65	2.7%
male	765	2.0%	105	1.1%	285	2.2%	125	2.1%	185	2.7%	-	-	-	-	70	2.9%
female	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Processing	850	2.2%	185	1.9%	310	2.4%	175	3.0%	140	2.1%	-	-	-	-	45	1.8%
male	665	1.7%	150	1.5%	265	2.0%	130	2.2%	100	1.5%	-	-	-	-	30	1.2%
female	180	0.5%	35	0.4%	45	0.3%	50	0.8%	40	0.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machining and Related	670	1.7%	125	1.3%	240	1.8%	100	1.7%	140	2.1%	-	-	-	-	55	2.2%
male	640	1.7%	110	1.1%	235	1.8%	95	1.6%	135	2.0%	-	-	-	-	55	2.2%
female	25	0.1%	10	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Product Fabricating, Assembling, and Repairing	1,550	4.0%	270	2.7%	660	5.1%	220	3.7%	265	3.9%	-	-	-	-	110	4.5%
male	1,350	3.5%	195	2.0%	595	4.6%	190	3.2%	250	3.7%	-	-	-	-	100	4.1%
female	200	0.5%	75	0.8%	65	0.5%	35	0.6%	15	0.2%	-	-	-	-	15	0.6%

Table 9.2 (continued)  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Alberta, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Construction and Trades	4,095	10.7%	1,200	12.2%	945	7.3%	900	15.2%	765	11.2%	10	7.7%	-	-	275	11.2%
male	3,905	10.2%	1,140	11.6%	920	7.1%	830	14.0%	740	10.9%	10	7.7%	-	-	270	11.0%
female	190	0.5%	65	0.7%	25	0.2%	70	1.2%	25	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation and Equipment Operating	1,820	4.8%	365	3.7%	630	4.9%	275	4.6%	375	5.5%	-	-	10	5.4%	155	6.3%
male	1,570	4.1%	300	3.1%	570	4.4%	245	4.1%	310	4.5%	-	-	10	5.4%	130	5.3%
female	255	0.7%	65	0.7%	65	0.5%	30	0.5%	70	1.0%	-	-	-	-	25	1.0%
Material Handling and Related, not elsewhere classified	720	1.9%	130	1.3%	235	1.8%	145	2.4%	145	2.1%	-	-	-	-	75	3.1%
male	640	1.7%	110	1.1%	205	1.6%	125	2.1%	130	1.9%	-	-	-	-	55	2.2%
female	80	0.2%	15	0.2%	25	0.2%	25	0.4%	10	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Crafts and Equipment Operating	385	1.0%	70	0.7%	165	1.3%	45	0.8%	85	1.2%	-	-	-	-	20	0.8%
male	305	0.8%	65	0.7%	120	0.9%	40	0.7%	65	1.0%	-	-	-	-	15	0.6%
female	80	0.2%	-	-	45	0.3%	-	-	20	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupations not elsewhere classified	1,590	4.2%	605	6.2%	305	2.4%	370	6.2%	215	3.2%	-	-	-	-	90	3.7%
male	1,370	3.6%	525	5.3%	265	2.0%	325	5.5%	165	2.4%	-	-	-	-	75	3.1%
female	220	0.6%	75	0.8%	35	0.3%	45	0.8%	45	0.7%	-	-	-	-	10	0.4%
All Occupations (6)	36,310	94.8%	8,770	89.3%	12,630	97.3%	5,590	94.3%	6,660	97.7%	120	92.3%	185	100.0%	2,360	96.5%
male	20,400	53.3%	5,015	51.1%	6,880	53.0%	3,275	55.2%	3,610	52.9%	80	61.5%	70	37.8%	1,470	60.1%
female	15,910	41.5%	3,750	38.2%	5,750	44.3%	2,315	39.0%	3,050	44.7%	35	26.9%	120	64.9%	890	36.4%
Occupation - not applicable (7)	1,995	5.2%	1,050	10.7%	345	2.7%	340	5.7%	165	2.4%	10	7.7%	-	-	85	3.5%
male	935	2.4%	560	5.7%	120	0.9%	155	2.6%	65	1.0%	-	-	-	-	20	0.8%
female	1,060	2.8%	490	5.0%	230	1.8%	180	3.0%	95	1.4%	-	-	-	-	55	2.2%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 10.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Total Income Group and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Alberta,  
Showing Total Population For Alberta and Canada, 1986 (2)

Income Group (7)	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population Aged 15 and Over	63,055	100.0%	33,170	100.0%	29,885	100.0%	1,779,375	100.0%	19,634,100	100.0%
male	30,230	47.9%	15,835	47.7%	14,395	48.2%	892,690	50.2%	9,606,255	48.9%
female	32,825	52.1%	17,340	52.3%	15,485	51.8%	886,685	49.8%	10,027,850	51.1%
No Income	11,240	17.8%	6,950	21.0%	4,290	14.4%	197,965	11.1%	2,513,265	12.8%
male	3,995	6.3%	2,520	7.6%	1,475	4.9%	53,135	3.0%	647,940	3.3%
female	7,245	11.5%	4,430	13.4%	2,815	9.4%	144,825	8.1%	1,865,325	9.5%
Less than \$3,000 (Including losses)	10,960	17.4%	6,520	19.7%	4,440	14.9%	192,195	10.8%	2,081,565	10.6%
male	4,950	7.9%	3,160	9.5%	1,785	6.0%	74,240	4.2%	773,740	3.9%
female	6,010	9.5%	3,355	10.1%	2,655	8.9%	117,955	6.6%	1,307,820	6.7%
\$3,000 to \$6,999	9,690	15.4%	5,670	17.1%	4,020	13.5%	197,360	11.1%	2,493,175	12.7%
male	4,035	6.4%	2,645	8.0%	1,385	4.6%	72,570	4.1%	916,785	4.7%
female	5,655	9.0%	3,020	9.1%	2,635	8.8%	124,785	7.0%	1,576,395	8.0%
\$7,000 to \$9,999	7,470	11.8%	4,520	13.6%	2,950	9.9%	186,900	10.5%	2,136,125	10.9%
male	3,265	5.2%	2,090	6.3%	1,195	4.0%	73,215	4.1%	782,335	4.0%
female	4,190	6.6%	2,435	7.3%	1,760	5.9%	113,680	6.4%	1,353,790	6.9%
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7,270	11.5%	3,730	11.2%	3,545	11.9%	214,265	12.0%	2,363,810	12.0%
male	3,220	5.1%	1,690	5.1%	1,530	5.1%	96,005	5.4%	1,086,865	5.5%
female	4,045	6.4%	2,040	6.2%	2,010	6.7%	118,265	6.6%	1,276,920	6.5%
\$15,000 to \$19,999	4,720	7.5%	1,910	5.8%	2,805	9.4%	176,080	9.9%	1,929,630	9.8%
male	2,355	3.7%	980	3.0%	1,380	4.6%	83,965	4.7%	953,435	4.9%
female	2,360	3.7%	935	2.8%	1,430	4.8%	92,115	5.2%	976,195	5.0%
\$20,000 to \$29,999	6,240	9.9%	2,260	6.8%	3,975	13.3%	271,360	15.3%	2,893,170	14.7%
male	3,840	6.1%	1,420	4.3%	2,425	8.1%	160,595	9.0%	1,814,265	9.2%
female	2,400	3.8%	845	2.5%	1,555	5.2%	110,765	6.2%	1,078,905	5.5%
\$30,000 to \$49,999	4,370	6.9%	1,335	4.0%	3,040	10.2%	259,080	14.6%	2,537,950	12.9%
male	3,550	5.6%	1,075	3.2%	2,480	8.3%	202,445	11.4%	2,023,565	10.3%
female	820	1.3%	260	0.8%	555	1.9%	56,635	3.2%	514,390	2.6%
\$50,000 and over	1,105	1.8%	280	0.8%	820	2.7%	84,165	4.7%	685,410	3.5%
male	1,000	1.6%	260	0.8%	745	2.5%	76,515	4.3%	607,305	3.1%
female	100	0.2%	20	0.1%	80	0.3%	7,650	0.4%	78,105	0.4%
Average Income (8)	\$13,027		\$10,363		\$15,757		\$19,661		\$18,188	
male	\$16,143		\$12,099		\$20,309		\$25,145		\$23,265	
female	\$9,832		\$8,574		\$11,115		\$13,454		\$12,615	

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 10.2

Population 15 Years and Over by Total Income Group and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Alberta, 1986 (2)

Income Group (6)	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
<b>Total Population Aged 15 and Over</b>	63,055	100.0	20,940	100.0	17,020	100.0	11,080	100.0	9,995	100.0	205	100.0	280	100.0	3,520	100.0
male	30,230	47.9	9,765	46.6	8,115	47.7	5,480	49.5	4,745	47.5	115	56.1	110	39.3	1,905	54.1
female	32,825	52.1	11,175	53.4	8,905	52.3	5,600	50.5	5,250	52.5	95	46.3	175	62.5	1,625	46.2
<b>No income</b>	11,240	17.8	4,325	20.7	2,185	12.8	2,365	21.3	1,715	17.2	60	29.3	55	19.6	535	15.2
male	3,995	6.3	1,455	6.9	665	3.9	980	8.8	635	6.4	25	12.2	30	10.7	200	5.7
female	7,245	11.5	2,870	13.7	1,520	8.9	1,385	12.5	1,080	10.8	30	14.6	25	8.9	335	9.5
<b>Less than \$3,000 (including losses)</b>	10,960	17.4	4,195	20.0	2,380	14.0	2,085	18.8	1,635	16.4	40	19.5	40	14.3	585	16.6
male	4,950	7.9	2,050	9.8	870	5.1	975	8.8	720	7.2	15	7.3	-	-	300	8.5
female	6,010	9.5	2,150	10.3	1,505	8.8	1,110	10.0	910	9.1	25	12.2	30	10.7	280	8.0
<b>\$3,000 to \$6,999</b>	9,690	15.4	3,790	18.1	2,375	14.0	1,675	15.1	1,225	12.3	25	12.2	50	17.9	545	15.5
male	4,035	6.4	1,720	8.2	815	4.8	820	7.4	405	4.1	-	-	-	-	260	7.4
female	5,655	9.0	2,070	9.9	1,560	9.2	855	7.7	825	8.3	15	7.3	50	17.9	280	8.0
<b>\$7,000 to \$9,999</b>	7,470	11.8	2,795	13.3	1,480	8.7	1,575	14.2	1,200	12.0	30	14.6	40	14.3	345	9.8
male	3,285	5.2	1,305	6.2	590	3.5	710	6.4	485	4.9	20	9.8	25	8.9	155	4.4
female	4,190	6.6	1,500	7.2	890	5.2	865	7.8	710	7.1	15	7.3	20	7.1	190	5.4
<b>\$10,000 to \$14,999</b>	7,270	11.5	2,275	10.9	2,030	11.9	1,345	12.1	1,215	12.2	20	9.8	30	10.7	355	10.1
male	3,220	5.1	1,050	5.0	830	4.9	585	5.3	535	5.4	-	-	10	3.6	210	6.0
female	4,045	6.4	1,225	5.9	1,205	7.1	765	6.9	675	6.8	-	-	15	5.4	155	4.4
<b>\$15,000 to \$19,999</b>	4,720	7.5	1,295	6.2	1,665	9.8	535	4.8	880	8.8	-	-	10	3.6	320	9.1
male	2,355	3.7	665	3.2	820	4.8	280	2.5	435	4.4	-	-	-	-	155	4.4
female	2,360	3.7	630	3.0	850	5.0	255	2.3	450	4.5	-	-	10	3.6	170	4.8
<b>\$20,000 to \$29,999</b>	6,240	9.9	1,405	6.7	2,535	14.9	795	7.2	1,075	10.8	20	9.8	30	10.7	385	10.9
male	3,840	6.1	855	4.1	1,545	9.1	515	4.6	645	6.5	20	9.8	20	7.1	240	6.8
female	2,400	3.8	555	2.7	990	5.8	275	2.5	430	4.3	-	-	10	3.6	145	4.1
<b>\$30,000 to \$49,999</b>	4,370	6.9	725	3.5	1,825	10.7	560	5.1	855	8.6	-	-	20	7.1	380	10.8
male	3,550	5.6	550	2.6	1,490	8.8	485	4.4	690	6.9	-	-	-	-	325	9.2
female	820	1.3	170	0.8	330	1.9	80	0.7	160	1.6	-	-	10	3.6	60	1.7
<b>\$50,000 and over</b>	1,105	1.8	125	0.6	545	3.2	150	1.4	200	2.0	-	-	-	-	70	2.0
male	1,000	1.6	115	0.5	485	2.8	130	1.2	190	1.9	-	-	-	-	60	1.7
female	100	0.2	-	-	55	0.3	10	0.1	10	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Average Income (7)</b>	\$13,027		\$9,931		\$16,534		\$11,211		\$14,238		\$12,899		\$13,561		\$14,740	
male	\$16,143		\$11,353		\$21,520		\$13,568		\$18,201		\$18,807		\$16,860		\$20,058	
female	\$9,832		\$8,508		\$11,508		\$8,697		\$10,338		\$4,689		\$11,801		\$11,422	

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 1.1  
Population by Age Group and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For British Columbia,  
Showing Total Population For British Columbia and Canada, 1986 (2)

Age Group and Sex	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	126,625	100.0%	61,505	100.0%	65,120	100.0%	2,849,590	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	62,985	49.7%	30,465	49.5%	32,510	49.9%	1,414,230	49.6%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	63,645	50.3%	31,035	50.5%	32,605	50.1%	1,435,360	50.4%	12,653,550	50.6%
Age less than 15	44,445	35.1%	19,050	31.0%	25,395	39.0%	590,270	20.7%	5,387,905	21.5%
male	22,890	18.1%	9,870	16.0%	13,025	20.0%	302,915	10.6%	2,762,200	11.0%
female	21,560	17.0%	9,185	14.9%	12,375	19.0%	287,355	10.1%	2,625,705	10.5%
Age 15-24	26,135	20.6%	13,380	21.8%	12,755	19.6%	436,405	15.3%	4,161,195	16.6%
male	13,115	10.4%	6,690	10.9%	6,425	9.9%	220,765	7.7%	2,104,400	8.4%
female	13,025	10.3%	6,695	10.9%	6,330	9.7%	215,640	7.6%	2,056,795	8.2%
Age 25-39	32,730	25.8%	15,325	24.9%	17,410	26.7%	743,715	26.1%	6,520,935	26.1%
male	15,560	12.3%	7,215	11.7%	8,340	12.8%	368,520	12.9%	3,235,875	12.9%
female	17,170	13.6%	8,105	13.2%	9,065	13.9%	375,205	13.2%	3,285,055	13.1%
Age 40-54	14,590	11.5%	8,135	13.2%	6,450	9.9%	479,855	16.8%	4,144,710	16.6%
male	7,185	5.7%	3,970	6.5%	3,215	4.9%	244,530	8.6%	2,078,385	8.3%
female	7,405	5.8%	4,170	6.8%	3,235	5.0%	235,330	8.3%	2,066,325	8.3%
Age 55-64	5,040	4.0%	3,115	5.1%	1,925	3.0%	274,330	9.6%	2,312,105	9.2%
male	2,430	1.9%	1,465	2.4%	965	1.5%	134,005	4.7%	1,115,525	4.5%
female	2,605	2.1%	1,645	2.7%	965	1.5%	140,320	4.9%	1,196,585	4.8%
Age 65 and over	3,680	2.9%	2,500	4.1%	1,180	1.8%	325,005	11.4%	2,495,160	10.0%
male	1,805	1.4%	1,265	2.1%	545	0.8%	143,490	5.0%	1,072,070	4.3%
female	1,875	1.5%	1,235	2.0%	635	1.0%	181,510	6.4%	1,423,085	5.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 1.2**  
**Population by Age Group and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For British Columbia, 1986 (2)**

Age Group and Sex	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	126,625	100.0%	56,955	100.0%	53,560	100.0%	3,930	100.0%	9,135	100.0%	240	100.0%	500	100.0%	2,310	100.0%
male	62,985	49.7%	28,240	49.6%	26,690	49.8%	1,905	48.5%	4,515	49.4%	140	58.3%	275	55.0%	1,220	52.8%
female	63,645	50.3%	28,720	50.4%	26,875	50.2%	2,025	51.5%	4,620	50.6%	100	41.7%	220	44.0%	1,080	46.8%
Age less than 15	44,445	35.1%	17,935	31.5%	21,260	39.7%	920	23.4%	3,330	36.5%	75	31.3%	170	34.0%	765	33.1%
male	22,890	18.1%	9,285	16.3%	10,960	20.5%	470	12.0%	1,665	18.2%	50	20.8%	75	15.0%	390	16.9%
female	21,560	17.0%	8,650	15.2%	10,295	19.2%	450	11.5%	1,660	18.2%	25	10.4%	100	20.0%	375	16.2%
Age 15-24	26,135	20.6%	12,290	21.6%	10,450	19.5%	920	23.4%	1,800	19.7%	80	33.3%	140	28.0%	465	20.1%
male	13,115	10.4%	6,170	10.8%	5,240	9.8%	420	10.7%	910	10.0%	50	20.8%	80	16.0%	245	10.6%
female	13,025	10.3%	6,120	10.7%	5,215	9.7%	500	12.7%	890	9.7%	30	12.5%	60	12.0%	215	9.3%
Age 25-39	32,730	25.8%	14,155	24.9%	14,240	26.6%	1,025	26.1%	2,455	26.9%	45	18.8%	110	22.0%	695	30.1%
male	15,560	12.3%	6,670	11.7%	6,795	12.7%	465	11.8%	1,150	12.6%	35	14.6%	80	16.0%	370	16.0%
female	17,170	13.6%	7,480	13.1%	7,440	13.9%	560	14.2%	1,305	14.3%	10	4.2%	35	7.0%	330	14.3%
Age 40-54	14,590	11.5%	7,340	12.9%	5,125	9.6%	745	19.0%	1,035	11.3%	25	10.4%	65	13.0%	260	11.3%
male	7,185	5.7%	3,570	6.3%	2,510	4.7%	380	9.7%	530	5.8%	-	-	30	6.0%	160	6.9%
female	7,405	5.8%	3,770	6.6%	2,615	4.9%	360	9.2%	505	5.5%	20	8.3%	35	7.0%	95	4.1%
Age 55-64	5,040	4.0%	2,875	5.0%	1,535	2.9%	200	5.1%	325	3.6%	-	-	-	-	90	3.9%
male	2,430	1.9%	1,350	2.4%	770	1.4%	105	2.7%	155	1.7%	-	-	-	-	40	1.7%
female	2,605	2.1%	1,520	2.7%	765	1.4%	95	2.4%	165	1.8%	-	-	-	-	50	2.2%
Age 65 and over	3,680	2.9%	2,365	4.2%	955	1.8%	120	3.1%	195	2.1%	-	-	-	-	25	1.1%
male	1,805	1.4%	1,190	2.1%	415	0.8%	65	1.7%	105	1.1%	-	-	-	-	15	0.6%
female	1,875	1.5%	1,180	2.1%	535	1.0%	55	1.4%	90	1.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 2.1  
Population 15 Years and Over by Marital Status and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For British Columbia,  
Showing Total Population For British Columbia and Canada, 1986 (2)

Marital Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	82,180	100.0%	42,455	100.0%	39,720	100.0%	2,259,315	100.0%	19,634,100	100.0%
male	40,090	48.8%	20,605	48.5%	19,490	49.1%	1,111,315	49.2%	9,606,255	48.9%
female	42,085	51.2%	21,850	51.5%	20,235	50.9%	1,148,005	50.8%	10,027,850	51.1%
Single	31,200	38.0%	16,720	39.4%	14,480	36.5%	570,190	25.2%	5,328,645	27.1%
male	17,575	21.4%	9,490	22.4%	8,085	20.4%	322,015	14.3%	2,927,480	14.9%
female	13,630	16.6%	7,235	17.0%	6,395	16.1%	248,170	11.0%	2,401,170	12.2%
Married	39,925	48.6%	19,945	47.0%	19,980	50.3%	1,386,880	61.4%	11,983,765	61.0%
male	18,680	22.7%	8,940	21.1%	9,745	24.5%	693,675	30.7%	5,995,330	30.5%
female	21,245	25.9%	11,005	25.9%	10,235	25.8%	693,205	30.7%	5,988,430	30.5%
Separated	4,190	5.1%	2,180	5.1%	2,015	5.1%	73,795	3.3%	510,715	2.6%
male	1,645	2.0%	920	2.2%	720	1.8%	32,565	1.4%	220,730	1.1%
female	2,550	3.1%	1,250	2.9%	1,295	3.3%	41,225	1.8%	289,985	1.5%
Divorced	4,005	4.9%	1,675	3.9%	2,325	5.9%	99,980	4.4%	686,525	3.5%
male	1,435	1.7%	670	1.6%	770	1.9%	41,075	1.8%	274,770	1.4%
female	2,570	3.1%	1,010	2.4%	1,560	3.9%	58,905	2.6%	411,750	2.1%
Widowed	2,855	3.5%	1,935	4.6%	920	2.3%	128,470	5.7%	1,124,450	5.7%
male	760	0.9%	585	1.4%	175	0.4%	21,975	1.0%	187,935	1.0%
female	2,095	2.5%	1,350	3.2%	745	1.9%	106,500	4.7%	936,515	4.8%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 2.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Marital Status and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For British Columbia, 1986 (2)

Marital Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	82,180	100.0	39,020	100.0	32,305	100.0	3,010	100.0	5,805	100.0	165	100.0	330	100.0	1,540	100.0
male	40,090	48.8	18,950	48.6	15,725	48.7	1,435	47.7	2,850	49.1	90	54.5	205	62.1	840	54.5
female	42,085	51.2	20,070	51.4	16,575	51.3	1,575	52.3	2,960	51.0	75	45.5	125	37.9	705	45.8
Single	31,200	38.0	15,340	39.3	11,740	36.3	1,190	39.5	2,060	35.5	80	48.5	130	39.4	670	43.5
male	17,575	21.4	8,750	22.4	6,520	20.2	620	20.6	1,140	19.6	55	33.3	90	27.3	395	25.6
female	13,630	16.6	6,590	16.9	5,210	16.1	570	18.9	920	15.8	25	15.2	45	13.6	270	17.5
Married	39,925	48.6	18,500	47.4	16,345	50.6	1,280	42.5	2,955	50.9	60	36.4	160	48.5	615	39.9
male	18,680	22.7	8,250	21.1	7,920	24.5	610	20.3	1,415	24.4	35	21.2	100	30.3	355	23.1
female	21,245	25.9	10,250	26.3	8,430	26.1	675	22.4	1,540	26.5	25	15.2	55	16.7	265	17.2
Separated	4,190	5.1	1,895	4.9	1,570	4.9	240	8.0	315	5.4	-	-	10	3.0	160	10.4
male	1,645	2.0	805	2.1	555	1.7	100	3.3	125	2.2	-	-	-	-	55	3.6
female	2,550	3.1	1,090	2.8	1,020	3.2	145	4.8	190	3.3	-	-	-	-	100	6.5
Divorced	4,005	4.9	1,480	3.8	1,875	5.8	190	6.3	355	6.1	-	-	15	4.5	85	5.5
male	1,435	1.7	590	1.5	595	1.8	80	2.7	140	2.4	-	-	-	-	30	1.9
female	2,570	3.1	890	2.3	1,275	3.9	115	3.8	220	3.8	-	-	-	-	55	3.6
Widowed	2,855	3.5	1,810	4.6	770	2.4	105	3.5	125	2.2	15	9.1	10	3.0	15	1.0
male	760	0.9	560	1.4	135	0.4	25	0.8	35	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	2,095	2.5	1,255	3.2	635	2.0	75	2.5	90	1.6	15	9.1	10	3.0	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 3.1  
Population by Mother Tongue and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For British Columbia,  
Showing Total Population For British Columbia and Canada, 1986 (2)

Mother Tongue	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	126,620	100.0%	61,505	100.0%	65,120	100.0%	2,849,590	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	62,980	49.7%	30,470	49.5%	32,510	49.9%	1,414,230	49.6%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	63,640	50.3%	31,035	50.5%	32,610	50.1%	435,360	15.3%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	113,340	89.5%	50,580	82.2%	62,765	96.4%	2,303,340	80.8%	15,159,550	60.6%
male	56,475	44.6%	25,095	40.8%	31,380	48.2%	1,142,775	40.1%	7,501,250	30.0%
female	56,865	44.9%	25,480	41.4%	31,385	48.2%	1,160,565	40.7%	7,658,295	30.6%
French only	1,115	0.9%	160	0.3%	955	1.5%	38,605	1.4%	6,090,435	24.3%
male	545	0.4%	85	0.1%	460	0.7%	19,505	0.7%	2,979,675	11.9%
female	570	0.5%	80	0.1%	490	0.8%	19,095	0.7%	3,110,755	12.4%
Aboriginal only (7)	7,790	6.2%	7,265	11.8%	525	0.8%	8,240	0.3%	135,840	0.5%
male	3,740	3.0%	3,485	5.7%	250	0.4%	3,940	0.1%	67,625	0.3%
female	4,055	3.2%	3,775	6.1%	275	0.4%	4,295	0.2%	68,220	0.3%
Other Language (8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	413,060	14.5%	2,775,670	11.1%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	204,300	7.2%	1,384,640	5.5%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	208,755	7.3%	1,391,030	5.6%
Multiple Languages (9)	4,375	3.5%	3,500	5.7%	880	1.4%	86,345	3.0%	860,515	3.4%
male	2,225	1.8%	1,800	2.9%	420	0.6%	43,705	1.5%	435,260	1.7%
female	2,150	1.7%	1,695	2.8%	455	0.7%	42,640	1.5%	425,255	1.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 3.2  
Population by Mother Tongue and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For British Columbia, 1986 (2)

Mother Tongue	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	126,620	100.0%	56,955	100.0%	53,560	100.0%	3,930	100.0%	9,135	100.0%	240	100.0%	495	100.0%	2,305	100.0%
male	62,980	49.7%	28,235	49.6%	26,685	49.6%	1,900	48.3%	4,515	49.4%	140	58.3%	275	55.6%	1,220	52.9%
female	63,640	50.3%	28,720	50.4%	26,870	50.2%	2,025	51.5%	4,620	50.6%	100	41.7%	225	45.5%	1,080	46.9%
English only	113,340	89.5%	46,695	82.0%	52,065	97.2%	3,365	85.6%	8,490	92.9%	215	89.6%	485	98.0%	2,030	88.1%
male	56,475	44.6%	23,235	40.8%	26,005	48.6%	1,595	40.6%	4,205	46.0%	120	50.0%	270	54.5%	1,050	45.6%
female	56,865	44.9%	23,460	41.2%	26,060	48.7%	1,770	45.0%	4,280	46.9%	100	41.7%	220	44.4%	980	42.5%
French only	1,115	0.9%	85	0.1%	460	0.9%	80	2.0%	420	4.6%	-	-	-	-	70	3.0%
male	545	0.4%	40	0.1%	190	0.4%	45	1.1%	215	2.4%	-	-	-	-	60	2.6%
female	570	0.5%	45	0.1%	270	0.5%	35	0.9%	205	2.2%	-	-	-	-	15	0.7%
Aboriginal only (6)	7,790	6.2%	6,980	12.3%	435	0.8%	240	6.1%	40	0.4%	-	-	-	-	75	3.3%
male	3,740	3.0%	3,330	5.8%	210	0.4%	140	3.6%	10	0.1%	-	-	-	-	35	1.5%
female	4,055	3.2%	3,655	6.4%	230	0.4%	105	2.7%	30	0.3%	-	-	-	-	35	1.5%
Other Language (7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multiple Languages (8)	4,375	3.5%	3,195	5.6%	605	1.1%	245	6.2%	185	2.0%	15	6.3%	-	-	130	5.6%
male	2,225	1.8%	1,635	2.9%	285	0.5%	125	3.2%	85	0.9%	15	6.3%	-	-	80	3.5%
female	2,150	1.7%	1,560	2.7%	320	0.6%	120	3.1%	100	1.1%	-	-	-	-	55	2.4%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 4.1

Population by Home Language and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For British Columbia,  
Showing Total Population For British Columbia and Canada, 1986 (2)

Home Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	126,625	100.0%	61,505	100.0%	65,120	100.0%	2,849,585	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	62,985	49.7%	30,465	49.5%	32,510	49.9%	1,414,225	49.6%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	63,645	50.3%	31,035	50.5%	32,610	50.1%	1,435,360	50.4%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	119,080	94.0%	55,020	89.5%	64,070	98.4%	2,528,010	88.7%	16,595,535	66.3%
male	59,245	46.8%	27,205	44.2%	32,045	49.2%	1,258,420	44.2%	8,236,020	32.9%
female	59,840	47.3%	27,815	45.2%	32,025	49.2%	1,269,595	44.6%	8,359,520	33.4%
French only	165	0.1%	40	0.1%	130	0.2%	10,525	0.4%	5,798,470	23.2%
male	85	0.1%	25	-	55	0.1%	5,370	0.2%	2,844,790	11.4%
female	85	0.1%	10	-	75	0.1%	5,155	0.2%	2,953,680	11.8%
Aboriginal only (7)	2,230	1.8%	2,165	3.5%	65	0.1%	2,810	0.1%	97,280	0.4%
male	1,130	0.9%	1,110	1.8%	15	-	1,380	-	49,800	0.2%
female	1,100	0.9%	1,055	1.7%	45	0.1%	1,430	0.1%	47,480	0.2%
Other Language (8)	20	-	10	-	15	-	184,505	6.5%	1,371,050	5.5%
male	10	-	-	-	-	-	87,975	3.1%	665,220	2.7%
female	10	-	-	-	-	-	96,530	3.4%	705,830	2.8%
Multiple Languages (9)	5,120	4.0%	4,275	7.0%	845	1.3%	123,735	4.3%	1,159,675	4.6%
male	2,520	2.0%	2,125	3.5%	395	0.6%	61,085	2.1%	572,635	2.3%
female	2,605	2.1%	2,150	3.5%	455	0.7%	62,655	2.2%	587,040	2.3%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada

See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 4.2  
Population by Home Language and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For British Columbia, 1986 (2)

Home Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	126,625	100.0%	56,960	100.0%	53,560	100.0%	3,930	100.0%	9,135	100.0%	245	100.0%	500	100.0%	2,305	100.0%
male	62,985	49.7%	28,235	49.6%	26,685	49.8%	1,905	48.5%	4,515	49.4%	140	57.1%	275	55.0%	1,225	53.1%
female	63,645	50.3%	28,720	50.4%	26,875	50.2%	2,025	51.5%	4,620	50.6%	100	40.8%	220	44.0%	1,080	46.9%
English only	119,080	94.0%	50,830	89.2%	52,870	98.7%	3,600	91.6%	8,890	97.3%	225	91.8%	485	97.0%	2,175	94.4%
male	59,245	46.8%	25,160	44.2%	26,420	49.3%	1,735	44.1%	4,395	48.1%	125	51.0%	270	54.0%	1,150	49.9%
female	59,840	47.3%	25,675	45.1%	26,445	49.4%	1,865	47.5%	4,500	49.3%	100	40.8%	215	43.0%	1,035	44.9%
French only	165	0.1%	30	0.1%	50	0.1%	-	-	55	0.6%	-	-	-	-	15	0.7%
male	85	0.1%	20	-	20	-	-	-	30	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	85	0.1%	10	-	35	0.1%	-	-	25	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aboriginal only (6)	2,230	1.8%	2,115	3.7%	60	0.1%	50	1.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	1,130	0.9%	1,070	1.9%	15	-	45	1.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	1,100	0.9%	1,045	1.8%	45	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Language (7)	20	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multiple Languages (8)	5,120	4.0%	3,975	7.0%	580	1.1%	270	6.9%	180	2.0%	15	6.1%	-	-	105	4.6%
male	2,520	2.0%	1,990	3.5%	225	0.4%	115	2.9%	95	1.0%	15	6.1%	-	-	65	2.8%
female	2,605	2.1%	1,980	3.5%	350	0.7%	155	3.9%	90	1.0%	-	-	-	-	35	1.5%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 5.1

Population by Official Language and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For British Columbia,  
Showing Total Population For British Columbia and Canada, 1986 (2)

Official Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	126,625	100.0%	61,505	100.0%	65,120	100.0%	2,849,590	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	62,985	49.7%	30,470	49.5%	32,515	49.9%	1,414,225	49.6%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	63,645	50.3%	31,035	50.5%	32,605	50.1%	1,435,360	50.4%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	121,275	95.8%	59,960	97.5%	61,320	94.2%	2,630,065	92.3%	16,716,900	66.8%
male	60,550	47.8%	29,720	48.3%	30,835	47.4%	1,315,435	46.2%	8,340,840	33.3%
female	60,720	48.0%	30,240	49.2%	30,485	46.8%	1,314,625	46.1%	8,376,065	33.5%
French only	40	-	15	-	25	-	1,335	-	3,957,730	15.8%
male	30	-	10	-	20	-	630	-	1,832,540	7.3%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	705	-	2,125,190	8.5%
Both English and French	4,945	3.9%	1,270	2.1%	3,675	5.6%	176,185	6.2%	4,056,160	16.2%
male	2,260	1.8%	640	1.0%	1,615	2.5%	83,215	2.9%	2,081,990	8.3%
female	2,690	2.1%	625	1.0%	2,060	3.2%	92,970	3.3%	1,974,165	7.9%
Neither English nor French	365	0.3%	265	0.4%	100	0.2%	42,005	1.5%	291,220	1.2%
male	140	0.1%	95	0.2%	45	0.1%	14,945	0.5%	113,090	0.5%
female	225	0.2%	170	0.3%	55	0.1%	27,060	0.9%	178,130	0.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada

See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 5.2  
Population by Official Language and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For British Columbia, 1986 (2)

Official Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	126,625	100.0%	56,955	100.0%	53,560	100.0%	3,930	100.0%	9,130	100.0%	240	100.0%	500	100.0%	2,310	100.0%
male	62,985	49.7%	28,235	49.6%	26,685	49.8%	1,905	48.5%	4,515	49.5%	140	58.3%	275	55.0%	1,220	52.8%
female	63,645	50.3%	28,715	50.4%	26,870	50.2%	2,030	51.7%	4,620	50.6%	100	41.7%	220	44.0%	1,080	46.8%
English only	121,275	95.8%	55,585	97.6%	50,895	95.0%	3,755	95.5%	8,290	90.8%	245	102.1%	455	91.0%	2,060	89.2%
male	60,550	47.8%	27,570	48.4%	25,595	47.8%	1,825	46.4%	4,090	44.8%	140	58.3%	260	52.0%	1,080	46.8%
female	60,720	48.0%	28,015	49.2%	25,295	47.2%	1,935	49.2%	4,205	46.1%	100	41.7%	200	40.0%	980	42.4%
French only	40	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	30	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both English and French	4,945	3.9%	1,105	1.9%	2,570	4.8%	165	4.2%	835	9.1%	-	-	45	9.0%	235	10.2%
male	2,260	1.8%	570	1.0%	1,050	2.0%	75	1.9%	420	4.6%	-	-	20	4.0%	130	5.6%
female	2,690	2.1%	540	0.9%	1,525	2.8%	90	2.3%	415	4.5%	-	-	20	4.0%	100	4.3%
Neither English nor French	365	0.3%	255	0.4%	95	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	140	0.1%	90	0.2%	45	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	225	0.2%	160	0.3%	50	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 6.1

Population 5 Years and Over by Mobility Status and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For British Columbia,  
Showing Total Population For British Columbia and Canada, 1986 (2)

Mobility Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population (age 5 & over)	110,815	100.0%	55,145	100.0%	55,670	100.0%	2,643,045	100.0%	23,189,245	100.0%
male	54,745	49.4%	27,095	49.1%	27,645	49.7%	1,307,695	49.5%	11,427,965	49.3%
female	56,070	50.6%	28,050	50.9%	28,020	50.3%	1,335,350	50.5%	11,761,285	50.7%
Total Non-Migrants (7):	81,650	73.7%	42,965	77.9%	38,680	69.5%	2,011,780	76.1%	18,675,395	80.5%
male	40,955	37.0%	21,515	39.0%	19,440	34.9%	995,460	37.7%	9,202,190	39.7%
female	40,695	36.7%	21,450	38.9%	19,245	34.6%	1,016,320	38.5%	9,473,200	40.9%
Non-Movers (8)	44,165	39.9%	24,245	44.0%	19,920	35.8%	1,339,730	50.7%	13,053,240	56.3%
male	22,340	20.2%	12,250	22.2%	10,095	18.1%	661,830	25.0%	6,442,360	27.8%
female	21,820	19.7%	11,995	21.8%	9,820	17.6%	677,900	25.6%	6,610,880	28.5%
Movers (9)	37,485	33.8%	18,720	33.9%	18,765	33.7%	672,050	25.4%	5,622,155	24.2%
male	18,610	16.8%	9,270	16.8%	9,345	16.8%	333,625	12.6%	2,759,830	11.9%
female	18,870	17.0%	9,455	17.1%	9,415	16.9%	338,425	12.8%	2,862,320	12.3%
Total Migrants (10):	29,170	26.3%	12,180	22.1%	16,985	30.5%	631,260	23.9%	4,513,850	19.5%
male	13,785	12.4%	5,580	10.1%	8,210	14.7%	312,235	11.8%	2,225,770	9.6%
female	15,380	13.9%	6,600	12.0%	8,775	15.8%	319,030	12.1%	2,288,085	9.9%
Migrants - Same Province or Territory (11)	22,350	20.2%	9,840	17.8%	12,515	22.5%	409,970	15.5%	3,125,460	13.5%
male	10,360	9.3%	4,475	8.1%	5,890	10.6%	202,385	7.7%	1,530,140	6.6%
female	11,995	10.8%	5,365	9.7%	6,630	11.9%	207,580	7.9%	1,595,320	6.9%
Migrants - From Different Province, Territory or Outside Canada	6,815	6.1%	2,345	4.3%	4,475	8.0%	221,290	8.4%	1,388,390	6.0%
male	3,430	3.1%	1,110	2.0%	2,325	4.2%	109,840	4.2%	695,635	3.0%
female	3,390	3.1%	1,235	2.2%	2,155	3.9%	111,445	4.2%	692,760	3.0%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 6.2  
Population 5 Years and Over by Mobility Status and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For British Columbia, 1986 (2)

Mobility Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population (age 5 & over)	110,815	100.0%	50,985	100.0%	45,575	100.0%	3,645	100.0%	7,955	100.0%	185	100.0%	435	100.0%	2,035	100.0%
male	54,745	49.4%	25,110	49.2%	22,595	49.6%	1,720	47.2%	3,900	49.0%	100	54.1%	250	57.5%	1,065	52.3%
female	56,070	50.6%	25,875	50.8%	22,980	50.4%	1,920	52.7%	4,050	50.9%	80	43.2%	185	42.5%	965	47.4%
Total Non-Migrants (7):	81,650	73.7%	39,920	78.3%	31,900	70.0%	2,675	73.4%	5,470	68.8%	120	64.9%	295	67.8%	1,275	62.7%
male	40,955	37.0%	20,060	39.3%	16,105	35.3%	1,265	34.7%	2,635	33.1%	60	32.4%	155	35.6%	680	33.4%
female	40,695	36.7%	19,855	38.9%	15,800	34.7%	1,415	38.8%	2,835	35.6%	55	29.7%	135	31.0%	595	29.2%
Non-Movers (8)	44,165	39.9%	22,740	44.6%	16,710	36.7%	1,325	36.4%	2,640	33.2%	55	29.7%	105	24.1%	585	28.7%
male	22,340	20.2%	11,515	22.6%	8,435	18.5%	665	18.2%	1,340	16.8%	25	13.5%	55	12.6%	305	15.0%
female	21,820	19.7%	11,225	22.0%	8,270	18.1%	665	18.2%	1,290	16.2%	30	16.2%	50	11.5%	285	14.0%
Movers (9)	37,485	33.8%	17,170	33.7%	15,190	33.3%	1,355	37.2%	2,830	35.6%	65	35.1%	190	43.7%	685	33.7%
male	18,610	16.8%	8,545	16.8%	7,670	16.8%	605	16.6%	1,290	16.2%	40	21.6%	100	23.0%	375	18.4%
female	18,870	17.0%	8,625	16.9%	7,520	16.5%	745	20.4%	1,545	19.4%	25	13.5%	90	20.7%	315	15.5%
Total Migrants (10):	29,170	26.3%	11,070	21.7%	13,675	30.0%	970	26.6%	2,480	31.2%	65	35.1%	145	33.3%	760	37.3%
male	13,785	12.4%	5,050	9.9%	6,485	14.2%	460	12.6%	1,270	16.0%	35	18.9%	95	21.8%	395	19.4%
female	15,380	13.9%	6,020	11.8%	7,185	15.8%	510	14.0%	1,215	15.3%	30	16.2%	50	11.5%	370	18.2%
Migrants - Same Province or Territory (11)	22,350	20.2%	9,255	18.2%	10,480	23.0%	510	14.0%	1,575	19.8%	25	13.5%	80	18.4%	425	20.9%
male	10,360	9.3%	4,210	8.3%	4,895	10.7%	240	6.6%	755	9.5%	-	-	50	11.5%	180	8.8%
female	11,995	10.8%	5,050	9.9%	5,585	12.3%	265	7.3%	820	10.3%	15	8.1%	25	5.7%	240	11.8%
Migrants - From Different Province, Territory or Outside Canada	6,815	6.1%	1,815	3.6%	3,195	7.0%	460	12.6%	910	11.4%	40	21.6%	60	13.8%	340	16.7%
male	3,430	3.1%	840	1.6%	1,595	3.5%	210	5.8%	505	6.3%	30	16.2%	40	9.2%	205	10.1%
female	3,390	3.1%	980	1.9%	1,595	3.5%	240	6.6%	395	5.0%	15	8.1%	20	4.6%	135	6.6%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 7.1  
Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Level of Schooling and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For British Columbia,  
Showing Total Population For British Columbia and Canada, 1986 (2)

Highest Level of Schooling	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population	82,175	100.0	42,455	100.0	39,720	100.0	2,259,310	100.0	19,634,105	100.0
Aged 15 +	40,095	48.8	20,605	48.5	19,490	49.1	1,111,310	49.2	9,606,255	48.9
Males	42,085	51.2	21,850	51.5	20,230	50.9	1,148,005	50.8	10,027,845	51.1
Females										
Less than grade 9 (9)	16,580	20.2	12,785	30.1	3,795	9.6	256,880	11.4	3,393,720	17.3
Males	8,440	10.3	6,410	15.1	2,035	5.1	126,575	5.6	1,625,945	8.3
Females	8,135	9.9	6,370	15.0	1,760	4.4	130,305	5.8	1,767,775	9.0
Grades 9-13 without certificate	31,215	38.0	16,720	39.4	14,495	36.5	672,260	29.8	5,321,230	27.1
Males	15,610	19.0	8,235	19.4	7,375	18.6	317,180	14.0	2,530,405	12.9
Females	15,605	19.0	8,490	20.0	7,120	17.9	355,080	15.7	2,790,825	14.2
Grades 9-13 with certificate	7,330	8.9	2,750	6.5	4,575	11.5	264,315	11.7	2,511,215	12.8
Males	3,160	3.8	1,305	3.1	1,860	4.7	111,555	4.9	1,075,075	5.5
Females	4,170	5.1	1,450	3.4	2,720	6.8	152,760	6.8	1,436,140	7.3
Trades certificate or diploma	1,605	2.0	670	1.6	940	2.4	61,020	2.7	601,495	3.1
Males	1,095	1.3	405	1.0	690	1.7	44,455	2.0	397,070	2.0
Females	515	0.6	265	0.6	250	0.6	16,570	0.7	204,425	1.0
Other non-university without certificate (8)	7,395	9.0	3,525	8.3	3,875	9.8	175,485	7.8	1,335,720	6.8
Males	3,295	4.0	1,555	3.7	1,735	4.4	77,620	3.4	631,845	3.2
Females	4,105	5.0	1,965	4.6	2,140	5.4	97,860	4.3	703,870	3.6
Other non-university with certificate	10,580	12.9	4,245	10.0	6,335	15.9	369,640	16.4	2,853,570	14.5
Males	5,015	6.1	1,960	4.6	3,060	7.7	187,215	8.3	1,393,975	7.1
Females	5,565	6.8	2,285	5.4	3,275	8.2	182,425	8.1	1,459,595	7.4
University without degree (9)	5,045	6.1	1,410	3.3	3,640	9.2	245,765	10.9	1,738,665	8.9
Males	2,190	2.7	595	1.4	1,600	4.0	121,540	5.4	866,875	4.4
Females	2,855	3.5	815	1.9	2,045	5.1	124,230	5.5	871,785	4.4
University with degree	2,430	3.0	365	0.9	2,065	5.2	213,940	9.5	1,878,485	9.6
Males	1,295	1.6	145	0.3	1,150	2.9	125,170	5.5	1,085,050	5.5
Females	1,135	1.4	215	0.5	920	2.3	88,775	3.9	793,435	4.0

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 7.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Level of Schooling and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For British Columbia, 1986 (2)

Highest Level of Schooling	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population	82,175	100.0	39,020	100.0	32,305	100.0	3,005	100.0	5,805	100.0	165	100.0	330	100.0	1,545	100.0
Aged 15 +	40,095	48.8	18,950	48.6	15,730	48.7	1,435	47.8	2,850	49.1	90	54.5	205	62.1	835	54.0
Males	42,085	51.2	20,070	51.4	16,575	51.3	1,575	52.4	2,955	50.9	75	45.5	125	37.9	705	45.6
Females																
Less than Grade 9 (6)	16,580	20.2	11,725	30.0	2,930	9.1	915	30.4	690	11.9	35	21.2	35	10.6	255	15.5
Males	8,440	10.3	5,870	15.0	1,565	4.8	465	15.5	385	6.6	15	9.1	15	4.5	145	9.4
Females	8,135	9.9	5,850	15.0	1,370	4.2	445	14.8	305	5.3	30	18.2	20	6.1	110	7.1
Grades 9-13 without certificate	31,215	38.0	15,360	39.4	11,860	36.7	1,230	40.9	2,120	36.5	50	30.3	145	43.9	445	28.8
Males	15,610	19.0	7,615	19.5	6,035	18.7	570	19.0	1,015	17.5	15	9.1	100	30.3	260	15.8
Females	15,505	19.0	7,745	19.8	5,820	18.0	660	22.0	1,110	19.1	30	18.2	50	15.2	185	12.0
Grades 9-13 with certificate	7,330	8.9	2,515	6.4	3,835	11.9	195	6.5	580	10.0	35	21.2	30	9.1	145	9.4
Males	3,160	3.8	1,205	3.1	1,595	4.9	55	1.8	195	3.4	35	21.2	15	4.5	55	3.6
Females	4,170	5.1	1,310	3.4	2,235	6.9	135	4.5	380	6.5	-	-	15	4.5	85	5.5
Trades certificate or diploma	1,605	2.0	590	1.5	740	2.3	80	2.7	160	2.8	-	-	-	-	35	2.3
Males	1,095	1.3	350	0.9	535	1.7	50	1.7	120	2.1	-	-	-	-	30	1.9
Females	515	0.6	240	0.6	205	0.6	25	0.8	40	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other non-university without certificate (7)	7,395	9.0	3,260	8.4	3,170	9.8	225	7.5	550	9.5	20	12.1	25	7.6	135	8.7
Males	3,295	4.0	1,400	3.6	1,365	4.2	140	4.7	290	5.0	15	9.1	10	3.0	75	4.9
Females	4,105	5.0	1,865	4.8	1,805	5.6	95	3.2	260	4.5	-	-	15	4.5	60	3.9
Other non-university with certificate	10,580	12.9	3,965	10.2	5,100	15.8	230	7.7	935	16.1	-	-	60	18.2	285	18.4
Males	5,015	6.1	1,830	4.7	2,400	7.4	110	3.7	475	8.2	-	-	40	12.1	155	10.0
Females	5,565	6.8	2,140	5.5	2,700	8.4	125	4.2	450	7.8	-	-	15	4.5	125	8.1
University without degree (8)	5,045	6.1	1,285	3.3	2,905	9.0	100	3.3	560	9.6	10	6.1	15	4.5	180	11.7
Males	2,190	2.7	555	1.4	1,285	4.0	30	1.0	235	4.0	-	-	10	3.0	70	4.5
Females	2,855	3.5	730	1.9	1,620	5.0	65	2.2	330	5.7	-	-	-	-	110	7.1
University with degree	2,430	3.0	330	0.8	1,765	5.5	30	1.0	210	3.6	-	-	10	3.0	75	4.9
Males	1,295	1.6	130	0.3	950	2.9	-	-	135	2.3	-	-	-	-	50	3.2
Females	1,135	1.4	195	0.5	810	2.5	25	0.8	75	1.3	-	-	-	-	25	1.6

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 8.1  
Population 15 Years and Over by Labour Force Activity and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For British Columbia,  
Showing Total Population For British Columbia and Canada, 1986 (2)

Labour Force Activity	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population Aged 15+	82,175	100.0	42,455	100.0	39,725	100.0	2,259,315	100.0	19,634,105	100.0
male	40,095	48.8	20,600	48.5	19,490	49.1	1,111,310	49.2	9,606,255	48.9
female	42,085	51.2	21,850	51.5	20,230	50.9	1,148,005	50.8	10,027,850	51.1
Employed (7)	35,585	43.3	13,435	31.6	22,150	55.8	1,289,435	57.1	11,702,220	59.6
male	19,910	24.2	7,740	18.2	12,170	30.6	737,885	32.7	6,724,215	34.2
female	15,675	19.1	5,690	13.4	9,980	25.1	551,545	24.4	4,978,005	25.4
Unemployed (8)	14,925	18.2	8,770	20.7	6,155	15.5	194,755	8.6	1,347,640	6.9
male	8,895	10.8	5,375	12.7	3,520	8.9	109,245	4.8	716,960	3.7
female	6,030	7.3	3,395	8.0	2,635	6.6	85,505	3.8	630,685	3.2
Total In Labour Force (9)	50,505	61.5	22,205	52.3	28,305	71.3	1,484,180	65.7	13,049,860	66.5
male	28,810	35.1	13,115	30.9	15,690	39.5	847,130	37.5	7,441,170	37.9
female	21,695	26.4	9,085	21.4	12,615	31.8	637,050	28.2	5,608,690	28.6
Not In Labour Force (10)	31,670	38.5	20,250	47.7	11,420	28.7	775,130	34.3	6,584,245	33.5
male	11,280	13.7	7,485	17.6	3,800	9.6	264,180	11.7	2,165,085	11.0
female	20,390	24.8	12,765	30.1	7,615	19.2	510,950	22.6	4,419,160	22.5
Unemployment Rate (11)		30.0		39.0		22.0		13.1		10.3
male		31.0		41.0		22.0		12.9		9.6
female		28.0		37.0		21.0		13.4		11.2
Participation Rate (12)		61.0		52.0		71.0		65.7		66.5
male		72.0		64.0		81.0		76.2		77.5
female		52.0		42.0		62.0		55.5		55.9

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 8.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Labour Force Activity and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For British Columbia, 1986 (2)

Labour Force Activity	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population																
Aged 15+	82,175	100.0%	39,020	100.0%	32,305	100.0%	3,010	100.0%	5,805	100.0%	165	100.0%	330	100.0%	1,535	100.0%
male	40,095	48.8%	18,950	48.6%	15,730	48.7%	1,435	47.7%	2,845	49.0%	90	54.5%	205	62.1%	835	54.4%
female	42,085	51.2%	20,070	51.4%	16,580	51.3%	1,575	52.3%	2,960	51.0%	75	45.5%	120	36.4%	705	45.9%
Employed (6)	35,585	43.3%	12,280	31.5%	18,115	56.1%	1,030	34.2%	3,170	54.6%	50	30.3%	160	48.5%	785	51.1%
male	19,910	24.2%	7,080	18.1%	9,940	30.8%	580	19.3%	1,700	29.3%	40	24.2%	105	31.8%	480	31.3%
female	15,675	19.1%	5,200	13.3%	8,180	25.3%	455	15.1%	1,470	25.3%	-	-	60	18.2%	300	19.5%
Unemployed (7)	14,925	18.2%	8,045	20.6%	4,870	15.1%	655	21.8%	1,005	17.3%	25	15.2%	70	21.2%	255	16.6%
male	8,895	10.8%	4,960	12.7%	2,705	8.4%	380	12.6%	625	10.8%	-	-	60	18.2%	160	10.4%
female	6,030	7.3%	3,085	7.9%	2,160	6.7%	275	9.1%	385	6.6%	15	9.1%	10	3.0%	95	6.2%
Total In Labour Force (8)	50,505	61.5%	20,320	52.1%	22,980	71.1%	1,685	56.0%	4,175	71.9%	70	42.4%	230	69.7%	1,035	67.4%
male	28,810	35.1%	12,040	30.9%	12,645	39.1%	960	31.9%	2,320	40.0%	45	27.3%	160	48.5%	645	42.0%
female	21,695	26.4%	8,285	21.2%	10,340	32.0%	730	24.3%	1,855	32.0%	25	15.2%	70	21.2%	395	25.7%
Not In Labour Force (9)	31,670	38.5%	18,700	47.9%	9,320	28.9%	1,325	44.0%	1,625	28.0%	95	57.6%	100	30.3%	515	33.6%
male	11,280	13.7%	6,910	17.7%	3,085	9.5%	475	15.8%	525	9.0%	45	27.3%	40	12.1%	190	12.4%
female	20,390	24.8%	11,785	30.2%	6,235	19.3%	845	28.1%	1,105	19.0%	50	30.3%	60	18.2%	315	20.5%
Unemployment Rate (11)		30.0%		40.0%		21.0%		39.0%		24.0%		36.0%		30.0%		24.6%
male		31.0%		41.0%		21.0%		40.0%		27.0%		-		38.0%		24.8%
female		28.0%		37.0%		21.0%		38.0%		21.0%		60.0%		14.0%		24.0%
Participation Rate (12)		61.0%		52.0%		71.0%		56.0%		72.0%		42.0%		70.0%		67.4%
male		72.0%		64.0%		80.0%		67.0%		82.0%		50.0%		78.0%		77.2%
female		52.0%		41.0%		62.0%		46.0%		63.0%		33.0%		58.0%		56.0%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 9.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For British Columbia,  
Showing Total Population For British Columbia and Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total in Labour Force	50,510	100.0%	22,200	100.0%	28,305	100.0%	1,484,185	100.0%	13,049,860	100.0%
male	28,810	57.0%	13,120	59.1%	15,690	55.4%	847,130	57.1%	7,441,170	57.0%
female	21,700	43.0%	9,085	40.9%	12,615	44.6%	637,055	42.9%	5,608,690	43.0%
Managerial, Adminis- trative, and Related	2,855	5.7%	1,020	4.6%	1,835	6.5%	143,305	9.7%	1,341,970	10.3%
male	1,670	3.3%	590	2.7%	1,080	3.8%	97,445	6.6%	919,690	7.0%
female	1,180	2.3%	425	1.9%	755	2.7%	45,860	3.1%	422,275	3.2%
Natural Sciences, Engineering, and Mathematics	760	1.5%	225	1.0%	540	1.9%	43,400	2.9%	447,800	3.4%
male	610	1.2%	180	0.8%	430	1.5%	37,065	2.5%	369,420	2.8%
female	150	0.3%	40	0.2%	115	0.4%	6,335	0.4%	78,380	0.6%
Social Sciences and Related Fields	1,470	2.9%	865	3.9%	605	2.1%	31,585	2.1%	246,460	1.9%
male	460	0.9%	240	1.1%	220	0.8%	12,760	0.9%	103,900	0.8%
female	1,015	2.0%	630	2.8%	385	1.4%	18,825	1.3%	142,565	1.1%
Religion	60	0.1%	25	0.1%	40	0.1%	3,325	0.2%	34,100	0.3%
male	45	0.1%	20	0.1%	30	0.1%	2,745	0.2%	25,870	0.2%
female	15	-	-	-	10	-	580	-	8,225	0.1%
Teaching and Related	1,325	2.6%	570	2.6%	755	2.7%	55,610	3.7%	543,640	4.2%
male	380	0.8%	100	0.5%	280	1.0%	21,615	1.5%	207,450	1.6%
female	945	1.9%	470	2.1%	475	1.7%	33,990	2.3%	336,190	2.6%
Medicine and Health	1,370	2.7%	420	1.9%	945	3.3%	69,510	4.7%	614,090	4.7%
male	240	0.5%	65	0.3%	170	0.6%	15,500	1.0%	130,270	1.0%
female	1,130	2.2%	355	1.6%	775	2.7%	54,005	3.6%	483,820	3.7%
Artistic, Literary, Recreational, and Related Fields	735	1.5%	305	1.4%	430	1.5%	23,895	1.6%	207,790	1.6%
male	370	0.7%	185	0.8%	190	0.7%	13,870	0.9%	120,230	0.9%
female	355	0.7%	120	0.5%	235	0.8%	10,025	0.7%	87,560	0.7%
Clerical and Related	6,260	12.4%	1,900	8.6%	4,355	15.4%	250,740	16.9%	2,318,620	17.8%
male	975	1.9%	315	1.4%	655	2.3%	47,440	3.2%	494,410	3.8%
female	5,285	10.5%	1,585	7.1%	3,700	13.1%	203,300	13.7%	1,824,210	14.0%

Table 9.1 (continued)

Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For British Columbia,  
Showing Total Population For British Columbia and Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Sales	3,075	6.1%	715	3.2%	2,360	8.3%	144,400	9.7%	1,153,160	8.8%
male	1,480	2.9%	290	1.3%	1,200	4.2%	77,715	5.2%	641,750	4.9%
female	1,590	3.1%	435	2.0%	1,160	4.1%	66,685	4.5%	511,405	3.9%
Service	7,555	15.0%	2,980	13.4%	4,575	16.2%	214,620	14.5%	1,617,520	12.4%
male	2,670	5.3%	970	4.4%	1,700	6.0%	94,895	6.4%	742,615	5.7%
female	4,885	9.7%	2,010	9.1%	2,875	10.2%	119,725	8.1%	874,910	6.7%
Farming, Horticultural, and Animal Husbandry	1,660	3.3%	830	3.7%	830	2.9%	42,345	2.9%	508,310	3.9%
male	1,245	2.5%	610	2.7%	640	2.3%	28,330	1.9%	383,970	2.9%
female	415	0.8%	220	1.0%	195	0.7%	14,015	0.9%	124,340	1.0%
Fishing, Trapping, and Related	1,440	2.9%	1,095	4.9%	345	1.2%	7,420	0.5%	45,950	0.4%
male	1,340	2.7%	1,020	4.6%	320	1.1%	6,485	0.4%	41,645	0.3%
female	100	0.2%	75	0.3%	25	0.1%	935	0.1%	4,305	-
Forestry and Logging	3,195	6.3%	1,885	8.5%	1,310	4.6%	29,425	2.0%	89,750	0.7%
male	2,965	5.9%	1,760	7.9%	1,210	4.3%	27,685	1.9%	83,570	0.6%
female	225	0.4%	130	0.6%	100	0.4%	1,740	0.1%	6,175	-
Mining and Quarrying including Oil and Gas Field	335	0.7%	145	0.7%	195	0.7%	7,150	0.5%	67,145	0.5%
male	335	0.7%	145	0.7%	195	0.7%	6,875	0.5%	65,830	0.5%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	275	-	1,315	-
Processing	2,610	5.2%	1,430	6.4%	1,175	4.2%	52,940	3.6%	446,800	3.4%
male	1,835	3.6%	890	4.0%	945	3.3%	43,685	2.9%	336,985	2.6%
female	775	1.5%	545	2.5%	235	0.8%	9,255	0.6%	109,820	0.8%
Machining and Related	660	1.3%	235	1.1%	425	1.5%	23,345	1.6%	280,735	2.2%
male	640	1.3%	225	1.0%	415	1.5%	22,555	1.5%	261,000	2.0%
female	20	-	-	-	15	0.1%	790	0.1%	19,735	0.2%
Product Fabricating, Assembling, and Repairing	1,910	3.8%	560	2.5%	1,350	4.8%	81,895	5.5%	955,150	7.3%
male	1,645	3.3%	460	2.1%	1,185	4.2%	71,565	4.8%	725,155	5.6%
female	265	0.5%	105	0.5%	165	0.6%	10,330	0.7%	229,995	1.8%

Table 9.1 (continued)

Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For British Columbia,  
Showing Total Population For British Columbia and Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Construction and Trades	3,385	6.7%	1,630	7.3%	1,755	6.2%	89,015	6.0%	753,480	5.8%
male	3,215	6.4%	1,550	7.0%	1,665	5.9%	87,105	5.9%	735,385	5.6%
female	165	0.3%	75	0.3%	90	0.3%	1,910	0.1%	18,090	0.1%
Transportation and Equipment Operating	1,820	3.6%	600	2.7%	1,220	4.3%	59,175	4.0%	468,825	3.6%
male	1,595	3.2%	520	2.3%	1,075	3.8%	55,285	3.7%	432,440	3.3%
female	220	0.4%	75	0.3%	145	0.5%	3,890	0.3%	36,390	0.3%
Material Handling and Related, not elsewhere classified	1,470	2.9%	710	3.2%	760	2.7%	30,990	2.1%	236,475	1.8%
male	1,295	2.6%	630	2.8%	665	2.3%	26,390	1.8%	182,185	1.4%
female	180	0.4%	75	0.3%	95	0.3%	4,600	0.3%	54,290	0.4%
Other Crafts and Equipment Operating	315	0.6%	90	0.4%	230	0.8%	12,565	0.8%	146,960	1.1%
male	215	0.4%	60	0.3%	155	0.5%	9,540	0.6%	113,495	0.9%
female	105	0.2%	35	0.2%	75	0.3%	3,025	0.2%	33,465	0.3%
Occupations not elsewhere classified	1,290	2.6%	870	3.9%	425	1.5%	19,315	1.3%	215,495	1.7%
male	1,100	2.2%	720	3.2%	375	1.3%	16,375	1.1%	176,940	1.4%
female	195	0.4%	145	0.7%	50	0.2%	2,945	0.2%	38,560	0.3%
All Occupations (7)	45,560	90.2%	19,095	86.0%	26,465	93.5%	1,435,980	96.8%	12,740,230	97.6%
male	26,340	52.1%	11,540	52.0%	14,795	52.3%	822,925	55.4%	7,294,215	55.9%
female	19,220	38.1%	7,560	34.1%	11,660	41.2%	613,060	41.3%	5,446,015	41.7%
Occupation - not applicable (8)	4,950	9.8%	3,105	14.0%	1,845	6.5%	48,200	3.2%	309,635	2.4%
male	2,470	4.9%	1,575	7.1%	895	3.2%	24,210	1.6%	146,950	1.1%
female	2,475	4.9%	1,530	6.9%	950	3.4%	23,995	1.6%	162,680	1.2%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 9.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For British Columbia, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total in Labour Force	50,510	100.0%	20,325	100.0%	22,985	100.0%	1,685	100.0%	4,175	100.0%	70	100.0%	230	100.0%	1,040	100.0%
male	28,810	57.0%	12,035	59.2%	12,640	55.0%	955	56.7%	2,320	55.6%	45	64.3%	165	71.7%	640	61.5%
female	21,700	43.0%	8,285	40.8%	10,340	45.0%	730	43.3%	1,855	44.4%	25	35.7%	65	28.3%	390	37.5%
Managerial, Adminis- trative, and Related	2,855	5.7%	910	4.5%	1,525	6.6%	105	6.2%	235	5.6%	-	-	30	13.0%	45	4.3%
male	1,670	3.3%	515	2.5%	890	3.9%	70	4.2%	135	3.2%	-	-	30	13.0%	30	2.9%
female	1,180	2.3%	395	1.9%	640	2.8%	30	1.8%	105	2.5%	-	-	-	-	15	1.4%
Natural Sciences, Engineering, and Mathematics	760	1.5%	210	1.0%	450	2.0%	15	0.9%	70	1.7%	-	-	-	-	15	1.4%
male	610	1.2%	175	0.9%	360	1.6%	-	-	45	1.1%	-	-	-	-	15	1.4%
female	150	0.3%	35	0.2%	90	0.4%	-	-	15	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Sciences and Related Fields	1,470	2.9%	825	4.1%	505	2.2%	40	2.4%	60	1.4%	-	-	-	-	35	3.4%
male	460	0.9%	230	1.1%	180	0.8%	-	-	25	0.6%	-	-	-	-	15	1.4%
female	1,015	2.0%	595	2.9%	330	1.4%	30	1.8%	30	0.7%	-	-	-	-	20	1.9%
Religion	60	0.1%	20	0.1%	40	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	45	0.1%	15	0.1%	30	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	15	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teaching and Related	1,325	2.6%	550	2.7%	645	2.8%	20	1.2%	95	2.3%	-	-	-	-	10	1.0%
male	380	0.8%	95	0.5%	215	0.9%	-	-	55	1.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	945	1.9%	455	2.2%	430	1.9%	15	0.9%	40	1.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medicine and Health	1,370	2.7%	380	1.9%	715	3.1%	40	2.4%	180	4.3%	-	-	-	-	50	4.8%
male	240	0.5%	60	0.3%	145	0.6%	10	0.6%	20	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	1,130	2.2%	325	1.6%	570	2.5%	30	1.8%	160	3.8%	-	-	-	-	45	4.3%
Artistic, Literary, Recreational, and Related Fields	735	1.5%	280	1.4%	340	1.5%	15	0.9%	50	1.2%	-	-	-	-	30	2.9%
male	370	0.7%	170	0.8%	150	0.7%	15	0.9%	25	0.6%	-	-	-	-	15	1.4%
female	355	0.7%	110	0.5%	195	0.8%	-	-	30	0.7%	-	-	-	-	15	1.4%
Clerical and Related	6,260	12.4%	1,715	8.4%	3,620	15.7%	175	10.4%	560	13.4%	-	-	45	19.6%	130	12.5%
male	975	1.9%	280	1.4%	560	2.4%	30	1.8%	85	2.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	5,285	10.5%	1,430	7.0%	3,060	13.3%	145	8.6%	475	11.4%	-	-	35	15.2%	125	12.0%

**Table 9.2 (continued)**  
**Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For British Columbia, 1986 (2)**

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Sales	3,075	6.1%	630	3.1%	1,920	8.4%	75	4.5%	335	8.0%	-	-	-	-	105	10.1%
male	1,480	2.9%	230	1.1%	965	4.2%	45	2.7%	160	3.8%	-	-	-	-	70	6.7%
female	1,590	3.1%	395	1.9%	950	4.1%	35	2.1%	175	4.2%	-	-	-	-	40	3.8%
Service	7,555	15.0%	2,625	12.9%	3,735	16.2%	325	19.3%	705	16.9%	-	-	35	15.2%	115	11.1%
male	2,670	5.3%	845	4.2%	1,375	6.0%	110	6.5%	235	5.6%	-	-	20	8.7%	85	8.2%
female	4,885	9.7%	1,785	8.8%	2,365	10.3%	215	12.8%	470	11.3%	-	-	15	6.5%	25	2.4%
Farming, Horticultural, and Animal Husbandry	1,660	3.3%	780	3.8%	690	3.0%	45	2.7%	95	2.3%	-	-	-	-	35	3.4%
male	1,245	2.5%	580	2.9%	510	2.2%	30	1.8%	80	1.9%	-	-	-	-	35	3.4%
female	415	0.8%	205	1.0%	175	0.8%	15	0.9%	20	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fishing, Trapping, and Related	1,440	2.9%	1,080	5.3%	315	1.4%	10	0.6%	30	0.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	1,340	2.7%	1,005	4.9%	290	1.3%	15	0.9%	25	0.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	100	0.2%	75	0.4%	20	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry and Logging	3,195	6.3%	1,755	8.6%	1,060	4.6%	105	6.2%	175	4.2%	-	-	25	10.9%	65	6.3%
male	2,965	5.9%	1,630	8.0%	980	4.3%	105	6.2%	165	4.0%	-	-	30	13.0%	60	5.8%
female	225	0.4%	125	0.6%	85	0.4%	-	-	15	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying Including Oil and Gas Field	335	0.7%	115	0.6%	140	0.6%	30	1.8%	50	1.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	335	0.7%	115	0.6%	140	0.6%	30	1.8%	50	1.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Processing	2,610	5.2%	1,385	6.8%	990	4.3%	35	2.1%	160	3.8%	-	-	-	-	30	2.9%
male	1,835	3.6%	860	4.2%	780	3.4%	30	1.8%	135	3.2%	-	-	-	-	30	2.9%
female	775	1.5%	525	2.6%	215	0.9%	-	-	25	0.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machining and Related	660	1.3%	210	1.0%	310	1.3%	20	1.2%	110	2.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	640	1.3%	200	1.0%	295	1.3%	20	1.2%	105	2.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Product Fabricating, Assembling, and Repairing	1,910	3.8%	485	2.4%	1,055	4.6%	60	3.6%	255	6.1%	-	-	-	-	45	4.3%
male	1,645	3.3%	400	2.0%	950	4.1%	50	3.0%	205	4.9%	-	-	-	-	35	3.4%
female	265	0.5%	85	0.4%	100	0.4%	10	0.6%	50	1.2%	-	-	-	-	10	1.0%

Table 9.2 (continued)  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For British Columbia, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Construction and Trades	3,385	6.7%	1,505	7.4%	1,280	5.6%	110	6.5%	360	8.6%	-	-	-	-	120	11.5%
male	3,215	6.4%	1,425	7.0%	1,225	5.3%	110	6.5%	325	7.8%	-	-	-	-	120	11.5%
female	165	0.3%	80	0.4%	50	0.2%	-	-	30	0.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation and Equipment Operating	1,820	3.6%	500	2.5%	1,035	4.5%	70	4.2%	140	3.4%	15	21.4%	15	6.5%	35	3.4%
male	1,595	3.2%	430	2.1%	915	4.0%	60	3.6%	120	2.9%	20	28.6%	10	4.3%	35	3.4%
female	220	0.4%	70	0.3%	120	0.5%	-	-	25	0.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Material Handling and Related, not elsewhere classified	1,470	2.9%	650	3.2%	645	2.8%	60	3.6%	100	2.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	1,295	2.6%	570	2.8%	565	2.5%	60	3.6%	85	2.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	180	0.4%	80	0.4%	80	0.3%	-	-	15	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Crafts and Equipment Operating	315	0.6%	85	0.4%	195	0.8%	-	-	30	0.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	215	0.4%	55	0.3%	150	0.7%	-	-	10	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	105	0.2%	35	0.2%	50	0.2%	-	-	20	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupations not elsewhere classified	1,290	2.6%	810	4.0%	325	1.4%	50	3.0%	90	2.2%	-	-	-	-	10	1.0%
male	1,100	2.2%	675	3.3%	290	1.3%	45	2.7%	80	1.9%	-	-	-	-	10	1.0%
female	195	0.4%	140	0.7%	35	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Occupations (6)	45,560	90.2%	17,510	86.2%	21,545	93.7%	1,420	84.3%	3,880	92.9%	60	85.7%	190	82.6%	950	91.3%
male	26,340	52.1%	10,570	52.0%	11,960	52.0%	850	50.4%	2,170	52.0%	45	64.3%	135	58.7%	610	58.7%
female	19,220	38.1%	6,940	34.1%	9,580	41.7%	565	33.5%	1,710	41.0%	15	21.4%	55	23.9%	345	33.2%
Occupation - not applicable (7)	4,950	9.8%	2,810	13.8%	1,440	6.3%	265	15.7%	295	7.1%	-	-	40	17.4%	85	8.2%
male	2,470	4.9%	1,470	7.2%	680	3.0%	110	6.5%	155	3.7%	-	-	35	15.2%	30	2.9%
female	2,475	4.9%	1,345	6.6%	760	3.3%	165	9.8%	140	3.4%	-	-	10	4.3%	50	4.8%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables





Table 10.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Total Income Group and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For British Columbia,  
Showing Total Population For British Columbia and Canada, 1986 (2)

Income Group	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population Aged 15 and Over	82,180	100.0%	42,455	100.0%	39,720	100.0%	2,259,315	100.0%	19,634,100	100.0%
male	40,095	48.8%	20,600	48.5%	19,490	49.1%	1,111,310	49.2%	9,606,255	48.9%
female	42,085	51.2%	21,850	51.5%	20,235	50.9%	1,148,005	50.8%	10,027,850	51.1%
No Income	15,690	19.1%	9,080	21.4%	6,620	16.7%	277,815	12.3%	2,513,265	12.8%
male	5,085	6.2%	2,905	6.8%	2,180	5.5%	74,695	3.3%	647,940	3.3%
female	10,605	12.9%	6,170	14.5%	4,435	11.2%	203,125	9.0%	1,865,325	9.5%
Less than \$3,000 (including losses)	13,390	16.3%	7,470	17.6%	5,925	14.9%	236,775	10.5%	2,081,565	10.6%
male	5,985	7.3%	3,555	8.4%	2,435	6.1%	86,695	3.8%	773,740	3.9%
female	7,405	9.0%	3,915	9.2%	3,490	8.8%	150,080	6.6%	1,307,820	6.7%
\$3,000 to \$6,999	14,680	17.9%	8,715	20.5%	5,960	15.0%	293,600	13.0%	2,493,175	12.7%
male	7,005	8.5%	4,400	10.4%	2,600	6.5%	110,150	4.9%	916,785	4.7%
female	7,675	9.3%	4,315	10.2%	3,360	8.5%	183,450	8.1%	1,576,395	8.0%
\$7,000 to \$9,999	9,220	11.2%	5,375	12.7%	3,845	9.7%	242,415	10.7%	2,136,125	10.9%
male	3,925	4.8%	2,365	5.6%	1,565	3.9%	90,760	4.0%	782,335	4.0%
female	5,285	6.4%	3,010	7.1%	2,280	5.7%	151,655	6.7%	1,353,790	6.9%
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8,705	10.6%	4,240	10.0%	4,465	11.2%	271,040	12.0%	2,363,810	12.0%
male	4,025	4.9%	2,040	4.8%	1,985	5.0%	122,155	5.4%	1,086,885	5.5%
female	4,680	5.7%	2,200	5.2%	2,480	6.2%	148,885	6.6%	1,276,920	6.5%
\$15,000 to \$19,999	5,440	6.6%	2,300	5.4%	3,145	7.9%	202,445	9.0%	1,929,630	9.8%
male	2,750	3.3%	1,300	3.1%	1,450	3.7%	96,110	4.3%	953,435	4.9%
female	2,695	3.3%	1,000	2.4%	1,695	4.3%	106,330	4.7%	976,195	5.0%
\$20,000 to \$29,999	7,670	9.3%	3,020	7.1%	4,650	11.7%	324,915	14.4%	2,893,170	14.7%
male	4,860	5.9%	1,995	4.7%	2,865	7.2%	187,600	8.3%	1,814,265	9.2%
female	2,805	3.4%	1,025	2.4%	1,785	4.5%	137,315	6.1%	1,078,905	5.5%
\$30,000 to \$49,999	6,390	7.8%	1,970	4.6%	4,415	11.1%	328,790	14.6%	2,537,950	12.9%
male	5,530	6.7%	1,785	4.2%	3,745	9.4%	270,165	12.0%	2,023,565	10.3%
female	860	1.0%	190	0.4%	670	1.7%	58,625	2.6%	514,390	2.6%
\$50,000 and over	995	1.2%	290	0.7%	705	1.8%	81,520	3.6%	685,410	3.5%
male	920	1.1%	255	0.6%	665	1.7%	72,980	3.2%	607,305	3.1%
female	75	0.1%	35	0.1%	40	0.1%	8,540	0.4%	78,105	0.4%
Average Income (8)	\$12,774		\$10,489		\$15,078		\$18,571		\$18,188	
male	\$15,884		\$12,603		\$19,238		\$23,908		\$23,265	
female	\$9,317		\$8,104		\$10,520		\$12,716		\$12,615	

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 10.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Total Income Group and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For British Columbia, 1986 (2)

Income Group	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population Aged 15 and Over	82,180	100.0	39,020	100.0	32,305	100.0	3,010	100.0	5,805	100.0	165	100.0	330	100.0	1,545	100.0
male	40,095	48.8	18,955	48.6	15,725	48.7	1,435	47.7	2,850	49.1	90	54.5	205	62.1	840	54.4
female	42,085	51.2	20,070	51.4	16,575	51.3	1,580	52.5	2,955	50.9	75	45.5	125	37.9	710	46.0
No Income	15,690	19.1	8,325	21.3	5,415	16.8	645	21.4	980	16.9	40	24.2	70	21.2	215	13.9
male	5,085	6.2	2,675	6.9	1,760	5.4	185	6.1	340	5.9	15	9.1	30	9.1	80	5.2
female	10,605	12.9	5,640	14.5	3,655	11.3	460	15.3	645	11.1	25	15.2	40	12.1	135	8.7
Less than \$3,000 (including losses)	13,390	16.3	6,885	17.6	4,710	14.6	475	15.8	910	15.7	35	21.2	60	18.2	320	20.7
male	5,985	7.3	3,315	8.5	1,905	5.9	195	6.5	345	5.9	15	9.1	45	13.6	170	11.0
female	7,405	9.0	3,570	9.1	2,805	8.7	280	9.3	565	9.7	25	15.2	10	3.0	150	9.7
\$3,000 to \$6,999	14,680	17.9	8,030	20.6	4,870	15.1	630	20.9	825	14.2	20	12.1	65	19.7	235	15.2
male	7,005	8.5	4,040	10.4	2,120	6.6	330	11.0	365	6.3	20	12.1	40	12.1	105	6.8
female	7,675	9.3	3,990	10.2	2,750	8.5	305	10.1	460	7.9	-	-	25	7.6	140	9.1
\$7,000 to \$9,999	9,220	11.2	5,015	12.9	3,170	9.8	315	10.5	535	9.2	20	12.1	20	6.1	135	8.7
male	3,925	4.8	2,215	5.7	1,280	4.0	120	4.0	225	3.9	-	-	10	3.0	60	3.9
female	5,295	6.4	2,805	7.2	1,895	5.9	195	6.5	310	5.3	10	6.1	-	-	75	4.9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8,705	10.6	3,885	10.0	3,640	11.3	300	10.0	645	11.1	30	18.2	30	9.1	175	11.3
male	4,025	4.9	1,890	4.8	1,635	5.1	120	4.0	245	4.2	15	9.1	10	3.0	105	6.8
female	4,680	5.7	1,990	5.1	2,000	6.2	180	6.0	400	6.9	15	9.1	20	6.1	70	4.9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	5,440	6.6	2,155	5.5	2,555	7.9	130	4.3	465	8.0	-	-	-	-	120	7.8
male	2,750	3.3	1,215	3.1	1,155	3.6	75	2.5	230	4.0	-	-	-	-	65	4.2
female	2,695	3.3	935	2.4	1,400	4.3	50	1.7	235	4.0	-	-	-	-	55	3.6
\$20,000 to \$29,999	7,670	9.3	2,715	7.0	3,745	11.6	275	9.1	715	12.3	10	6.1	35	10.6	175	11.3
male	4,860	5.9	1,790	4.6	2,285	7.1	190	6.3	450	7.8	10	6.1	30	9.1	115	7.4
female	2,805	3.4	930	2.4	1,455	4.5	90	3.0	265	4.6	-	-	-	-	55	3.6
\$30,000 to \$49,999	6,390	7.8	1,760	4.5	3,575	11.1	205	6.8	695	12.0	-	-	25	7.6	120	7.8
male	5,530	6.7	1,595	4.1	2,995	9.3	190	6.3	610	10.5	-	-	25	7.6	110	7.1
female	860	1.0	170	0.4	580	1.8	20	0.7	85	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 and over	995	1.2	250	0.6	620	1.9	35	1.2	40	0.7	-	-	10	3.0	30	1.9
male	920	1.1	215	0.6	580	1.8	35	1.2	40	0.7	-	-	10	3.0	30	1.9
female	75	0.1	35	0.1	40	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Average Income (8)	\$12,774		\$10,405		\$15,171		\$12,095		\$14,688		\$8,557		\$13,623		\$12,719	
male	\$15,884		\$12,426		\$19,372		\$15,675		\$18,944		\$10,429		\$15,367		\$16,633	
female	\$9,317		\$8,124		\$10,631		\$8,082		\$10,070		\$5,896		\$9,862		\$9,309	

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 1.1  
Population by Age Group and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Northwest Territories,  
Showing Total Population For Northwest Territories and Canada, 1986 (2)

Age Group and Sex	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	30,530	100.0%	27,575	100.0%	2,955	100.0%	52,020	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	15,640	51.2%	14,025	50.9%	1,615	54.7%	27,280	52.4%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	14,885	48.8%	13,545	49.1%	1,340	45.3%	24,745	47.6%	12,853,550	50.6%
Age less than 15	11,855	38.8%	10,530	38.2%	1,320	44.7%	17,095	32.9%	5,387,905	21.5%
male	6,070	19.9%	5,380	19.5%	690	23.4%	8,785	16.9%	2,762,200	11.0%
female	5,780	18.9%	5,150	18.7%	635	21.5%	8,300	16.0%	2,625,705	10.5%
Age 15-24	7,080	23.2%	6,465	23.4%	615	20.8%	10,455	20.1%	4,161,195	16.6%
male	3,650	12.0%	3,280	11.9%	370	12.5%	5,320	10.2%	2,104,400	8.4%
female	3,435	11.3%	3,185	11.6%	245	8.3%	5,135	9.9%	2,056,795	8.2%
Age 25-39	6,005	19.7%	5,400	19.6%	605	20.5%	14,415	27.7%	6,520,935	26.1%
male	3,025	9.9%	2,670	9.7%	355	12.0%	7,610	14.6%	3,235,875	12.9%
female	2,980	9.8%	2,730	9.9%	250	8.5%	6,805	13.1%	3,285,055	13.1%
Age 40-54	3,300	10.8%	3,010	10.9%	285	9.6%	6,610	12.7%	4,144,710	16.6%
male	1,690	5.5%	1,550	5.6%	140	4.7%	3,655	7.0%	2,078,385	8.3%
female	1,610	5.3%	1,465	5.3%	145	4.9%	2,955	5.7%	2,066,325	8.3%
Age 55-64	1,180	3.9%	1,095	4.0%	90	3.0%	2,040	3.9%	2,312,105	9.2%
male	625	2.0%	590	2.1%	35	1.2%	1,155	2.2%	1,115,525	4.5%
female	560	1.8%	510	1.8%	50	1.7%	880	1.7%	1,196,585	4.8%
Age 65 and over	1,105	3.6%	1,070	3.9%	35	1.2%	1,405	2.7%	2,495,160	10.0%
male	585	1.9%	560	2.0%	20	0.7%	755	1.5%	1,072,070	4.3%
female	520	1.7%	505	1.8%	15	0.5%	650	1.2%	1,423,085	5.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 1.2  
Population by Age Group and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Northwest Territories, 1986 (2)

Age Group and Sex	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	30,530	100.0%	7,585	100.0%	845	100.0%	2,200	100.0%	765	100.0%	17,380	100.0%	750	100.0%	995	100.0%
male	15,640	51.2%	3,875	51.1%	490	58.0%	1,120	50.9%	385	50.3%	8,810	50.7%	400	53.3%	560	56.3%
female	14,885	48.8%	3,715	49.0%	360	42.6%	1,085	49.3%	375	49.0%	8,570	49.3%	355	47.3%	440	44.2%
Age less than 15	11,855	38.8%	2,515	33.2%	320	37.9%	775	35.2%	300	39.2%	7,060	40.6%	465	62.0%	410	41.2%
male	6,070	19.9%	1,275	16.8%	175	20.7%	380	17.3%	140	18.3%	3,625	20.9%	250	33.3%	235	23.6%
female	5,780	18.9%	1,240	16.3%	150	17.8%	395	18.0%	165	21.6%	3,440	19.8%	220	29.3%	170	17.1%
Age 15-24	7,080	23.2%	1,690	22.3%	175	20.7%	470	21.4%	165	21.6%	4,210	24.2%	140	18.7%	230	23.1%
male	3,650	12.0%	885	11.7%	110	13.0%	230	10.5%	105	13.7%	2,105	12.1%	70	9.3%	145	14.6%
female	3,435	11.3%	805	10.6%	65	7.7%	240	10.9%	55	7.2%	2,105	12.1%	75	10.0%	80	8.0%
Age 25-39	6,005	19.7%	1,565	20.6%	200	23.7%	520	23.6%	200	26.1%	3,235	18.6%	85	11.3%	200	20.1%
male	3,025	9.9%	765	10.1%	130	15.4%	265	12.0%	100	13.1%	1,605	9.2%	60	8.0%	100	10.1%
female	2,980	9.8%	800	10.5%	70	8.3%	255	11.6%	100	13.1%	1,630	9.4%	25	3.3%	100	10.1%
Age 40-54	3,300	10.8%	940	12.4%	120	14.2%	260	11.8%	75	9.8%	1,790	10.3%	40	5.3%	85	8.5%
male	1,690	5.5%	480	6.3%	70	8.3%	160	7.3%	30	3.9%	890	5.1%	15	2.0%	45	4.5%
female	1,610	5.3%	460	6.1%	50	5.9%	100	4.5%	45	5.9%	900	5.2%	20	2.7%	30	3.0%
Age 55-64	1,180	3.9%	375	4.9%	25	3.0%	90	4.1%	15	2.0%	615	3.5%	10	1.3%	50	5.0%
male	625	2.0%	200	2.6%	-	-	40	1.8%	10	1.3%	335	1.9%	-	-	10	1.0%
female	560	1.8%	175	2.3%	20	2.4%	50	2.3%	-	-	275	1.6%	-	-	20	2.0%
Age 65 and over	1,105	3.6%	505	6.7%	-	-	80	3.6%	-	-	470	2.7%	10	1.3%	30	3.0%
male	585	1.9%	265	3.5%	-	-	40	1.8%	-	-	255	1.5%	-	-	10	1.0%
female	520	1.7%	240	3.2%	-	-	40	1.8%	-	-	215	1.2%	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 2.1  
Population 15 Years and Over by Marital Status and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Northwest Territories,  
Showing Total Population For Northwest Territories and Canada, 1986 (2)

Marital Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	18,675	100.0%	17,045	100.0%	1,630	100.0%	34,930	100.0%	19,634,100	100.0%
male	9,570	51.2%	8,645	50.7%	925	56.7%	18,490	52.9%	9,606,255	48.9%
female	9,105	48.8%	8,400	49.3%	710	43.6%	16,440	47.1%	10,027,850	51.1%
Single	7,940	42.5%	7,245	42.5%	695	42.6%	12,495	35.8%	5,328,645	27.1%
male	4,550	24.4%	4,085	24.0%	465	28.5%	7,300	20.9%	2,927,480	14.9%
female	3,390	18.2%	3,155	18.5%	230	14.1%	5,205	14.9%	2,401,170	12.2%
Married	9,330	50.0%	8,535	50.1%	795	48.8%	19,815	56.7%	11,983,765	61.0%
male	4,445	23.8%	4,065	23.8%	375	23.0%	9,995	28.6%	5,995,330	30.5%
female	4,885	26.2%	4,470	26.2%	420	25.8%	9,820	28.1%	5,988,430	30.5%
Separated	390	2.1%	345	2.0%	40	2.5%	835	2.4%	510,715	2.6%
male	185	1.0%	165	1.0%	20	1.2%	425	1.2%	220,730	1.1%
female	205	1.1%	185	1.1%	20	1.2%	410	1.2%	289,985	1.5%
Divorced	200	1.1%	150	0.9%	50	3.1%	780	2.2%	686,525	3.5%
male	90	0.5%	60	0.4%	30	1.8%	425	1.2%	274,770	1.4%
female	110	0.6%	90	0.5%	25	1.5%	355	1.0%	411,750	2.1%
Widowed	815	4.4%	770	4.5%	45	2.8%	1,000	2.9%	1,124,450	5.7%
male	300	1.6%	270	1.6%	35	2.1%	350	1.0%	187,935	1.0%
female	520	2.8%	505	3.0%	15	0.9%	645	1.8%	936,515	4.8%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 2.2**  
**Population 15 Years and Over by Marital Status and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Northwest Territories, 1986 (2)**

Marital Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	18,675	100.0	5,075	100.0	525	100.0	1,425	100.0	460	100.0	10,320	100.0	280	100.0	585	100.0
male	9,570	51.2	2,595	51.1	315	60.0	740	51.9	250	54.3	5,190	50.3	155	55.4	320	54.7
female	9,105	48.8	2,480	48.9	210	40.0	685	48.1	205	44.6	5,135	49.8	130	46.4	265	45.3
Single	7,940	42.5	2,345	46.2	200	38.1	565	39.6	190	41.3	4,215	40.8	160	57.1	260	44.4
male	4,550	24.4	1,365	26.9	135	25.7	320	22.5	135	29.3	2,320	22.5	85	30.4	185	31.6
female	3,390	18.2	975	19.2	65	12.4	245	17.2	55	12.0	1,895	18.4	75	26.8	85	14.5
Married	9,330	50.0	2,320	45.7	275	52.4	710	49.8	225	48.9	5,405	52.4	105	37.5	280	47.9
male	4,445	23.8	1,085	21.4	130	24.8	360	25.3	100	21.7	2,585	25.0	65	23.2	125	21.4
female	4,885	26.2	1,245	24.5	145	27.6	345	24.2	130	28.3	2,820	27.3	40	14.3	165	28.2
Separated	390	2.1	110	2.2	-	-	75	5.3	15	3.3	160	1.6	-	-	15	2.6
male	185	1.0	50	1.0	-	-	35	2.5	-	-	80	0.8	-	-	-	-
female	205	1.1	55	1.1	-	-	40	2.8	-	-	85	0.8	-	-	15	2.6
Divorced	200	1.1	40	0.8	25	4.8	35	2.5	20	4.3	70	0.7	-	-	-	-
male	90	0.5	10	0.2	25	4.8	15	1.1	-	-	35	0.3	-	-	-	-
female	110	0.6	30	0.6	-	-	20	1.4	15	3.3	35	0.3	-	-	-	-
Widowed	815	4.4	250	4.9	20	3.8	40	2.8	-	-	470	4.6	-	-	15	2.6
male	300	1.6	80	1.6	15	2.9	-	-	-	-	175	1.7	-	-	10	1.7
female	520	2.8	170	3.3	-	-	40	2.8	-	-	295	2.9	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 3.1  
Population by Mother Tongue and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Northwest Territories,  
Showing Total Population For Northwest Territories and Canada, 1986 (2)

Mother Tongue	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	30,530	100.0%	27,575	100.0%	2,950	100.0%	52,020	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	15,640	51.2%	14,025	50.9%	1,615	54.7%	27,280	52.4%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	14,885	48.8%	13,550	49.1%	1,340	45.4%	24,745	47.6%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	9,625	31.5%	7,310	26.5%	2,310	78.3%	27,890	53.6%	15,159,550	60.6%
male	4,985	16.3%	3,700	13.4%	1,275	43.2%	14,765	28.4%	7,501,250	30.0%
female	4,640	15.2%	3,610	13.1%	1,035	35.1%	13,130	25.2%	7,658,295	30.6%
French only	150	0.5%	100	0.4%	55	1.9%	1,265	2.4%	6,090,435	24.3%
male	80	0.3%	50	0.2%	30	1.0%	740	1.4%	2,979,675	11.9%
female	70	0.2%	45	0.2%	25	0.8%	520	1.0%	3,110,755	12.4%
Aboriginal only (7)	19,400	63.5%	18,970	68.8%	430	14.6%	19,485	37.4%	135,840	0.5%
male	9,945	32.6%	9,720	35.2%	225	7.6%	9,980	19.2%	67,625	0.3%
female	9,460	31.0%	9,250	33.5%	205	6.9%	9,490	18.2%	68,220	0.3%
Other Language (8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,510	2.9%	2,775,670	11.1%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	870	1.7%	1,384,640	5.5%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	640	1.2%	1,391,030	5.6%
Multiple Languages (9)	1,355	4.4%	1,195	4.3%	160	5.4%	1,890	3.6%	860,515	3.4%
male	635	2.1%	550	2.0%	80	2.7%	925	1.8%	435,260	1.7%
female	720	2.4%	640	2.3%	75	2.5%	965	1.9%	425,255	1.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 3.2**  
**Population by Mother Tongue and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Northwest Territories, 1986 (2)**

Mother Tongue	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	30,530	100.0%	7,590	100.0%	845	100.0%	2,205	100.0%	760	100.0%	17,380	100.0%	750	100.0%	995	100.0%
male	15,640	51.2%	3,875	51.1%	485	57.4%	1,120	50.8%	390	51.3%	8,810	50.7%	400	53.3%	555	55.8%
female	14,885	48.8%	3,715	48.9%	355	42.0%	1,085	49.2%	375	49.3%	8,570	49.3%	350	46.7%	440	44.2%
English only	9,625	31.5%	2,565	33.8%	730	86.4%	1,845	83.7%	725	95.4%	2,615	15.0%	360	48.0%	785	78.9%
male	4,985	16.3%	1,235	16.3%	435	51.5%	950	43.1%	375	49.3%	1,360	7.8%	185	24.7%	435	43.7%
female	4,640	15.2%	1,325	17.5%	295	34.9%	895	40.6%	350	46.1%	1,250	7.2%	180	24.0%	350	35.2%
French only	150	0.5%	20	0.3%	30	3.6%	65	2.9%	10	1.3%	10	0.1%	-	-	-	-
male	80	0.3%	20	0.3%	15	1.8%	25	1.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	70	0.2%	-	-	10	1.2%	35	1.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aboriginal only (6)	19,400	63.5%	4,530	59.7%	55	6.5%	220	10.0%	15	2.0%	14,130	81.3%	310	41.3%	140	14.1%
male	9,945	32.6%	2,395	31.6%	25	3.0%	120	5.4%	-	-	7,145	41.1%	175	23.3%	85	8.5%
female	9,460	31.0%	2,135	28.1%	30	3.8%	105	4.8%	10	1.3%	6,980	40.2%	140	18.7%	55	5.5%
Other Language (7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multiple Languages (8)	1,355	4.4%	470	6.2%	30	3.6%	70	3.2%	10	1.3%	830	3.6%	75	10.0%	60	6.0%
male	635	2.1%	220	2.9%	15	1.8%	25	1.1%	-	-	300	1.7%	40	5.3%	30	3.0%
female	720	2.4%	250	3.3%	15	1.8%	45	2.0%	-	-	335	1.9%	35	4.7%	30	3.0%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 4.1  
Population by Home Language and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Northwest Territories,  
Showing Total Population For Northwest Territories and Canada, 1986 (2)

Home Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	30,530	100.0%	27,575	100.0%	2,955	100.0%	52,020	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	15,640	51.2%	14,025	50.9%	1,610	54.5%	27,275	52.4%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	14,890	48.8%	13,545	49.1%	1,340	45.3%	24,740	47.6%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	12,065	39.5%	9,540	34.6%	2,525	85.4%	31,875	61.3%	16,595,535	66.3%
male	6,160	20.2%	4,760	17.3%	1,405	47.5%	16,840	32.4%	8,236,020	32.9%
female	5,900	19.3%	4,780	17.3%	1,115	37.7%	15,030	28.9%	8,359,520	33.4%
French only	45	0.1%	35	0.1%	10	0.3%	575	1.1%	5,798,470	23.2%
male	30	0.1%	25	0.1%	-	-	340	0.7%	2,844,790	11.4%
female	15	-	-	-	-	-	235	0.5%	2,953,680	11.8%
Aboriginal only (7)	15,295	50.1%	15,105	54.8%	190	6.4%	15,325	29.5%	97,280	0.4%
male	7,945	26.0%	7,850	28.5%	95	3.2%	7,965	15.3%	49,800	0.2%
female	7,350	24.1%	7,255	26.3%	95	3.2%	7,355	14.1%	47,480	0.2%
Other Language (8)	10	-	10	-	-	-	490	0.9%	1,371,050	5.5%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	290	0.6%	865,220	2.7%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	0.4%	705,830	2.8%
Multiple Languages (9)	3,110	10.2%	2,880	10.4%	230	7.8%	3,760	7.2%	1,159,675	4.6%
male	1,490	4.9%	1,385	5.0%	105	3.6%	1,845	3.5%	572,635	2.3%
female	1,620	5.3%	1,495	5.4%	120	4.1%	1,915	3.7%	587,040	2.3%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 4.2  
Population by Home Language and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Northwest Territories, 1986 (2)

Home Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	30,530	100.0	7,585	100.0	845	100.0	2,200	100.0	760	100.0	17,385	100.0	750	100.0	995	100.0
male	15,640	51.2	3,875	51.1	490	58.0	1,120	50.9	385	50.7	8,815	50.7	400	53.3	560	56.3
female	14,890	48.8	3,715	49.0	360	42.6	1,080	49.1	375	49.3	8,570	49.3	350	46.7	435	43.7
English only	12,065	39.5	3,455	45.6	770	91.1	2,005	91.1	745	98.0	3,765	21.7	440	58.7	880	88.4
male	6,160	20.2	1,665	22.0	465	55.0	1,015	46.1	380	50.0	1,895	10.9	235	31.3	495	49.7
female	5,900	19.3	1,785	23.5	310	36.7	985	44.8	365	48.0	1,865	10.7	205	27.3	385	38.7
French only	45	0.1	15	0.2	-	-	15	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	30	0.1	20	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aboriginal only (6)	15,295	50.1	3,045	40.1	30	3.6	55	2.5	-	-	11,965	68.8	155	20.7	35	3.5
male	7,945	26.0	1,660	21.9	15	1.8	20	0.9	-	-	6,145	35.3	80	10.7	20	2.0
female	7,350	24.1	1,390	18.3	15	1.8	35	1.6	-	-	5,820	33.5	80	10.7	10	1.0
Other Language (7)	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multiple Languages (8)	3,110	10.2	1,065	14.0	40	4.7	130	5.9	-	-	1,640	9.4	160	21.3	70	7.0
male	1,490	4.9	525	6.9	-	-	75	3.4	-	-	770	4.4	85	11.3	25	2.5
female	1,620	5.3	540	7.1	30	3.6	55	2.5	-	-	870	5.0	75	10.0	45	4.5

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 5.1  
Population by Official Language and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Northwest Territories,  
Showing Total Population For Northwest Territories and Canada, 1986 (2)

Official Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	30,525	100.0%	27,575	100.0%	2,955	100.0%	52,025	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	15,840	51.2%	14,025	50.9%	1,615	54.7%	27,280	52.4%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	14,890	48.8%	13,545	49.1%	1,345	45.5%	24,745	47.6%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	23,640	77.4%	20,955	76.0%	2,690	91.0%	42,070	80.9%	16,716,900	66.8%
male	12,180	39.9%	10,710	38.8%	1,465	49.6%	22,185	42.6%	8,340,840	33.3%
female	11,465	37.6%	10,245	37.2%	1,225	41.5%	19,885	38.2%	8,376,065	33.5%
French only	10	-	-	-	-	-	65	0.1%	3,957,730	15.8%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	0.1%	1,832,540	7.3%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	2,125,190	8.5%
Both English and French	570	1.9%	370	1.3%	200	6.8%	3,480	6.7%	4,056,160	16.2%
male	265	0.9%	155	0.6%	105	3.6%	1,820	3.5%	2,081,990	8.3%
female	310	1.0%	215	0.8%	90	3.0%	1,665	3.2%	1,974,165	7.9%
Neither English nor French	6,300	20.6%	6,240	22.6%	60	2.0%	6,400	12.3%	291,220	1.2%
male	3,190	10.5%	3,160	11.5%	35	1.2%	3,245	6.2%	113,090	0.5%
female	3,115	10.2%	3,090	11.2%	25	0.8%	3,155	6.1%	178,130	0.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 5.2**  
**Population by Official Language and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Northwest Territories, 1986 (2)**

Official Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	30,525	100.0%	7,585	100.0%	845	100.0%	2,205	100.0%	765	100.0%	17,385	100.0%	750	100.0%	995	100.0%
male	15,640	51.2%	3,875	51.1%	490	58.0%	1,120	50.8%	385	50.3%	8,815	50.7%	400	53.3%	555	55.8%
female	14,890	48.8%	3,715	49.0%	360	42.6%	1,080	49.0%	375	49.0%	8,570	49.3%	355	47.3%	445	44.7%
English only	23,640	77.4%	6,475	85.4%	740	87.6%	2,050	93.0%	720	94.1%	12,045	69.3%	685	91.3%	925	93.0%
male	12,180	39.9%	3,280	43.2%	430	50.9%	1,070	48.5%	375	49.0%	6,160	35.4%	370	49.3%	505	50.8%
female	11,465	37.6%	3,195	42.1%	315	37.3%	980	44.4%	340	44.4%	5,885	33.9%	320	42.7%	420	42.2%
French only	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both English and French	570	1.9%	135	1.8%	90	10.7%	140	6.3%	45	5.9%	85	0.5%	20	2.7%	45	4.5%
male	265	0.9%	65	0.9%	50	5.9%	50	2.3%	15	2.0%	35	0.2%	-	-	35	3.5%
female	310	1.0%	70	0.9%	40	4.7%	95	4.3%	35	4.6%	50	0.3%	-	-	-	-
Neither English nor French	6,300	20.6%	975	12.9%	-	-	10	0.5%	-	-	5,250	30.2%	50	6.7%	10	1.0%
male	3,190	10.5%	525	6.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,620	15.1%	20	2.7%	-	-
female	3,115	10.2%	450	5.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,630	15.1%	25	3.3%	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 6.1

Population 5 Years and Over by Mobility Status and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Northwest Territories,  
Showing Total Population For Northwest Territories and Canada, 1986 (2)

Mobility Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population (age 5 & over)	26,255	100.0%	23,805	100.0%	2,450	100.0%	45,615	100.0%	23,189,245	100.0%
male	13,400	51.0%	12,055	50.6%	1,350	55.1%	23,970	52.5%	11,427,965	49.3%
female	12,850	48.9%	11,755	49.4%	1,095	44.7%	21,640	47.4%	11,781,285	50.7%
Total Non-Migrants (7):	22,505	85.7%	20,790	87.3%	1,710	69.8%	31,835	69.8%	18,675,395	80.5%
male	11,590	44.1%	10,670	44.8%	915	37.3%	16,725	36.7%	9,202,190	39.7%
female	10,915	41.6%	10,125	42.5%	795	32.4%	15,110	33.1%	9,473,200	40.9%
Non-Movers (8)	12,680	48.3%	11,765	49.4%	920	37.6%	17,290	37.9%	13,053,240	56.3%
male	6,615	25.2%	6,140	25.8%	475	19.4%	9,125	20.0%	6,442,360	27.8%
female	6,070	23.1%	5,620	23.6%	450	18.4%	8,170	17.9%	6,610,880	28.5%
Movers (9)	9,820	37.4%	9,030	37.9%	790	32.2%	14,540	31.9%	5,622,155	24.2%
male	4,970	18.9%	4,530	19.0%	440	18.0%	7,605	16.7%	2,759,830	11.9%
female	4,845	18.5%	4,505	18.9%	345	14.1%	6,935	15.2%	2,862,320	12.3%
Total Migrants (10):	3,750	14.3%	3,010	12.6%	735	30.0%	13,780	30.2%	4,513,850	19.5%
male	1,815	6.9%	1,380	5.8%	430	17.6%	7,240	15.9%	2,225,770	9.6%
female	1,930	7.4%	1,630	6.8%	305	12.4%	6,535	14.3%	2,288,085	9.9%
Migrants - Same Province or Territory (11)	2,720	10.4%	2,370	10.0%	355	14.5%	4,205	9.2%	3,125,460	13.5%
male	1,295	4.9%	1,090	4.6%	215	8.8%	2,145	4.7%	1,530,140	6.6%
female	1,420	5.4%	1,285	5.4%	135	5.5%	2,065	4.5%	1,595,320	6.9%
Migrants - From Different Province, Territory or Outside Canada	1,020	3.9%	635	2.7%	385	15.7%	9,570	21.0%	1,388,390	6.0%
male	510	1.9%	290	1.2%	220	9.0%	5,090	11.2%	695,635	3.0%
female	510	1.9%	345	1.4%	165	6.7%	4,475	9.8%	692,760	3.0%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 6.2**  
**Population 5 Years and Over by Mobility Status and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Northwest Territories, 1986 (2)**

Mobility Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population (age 5 & over)	26,255	100.0%	6,720	100.0%	710	100.0%	1,960	100.0%	650	100.0%	14,805	100.0%	555	100.0%	860	100.0%
male	13,400	51.0%	3,400	50.6%	415	58.5%	1,000	51.0%	335	51.5%	7,480	50.5%	290	52.3%	475	55.2%
female	12,850	48.9%	3,320	49.4%	295	41.5%	960	49.0%	310	47.7%	7,325	49.5%	260	46.8%	385	44.8%
Total Non-Migrants (7):	22,505	85.7%	5,955	88.6%	415	58.5%	1,480	75.5%	445	68.5%	13,115	88.6%	450	81.1%	635	73.8%
male	11,590	44.1%	3,090	46.0%	240	33.8%	760	38.8%	220	33.8%	6,685	45.2%	230	41.4%	365	42.4%
female	10,915	41.6%	2,870	42.7%	175	24.6%	720	36.7%	225	34.6%	6,435	43.5%	225	40.5%	275	32.0%
Non-Movers (8)	12,680	48.3%	4,205	62.6%	235	33.1%	820	41.8%	225	34.6%	6,625	44.7%	250	45.0%	320	37.2%
male	6,615	25.2%	2,230	33.2%	130	18.3%	440	22.4%	115	17.7%	3,405	23.0%	125	22.5%	165	19.2%
female	6,070	23.1%	1,975	29.4%	105	14.8%	380	19.4%	110	16.9%	3,220	21.7%	125	22.5%	150	17.4%
Movers (9)	9,820	37.4%	1,745	26.0%	175	24.6%	660	33.7%	220	33.8%	6,495	43.9%	200	36.0%	320	37.2%
male	4,970	18.9%	860	12.8%	105	14.8%	320	16.3%	110	16.9%	3,280	22.2%	110	19.8%	190	22.1%
female	4,845	18.5%	890	13.2%	75	10.6%	340	17.3%	110	16.9%	3,215	21.7%	95	17.1%	120	14.0%
Total Migrants (10):	3,750	14.3%	765	11.4%	300	42.3%	480	24.5%	205	31.5%	1,690	11.4%	105	18.9%	215	25.0%
male	1,815	6.9%	310	4.6%	180	25.4%	240	12.2%	115	17.7%	795	5.4%	65	11.7%	110	12.8%
female	1,930	7.4%	450	6.7%	120	16.9%	240	12.2%	90	13.8%	895	6.0%	40	7.2%	105	12.2%
Migrants - Same Province or Territory (11)	2,720	10.4%	535	8.0%	115	16.2%	270	13.8%	95	14.6%	1,495	10.1%	75	13.5%	120	14.0%
male	1,295	4.9%	215	3.2%	65	9.2%	130	6.6%	70	10.8%	720	4.9%	50	9.0%	55	6.4%
female	1,420	5.4%	330	4.9%	50	7.0%	140	7.1%	15	2.3%	775	5.2%	25	4.5%	55	6.4%
Migrants - From Different Province, Territory or Outside Canada	1,020	3.9%	230	3.4%	180	25.4%	205	10.5%	105	16.2%	185	1.2%	25	4.5%	90	10.5%
male	510	1.9%	105	1.6%	115	16.2%	110	5.6%	45	6.9%	70	0.5%	10	1.8%	45	5.2%
female	510	1.9%	125	1.9%	65	9.2%	95	4.8%	65	10.0%	110	0.7%	-	-	35	4.1%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 7.1  
Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Level of Schooling and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Northwest Territories,  
Showing Total Population For Northwest Territories and Canada, 1986 (2)

Highest Level of Schooling	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population										
Aged 15 +	18,675	100.0%	17,045	100.0%	1,635	100.0%	34,930	100.0%	19,634,105	100.0%
Males	9,570	51.3%	8,645	50.7%	925	56.6%	18,500	53.0%	9,606,255	48.9%
Females	9,105	48.6%	8,395	49.3%	705	43.1%	16,435	47.1%	10,027,845	51.1%
Less than grade 9 (9)	10,725	57.4%	10,245	60.1%	480	29.4%	11,580	33.2%	3,393,720	17.3%
Males	5,480	29.3%	5,200	30.5%	285	17.4%	5,975	17.1%	1,625,945	8.3%
Females	5,245	28.1%	5,050	29.6%	195	11.9%	5,605	16.0%	1,767,775	9.0%
Grades 9-13 without certificate	4,310	23.1%	3,860	22.6%	450	27.5%	8,105	23.2%	5,321,230	27.1%
Males	2,115	11.3%	1,845	10.8%	270	16.5%	4,100	11.7%	2,530,405	12.9%
Females	2,190	11.7%	2,015	11.8%	175	10.7%	4,005	11.5%	2,790,825	14.2%
Grades 9-13 with certificate	485	2.6%	375	2.2%	110	6.7%	2,175	6.2%	2,511,215	12.8%
Males	205	1.1%	165	1.0%	40	2.4%	915	2.6%	1,075,075	5.5%
Females	285	1.5%	210	1.2%	70	4.3%	1,255	3.6%	1,436,140	7.3%
Trades certificate or diploma	310	1.7%	255	1.5%	60	3.7%	785	2.2%	601,495	3.1%
Males	215	1.2%	175	1.0%	45	2.8%	605	1.7%	397,070	2.0%
Females	95	0.5%	75	0.4%	15	0.9%	185	0.5%	204,425	1.0%
Other non-university without certificate (8)	875	4.7%	765	4.5%	110	6.7%	1,810	5.2%	1,335,720	6.8%
Males	460	2.5%	410	2.4%	55	3.4%	970	2.8%	631,845	3.2%
Females	410	2.2%	355	2.1%	55	3.4%	845	2.4%	703,870	3.6%
Other non-university with certificate	1,550	8.3%	1,270	7.5%	275	16.8%	5,280	15.1%	2,853,570	14.5%
Males	890	4.8%	740	4.3%	150	9.2%	3,105	8.9%	1,393,975	7.1%
Females	660	3.5%	535	3.1%	125	7.6%	2,170	6.2%	1,459,595	7.4%
University without degree (9)	320	1.7%	235	1.4%	85	5.2%	2,325	6.7%	1,738,665	8.9%
Males	150	0.8%	105	0.6%	45	2.8%	1,130	3.2%	866,875	4.4%
Females	170	0.9%	135	0.8%	40	2.4%	1,195	3.4%	871,785	4.4%
University with degree	100	0.5%	35	0.2%	65	4.0%	2,895	8.3%	1,878,485	9.6%
Males	55	0.3%	20	0.1%	40	2.4%	1,700	4.9%	1,085,050	5.5%
Females	45	0.2%	15	0.1%	25	1.5%	1,195	3.4%	793,435	4.0%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 7.2**  
**Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Level of Schooling and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Northwest Territories, 1986 (2)**

Highest Level of Schooling	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
<b>Total Population</b>																
Aged 15 +	18,675	100.0%	5,070	100.0%	525	100.0%	1,425	100.0%	460	100.0%	10,320	100.0%	280	100.0%	590	100.0%
Males	9,570	51.2%	2,595	51.2%	315	60.0%	745	52.3%	250	54.3%	5,190	50.3%	155	55.4%	325	55.1%
Females	9,105	48.8%	2,475	48.8%	210	40.0%	685	48.1%	210	45.7%	5,130	49.7%	130	46.4%	265	44.9%
<b>Less than grade 9 (9)</b>	10,725	57.4%	3,005	59.3%	120	22.9%	425	29.8%	95	20.7%	6,705	65.0%	115	41.1%	255	43.2%
Males	5,480	29.3%	1,620	32.0%	65	12.4%	215	15.1%	65	14.1%	3,300	32.0%	65	23.2%	150	25.4%
Females	5,245	28.1%	1,385	27.3%	50	9.5%	205	14.4%	30	6.5%	3,405	33.0%	50	17.9%	110	18.6%
<b>Grades 9-13 without certificate</b>	4,310	23.1%	1,080	21.3%	155	29.5%	535	37.5%	145	31.5%	2,185	21.2%	15	5.4%	125	21.2%
Males	2,115	11.3%	485	9.6%	100	19.0%	270	18.9%	85	18.5%	1,055	10.2%	-	-	70	11.9%
Females	2,190	11.7%	595	11.7%	55	10.5%	255	17.9%	55	12.0%	1,130	10.9%	-	-	55	9.3%
<b>Grades 9-13 with certificate</b>	485	2.6%	95	1.9%	15	2.9%	85	6.0%	45	9.8%	195	1.9%	20	7.1%	35	5.9%
Males	205	1.1%	40	0.8%	-	-	30	2.1%	15	3.3%	95	0.9%	20	7.1%	-	-
Females	285	1.5%	55	1.1%	15	2.9%	55	3.9%	30	6.5%	100	1.0%	-	-	25	4.2%
<b>Trades certificate or diploma</b>	310	1.7%	55	1.1%	15	2.9%	55	3.9%	25	5.4%	135	1.3%	-	-	25	4.2%
Males	215	1.2%	30	0.6%	-	-	45	3.2%	20	4.3%	95	0.9%	-	-	20	3.4%
Females	95	0.5%	25	0.5%	-	-	15	1.1%	-	-	40	0.4%	-	-	-	-
<b>Other non-university without certificate (7)</b>	875	4.7%	285	5.6%	35	6.7%	65	4.6%	20	4.3%	400	3.9%	15	5.4%	55	9.3%
Males	460	2.5%	140	2.8%	10	1.9%	35	2.5%	10	2.2%	220	2.1%	-	-	30	5.1%
Females	410	2.2%	140	2.8%	20	3.8%	30	2.1%	15	3.3%	175	1.7%	-	-	25	4.2%
<b>Other non-university with certificate</b>	1,550	8.3%	455	9.0%	110	21.0%	195	13.7%	75	16.3%	595	5.8%	-	-	80	13.6%
Males	890	4.8%	245	4.8%	75	14.3%	100	7.0%	30	6.5%	375	3.6%	-	-	35	5.9%
Females	660	3.5%	210	4.1%	40	7.6%	95	6.7%	50	10.9%	220	2.1%	-	-	40	6.8%
<b>University without degree (8)</b>	320	1.7%	85	1.7%	30	5.7%	50	3.5%	30	6.5%	100	1.0%	-	-	15	2.5%
Males	150	0.8%	30	0.6%	20	3.8%	35	2.5%	20	4.3%	40	0.4%	-	-	-	-
Females	170	0.9%	50	1.0%	15	2.9%	20	1.4%	15	3.3%	60	0.6%	-	-	-	-
<b>University with degree</b>	100	0.5%	10	0.2%	40	7.6%	20	1.4%	20	4.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Males	55	0.3%	-	-	30	5.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	45	0.2%	-	-	10	1.9%	-	-	15	3.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 8.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Labour Force Activity and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Northwest Territories,  
Showing Total Population For Northwest Territories and Canada, 1986 (2)

Labour Force Activity	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population Aged 15+	18,675	100.0%	17,045	100.0%	1,635	100.0%	34,930	100.0%	19,634,105	100.0%
male	9,570	51.2%	8,645	50.7%	925	56.6%	18,495	52.9%	9,606,255	48.9%
female	9,110	48.8%	8,400	49.3%	710	43.4%	16,430	47.0%	10,027,850	51.1%
Employed (7)	7,500	40.2%	6,455	37.9%	1,050	64.2%	20,950	60.0%	11,702,220	59.6%
male	4,155	22.2%	3,550	20.8%	600	36.7%	12,150	34.8%	6,724,215	34.2%
female	3,350	17.9%	2,900	17.0%	445	27.2%	8,800	25.2%	4,978,005	25.4%
Unemployed (8)	2,695	14.4%	2,540	14.9%	180	9.8%	3,420	9.8%	1,347,640	6.9%
male	1,710	9.2%	1,610	9.4%	100	6.1%	2,085	6.0%	716,960	3.7%
female	990	5.3%	930	5.5%	55	3.4%	1,340	3.8%	630,685	3.2%
Total In Labour Force (9)	10,205	54.6%	8,995	52.8%	1,205	73.7%	24,370	69.8%	13,049,860	66.5%
male	5,865	31.4%	5,165	30.3%	700	42.8%	14,235	40.8%	7,441,170	37.9%
female	4,335	23.2%	3,835	22.5%	505	30.9%	10,135	29.0%	5,608,690	28.6%
Not In Labour Force (10)	8,475	45.4%	8,045	47.2%	425	26.0%	10,565	30.2%	6,584,245	33.5%
male	3,705	19.8%	3,480	20.4%	225	13.8%	4,265	12.2%	2,165,085	11.0%
female	4,770	25.5%	4,565	26.8%	205	12.5%	6,295	18.0%	4,419,160	22.5%
Unemployment Rate (11)		26.0%		28.0%		13.0%		14.0%		10.3%
male		29.0%		31.0%		14.0%		15.0%		9.6%
female		23.0%		24.0%		11.0%		13.0%		11.2%
Participation Rate (12)		55.0%		53.0%		74.0%		70.0%		66.5%
male		61.0%		60.0%		76.0%		77.0%		77.5%
female		48.0%		46.0%		71.0%		62.0%		55.9%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 8.2**  
**Population 15 Years and Over by Labour Force Activity and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Northwest Territories, 1986 (2)**

Labour Force Activity	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population																
Aged 15+	18,675	100.0%	5,070	100.0%	530	100.0%	1,425	100.0%	460	100.0%	10,325	100.0%	285	100.0%	585	100.0%
male	9,570	51.2%	2,595	51.2%	320	60.4%	740	51.9%	250	54.3%	5,190	50.3%	155	54.4%	325	55.6%
female	9,110	48.8%	2,475	48.8%	210	39.6%	685	48.1%	210	45.7%	5,130	49.7%	130	45.6%	265	45.3%
Employed (6)	7,500	40.2%	1,755	34.6%	360	67.9%	750	52.6%	290	63.0%	3,860	37.4%	135	47.4%	360	61.5%
male	4,155	22.2%	925	18.2%	230	43.4%	415	29.1%	145	31.5%	2,170	21.0%	80	28.1%	190	32.5%
female	3,350	17.9%	830	16.4%	135	25.5%	335	23.5%	145	31.5%	1,690	16.4%	55	19.3%	155	26.5%
Unemployed (7)	2,695	14.4%	660	13.0%	45	8.5%	190	13.3%	55	12.0%	1,620	15.7%	40	14.0%	90	15.4%
male	1,710	9.2%	460	9.1%	30	5.7%	120	8.4%	40	8.7%	990	9.6%	25	8.8%	40	6.8%
female	990	5.3%	205	4.0%	15	2.8%	70	4.9%	-	-	630	6.1%	20	7.0%	45	7.7%
Total in Labour Force (8)	10,205	54.6%	2,420	47.7%	405	76.4%	935	65.8%	345	75.0%	5,485	53.1%	175	61.4%	440	75.2%
male	5,865	31.4%	1,385	27.3%	260	49.1%	530	37.2%	190	41.3%	3,160	30.6%	105	36.8%	240	41.0%
female	4,335	23.2%	1,035	20.4%	150	28.3%	405	28.4%	155	33.7%	2,325	22.5%	70	24.6%	195	33.3%
Not in Labour Force (9)	8,475	45.4%	2,655	52.4%	120	22.6%	490	34.4%	115	25.0%	4,835	46.8%	110	38.6%	150	25.6%
male	3,705	19.8%	1,210	23.9%	60	11.3%	210	14.7%	65	14.1%	2,030	19.7%	50	17.5%	85	14.5%
female	4,770	25.5%	1,440	28.4%	65	12.3%	280	19.6%	50	10.9%	2,810	27.2%	55	19.3%	65	11.1%
Unemployment Rate (11)																
male		26.0%		27.0%		11.0%		20.0%		16.0%		30.0%		23.0%		20.4%
female		29.0%		33.0%		12.0%		23.0%		21.0%		31.0%		24.0%		16.6%
female		23.0%		20.0%		10.0%		17.0%		-		27.0%		29.0%		23.0%
Participation Rate (12)																
male		55.0%		48.0%		76.0%		66.0%		75.0%		53.0%		61.0%		75.2%
female		61.0%		53.0%		81.0%		72.0%		76.0%		61.0%		68.0%		73.8%
female		48.0%		42.0%		71.0%		59.0%		74.0%		45.0%		54.0%		73.5%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 9.1  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Northwest Territories,  
Showing Total Population For Northwest Territories and Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total in Labour Force	10,200	100.0%	8,995	100.0%	1,205	100.0%	24,370	100.0%	13,049,860	100.0%
male	5,865	57.5%	5,165	57.4%	705	58.5%	14,230	58.4%	7,441,170	57.0%
female	4,335	42.5%	3,835	42.6%	500	41.5%	10,135	41.6%	5,608,690	43.0%
Managerial, Adminis- trative, and Related	715	7.0%	580	6.4%	130	10.8%	3,050	12.5%	1,341,970	10.3%
male	440	4.3%	370	4.1%	70	5.8%	2,030	8.3%	919,690	7.0%
female	280	2.7%	210	2.3%	65	5.4%	1,020	4.2%	422,275	3.2%
Natural Sciences, Engineering, and Mathematics	210	2.1%	165	1.8%	45	3.7%	950	3.9%	447,800	3.4%
male	190	1.9%	145	1.6%	40	3.3%	820	3.4%	369,420	2.8%
female	20	0.2%	20	0.2%	-	-	130	0.5%	78,380	0.6%
Social Sciences and Related Fields	300	2.9%	260	2.9%	40	3.3%	745	3.1%	246,460	1.9%
male	100	1.0%	80	0.9%	15	1.2%	315	1.3%	103,900	0.8%
female	200	2.0%	185	2.1%	20	1.7%	425	1.7%	142,565	1.1%
Religion	15	0.1%	10	0.1%	-	-	115	0.5%	34,100	0.3%
male	10	0.1%	10	0.1%	-	-	90	0.4%	25,870	0.2%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	0.1%	8,225	0.1%
Teaching and Related	490	4.8%	450	5.0%	45	3.7%	1,405	5.8%	543,640	4.2%
male	105	1.0%	95	1.1%	10	0.8%	435	1.8%	207,450	1.6%
female	390	3.8%	355	3.9%	30	2.5%	970	4.0%	336,190	2.6%
Medicine and Health	95	0.9%	75	0.8%	20	1.7%	690	2.8%	614,090	4.7%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	0.4%	130,270	1.0%
female	90	0.9%	65	0.7%	15	1.2%	595	2.4%	483,820	3.7%
Artistic, Literary, Recreational, and Related Fields	305	3.0%	295	3.3%	10	0.8%	490	2.0%	207,790	1.6%
male	120	1.2%	115	1.3%	-	-	240	1.0%	120,230	0.9%
female	180	1.8%	175	1.9%	-	-	250	1.0%	87,560	0.7%
Clerical and Related	1,495	14.7%	1,280	14.2%	215	17.8%	3,990	16.4%	2,318,620	17.8%
male	320	3.1%	285	3.2%	35	2.9%	740	3.0%	494,410	3.8%
female	1,175	11.5%	1,000	11.1%	180	14.9%	3,250	13.3%	1,824,210	14.0%

Table 9.1 (continued)

Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Northwest Territories,  
Showing Total Population For Northwest Territories and Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Sales	245	2.4%	205	2.3%	40	3.3%	950	3.9%	1,153,160	8.8%
male	120	1.2%	90	1.0%	30	2.5%	435	1.8%	641,750	4.9%
female	130	1.3%	115	1.3%	15	1.2%	510	2.1%	511,405	3.9%
Service	1,730	17.0%	1,535	17.1%	195	16.2%	3,490	14.3%	1,617,520	12.4%
male	555	5.4%	485	5.4%	70	5.8%	1,510	6.2%	742,615	5.7%
female	1,170	11.5%	1,045	11.6%	120	10.0%	1,975	8.1%	874,910	6.7%
Farming, Horticultural, and Animal Husbandry	30	0.3%	20	0.2%	-	-	60	0.2%	508,310	3.9%
male	25	0.2%	20	0.2%	-	-	55	0.2%	383,970	2.9%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124,340	1.0%
Fishing, Trapping, and Related	225	2.2%	205	2.3%	15	1.2%	235	1.0%	45,950	0.4%
male	215	2.1%	200	2.2%	20	1.7%	225	0.9%	41,645	0.3%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,305	-
Forestry and Logging	115	1.1%	110	1.2%	-	-	145	0.6%	89,750	0.7%
male	115	1.1%	110	1.2%	-	-	145	0.6%	83,570	0.6%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,175	-
Mining and Quarrying Including Oil and Gas Field	340	3.3%	315	3.5%	30	2.5%	810	3.3%	67,145	0.5%
male	325	3.2%	300	3.3%	25	2.1%	780	3.2%	65,830	0.5%
female	15	0.1%	15	0.2%	-	-	25	0.1%	1,315	-
Processing	105	1.0%	85	0.9%	20	1.7%	275	1.1%	446,800	3.4%
male	65	0.6%	55	0.6%	15	1.2%	190	0.8%	336,985	2.6%
female	40	0.4%	35	0.4%	-	-	80	0.3%	109,820	0.8%
Machining and Related	70	0.7%	55	0.6%	10	0.8%	185	0.8%	280,735	2.2%
male	65	0.6%	55	0.6%	10	0.8%	180	0.7%	261,000	2.0%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,735	0.2%
Product Fabricating, Assembling, and Repairing	390	3.8%	320	3.6%	70	5.8%	1,085	4.5%	955,150	7.3%
male	260	2.5%	200	2.2%	55	4.6%	930	3.8%	725,155	5.6%
female	135	1.3%	120	1.3%	10	0.8%	155	0.6%	229,995	1.8%

Table 9.1 (continued)

Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Northwest Territories,  
Showing Total Population For Northwest Territories and Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Construction and Trades	1,150	11.3%	1,045	11.6%	105	8.7%	2,165	8.9%	753,480	5.8%
male	1,120	11.0%	1,015	11.3%	105	8.7%	2,115	8.7%	735,385	5.6%
female	30	0.3%	30	0.3%	-	-	50	0.2%	18,090	0.1%
Transportation and Equipment Operating	670	6.6%	565	6.3%	100	8.3%	1,375	5.6%	468,825	3.6%
male	630	6.2%	530	5.9%	95	7.9%	1,280	5.3%	432,440	3.3%
female	45	0.4%	35	0.4%	-	-	95	0.4%	36,390	0.3%
Material Handling and Related, not elsewhere classified	210	2.1%	195	2.2%	20	1.7%	330	1.4%	236,475	1.8%
male	190	1.9%	180	2.0%	15	1.2%	295	1.2%	182,185	1.4%
female	25	0.2%	15	0.2%	-	-	30	0.1%	54,290	0.4%
Other Crafts and Equipment Operating	95	0.9%	75	0.8%	20	1.7%	300	1.2%	146,980	1.1%
male	80	0.8%	60	0.7%	20	1.7%	250	1.0%	113,495	0.9%
female	15	0.1%	15	0.2%	-	-	50	0.2%	33,465	0.3%
Occupations not elsewhere classified	460	4.5%	425	4.7%	35	2.9%	715	2.9%	215,495	1.7%
male	440	4.3%	410	4.6%	30	2.5%	680	2.8%	176,940	1.4%
female	15	0.1%	20	0.2%	-	-	40	0.2%	38,560	0.3%
All Occupations (7)	9,460	92.7%	8,275	92.0%	1,185	98.3%	23,555	96.7%	12,740,230	97.6%
male	5,500	53.9%	4,805	53.4%	700	58.1%	13,860	56.9%	7,294,215	55.9%
female	3,955	38.8%	3,465	38.5%	485	40.2%	9,700	39.8%	5,446,015	41.7%
Occupation - not applicable (8)	745	7.3%	725	8.1%	20	1.7%	815	3.3%	309,635	2.4%
male	360	3.5%	360	4.0%	-	-	380	1.6%	146,950	1.1%
female	385	3.8%	365	4.1%	20	1.7%	440	1.8%	162,680	1.2%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 9.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Northwest Territories, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total in Labour Force	10,200	100.0%	2,420	100.0%	405	100.0%	935	100.0%	345	100.0%	5,485	100.0%	175	100.0%	440	100.0%
male	5,865	57.5%	1,385	57.2%	260	64.2%	530	56.7%	185	53.6%	3,160	57.6%	105	60.0%	240	54.5%
female	4,335	42.5%	1,035	42.8%	150	37.0%	405	43.3%	160	46.4%	2,320	42.3%	70	40.0%	200	45.5%
Managerial, Adminis- trative, and Related	715	7.0%	155	6.4%	45	11.1%	100	10.7%	45	13.0%	325	5.9%	20	11.4%	20	4.5%
male	440	4.3%	100	4.1%	25	6.2%	65	7.0%	10	2.9%	200	3.6%	15	8.6%	15	3.4%
female	280	2.7%	60	2.5%	20	4.9%	30	3.2%	30	8.7%	120	2.2%	-	-	-	-
Natural Sciences, Engineering, and Mathematics	210	2.1%	55	2.3%	20	4.9%	20	2.1%	-	-	90	1.6%	-	-	-	-
male	190	1.9%	50	2.1%	20	4.9%	15	1.6%	-	-	75	1.4%	-	-	-	-
female	20	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	0.2%	-	-	-	-
Social Sciences and Related Fields	300	2.9%	90	3.7%	20	4.9%	35	3.7%	-	-	130	2.4%	-	-	-	-
male	100	1.0%	25	1.0%	15	3.7%	-	-	-	-	45	0.8%	-	-	-	-
female	200	2.0%	70	2.9%	-	-	30	3.2%	-	-	75	1.4%	-	-	-	-
Religion	15	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	10	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teaching and Related	490	4.8%	110	4.5%	-	-	20	2.1%	20	5.8%	315	5.7%	-	-	-	-
male	105	1.0%	15	0.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	1.3%	-	-	-	-
female	390	3.8%	95	3.9%	-	-	20	2.1%	10	2.9%	245	4.5%	-	-	-	-
Medicine and Health	95	0.9%	40	1.7%	-	-	10	1.1%	-	-	25	0.5%	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	90	0.9%	40	1.7%	-	-	10	1.1%	-	-	20	0.4%	-	-	-	-
Artistic, Literary, Recreational, and Related Fields	305	3.0%	35	1.4%	-	-	15	1.6%	-	-	240	4.4%	-	-	-	-
male	120	1.2%	15	0.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	1.8%	-	-	-	-
female	180	1.8%	20	0.8%	-	-	15	1.6%	-	-	140	2.6%	-	-	-	-
Clerical and Related	1,495	14.7%	295	12.2%	70	17.3%	155	16.6%	75	21.7%	820	14.9%	20	11.4%	65	14.8%
male	320	3.1%	50	2.1%	10	2.5%	-	-	15	4.3%	225	4.1%	-	-	-	-
female	1,175	11.5%	245	10.1%	60	14.8%	150	16.0%	60	17.4%	595	10.8%	15	8.6%	65	14.8%

Table 9.2 (continued)  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Northwest Territories, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Sales	245	2.4%	45	1.9%	25	6.2%	25	2.7%	-	-	130	2.4%	-	-	-	-
male	120	1.2%	15	0.6%	15	3.7%	-	-	-	-	65	1.2%	-	-	-	-
female	130	1.3%	30	1.2%	-	-	20	2.1%	-	-	65	1.2%	-	-	-	-
Service	1,730	17.0%	470	19.4%	35	8.6%	125	13.4%	50	14.5%	915	16.7%	40	22.9%	100	22.7%
male	555	5.4%	125	5.2%	20	4.9%	40	4.3%	20	5.8%	320	5.8%	10	5.7%	25	5.7%
female	1,170	11.5%	345	14.3%	20	4.9%	85	9.1%	30	8.7%	590	10.8%	25	14.3%	70	15.9%
Farming, Horticultural, and Animal Husbandry	30	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	0.3%	-	-	-	-
male	25	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	0.3%	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fishing, Trapping, and Related	225	2.2%	95	3.9%	10	2.5%	-	-	-	-	95	1.7%	-	-	-	-
male	215	2.1%	90	3.7%	10	2.5%	-	-	-	-	95	1.7%	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry and Logging	115	1.1%	90	3.7%	-	-	10	1.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	115	1.1%	85	3.5%	-	-	10	1.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying including Oil and Gas Field	340	3.3%	135	5.6%	-	-	45	4.8%	20	5.8%	130	2.4%	-	-	-	-
male	325	3.2%	125	5.2%	-	-	45	4.8%	20	5.8%	120	2.2%	-	-	-	-
female	15	0.1%	10	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Processing	105	1.0%	10	0.4%	-	-	15	1.6%	-	-	65	1.2%	-	-	-	-
male	65	0.6%	10	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	0.5%	-	-	-	-
female	40	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	0.5%	-	-	-	-
Machining and Related	70	0.7%	-	-	-	-	15	1.6%	-	-	35	0.6%	-	-	10	2.3%
male	65	0.6%	-	-	-	-	15	1.6%	-	-	30	0.5%	-	-	10	2.3%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Product Fabricating, Assembling, and Repairing	390	3.8%	50	2.1%	30	7.4%	30	3.2%	20	5.8%	230	4.2%	-	-	15	3.4%
male	260	2.5%	25	1.0%	15	3.7%	30	3.2%	20	5.8%	140	2.6%	-	-	15	3.4%
female	135	1.3%	25	1.0%	10	2.5%	-	-	-	-	90	1.6%	-	-	-	-



Table 9.2 (continued)  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Northwest Territories, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Construction and																
Trades	1,150	11.3%	270	11.2%	40	9.9%	160	17.1%	35	10.1%	595	10.8%	10	5.7%	40	9.1%
male	1,120	11.0%	270	11.2%	40	9.9%	155	16.6%	35	10.1%	575	10.5%	10	5.7%	45	10.2%
female	30	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	0.5%	-	-	-	-
Transportation and																
Equipment Operating	670	6.6%	110	4.5%	35	8.6%	45	4.8%	25	7.2%	395	7.2%	15	8.6%	35	8.0%
male	630	6.2%	110	4.5%	35	8.6%	35	3.7%	15	4.3%	375	6.8%	20	11.4%	40	9.1%
female	45	0.4%	-	-	-	-	10	1.1%	-	-	20	0.4%	-	-	-	-
Material Handling and																
Related, not																
elsewhere classified	210	2.1%	35	1.4%	-	-	15	1.6%	-	-	140	2.6%	-	-	15	3.4%
male	190	1.9%	35	1.4%	-	-	15	1.6%	-	-	125	2.3%	-	-	-	-
female	25	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	0.3%	-	-	-	-
Other Crafts and																
Equipment Operating	95	0.9%	10	0.4%	15	3.7%	-	-	-	-	55	1.0%	-	-	-	-
male	80	0.8%	10	0.4%	15	3.7%	-	-	-	-	40	0.7%	-	-	-	-
female	15	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	0.3%	-	-	-	-
Occupations not																
elsewhere classified	460	4.5%	135	5.6%	-	-	40	4.3%	-	-	235	4.3%	-	-	25	5.7%
male	440	4.3%	135	5.6%	-	-	40	4.3%	-	-	225	4.1%	-	-	15	3.4%
female	15	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	0.2%	-	-	-	-
All Occupations (6)	9,460	92.7%	2,260	93.4%	400	98.8%	890	95.2%	335	97.1%	4,980	90.8%	170	97.1%	420	95.5%
male	5,500	53.9%	1,300	53.7%	255	63.0%	520	55.6%	185	53.6%	2,910	53.1%	100	57.1%	230	52.3%
female	3,955	38.8%	965	39.9%	145	35.8%	375	40.1%	150	43.5%	2,060	37.6%	65	37.1%	190	43.2%
Occupation -																
not applicable (7)	745	7.3%	160	6.6%	-	-	40	4.3%	-	-	505	9.2%	-	-	20	4.5%
male	360	3.5%	85	3.5%	-	-	15	1.6%	-	-	245	4.5%	-	-	10	2.3%
female	385	3.8%	70	2.9%	-	-	25	2.7%	-	-	260	4.7%	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 10.1  
Population 15 Years and Over by Total Income Group and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Northwest Territories,  
Showing Total Population For Northwest Territories and Canada, 1986 (2)

Income Group (7)	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population Aged 15 and Over	18,675	100.0	17,040	100.0	1,630	100.0	34,930	100.0	19,634,100	100.0
male	9,570	51.2	8,650	50.8	925	56.7	18,500	53.0	9,606,255	48.9
female	9,105	48.8	8,400	49.3	705	43.3	16,435	47.1	10,027,850	51.1
No Income	4,715	25.2	4,455	26.1	255	15.6	5,750	16.5	2,513,265	12.8
male	1,710	9.2	1,600	9.4	110	6.7	1,940	5.6	647,940	3.3
female	3,000	16.1	2,860	16.8	145	8.9	3,810	10.9	1,865,325	9.5
Less than \$3,000 (including losses)	3,405	18.2	3,230	19.0	180	11.0	4,570	13.1	2,081,565	10.6
male	1,630	8.7	1,515	8.9	115	7.1	2,140	6.1	773,740	3.9
female	1,780	9.5	1,715	10.1	60	3.7	2,435	7.0	1,307,820	6.7
\$3,000 to \$6,999	2,710	14.5	2,530	14.8	185	11.3	3,885	11.1	2,493,175	12.7
male	1,410	7.6	1,315	7.7	100	6.1	1,810	5.2	916,785	4.7
female	1,300	7.0	1,215	7.1	85	5.2	2,075	5.9	1,576,395	8.0
\$7,000 to \$9,999	1,955	10.5	1,820	10.7	140	8.6	2,780	8.0	2,136,125	10.9
male	1,075	5.8	1,000	5.9	75	4.6	1,360	3.9	782,335	4.0
female	880	4.7	820	4.8	65	4.0	1,415	4.1	1,353,790	6.9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1,690	9.0	1,510	8.9	175	10.7	3,010	8.6	2,363,810	12.0
male	995	5.3	915	5.4	80	4.9	1,520	4.4	1,086,885	5.5
female	695	3.7	595	3.5	95	5.8	1,490	4.3	1,276,920	6.5
\$15,000 to \$19,999	975	5.2	885	5.2	90	5.5	2,265	6.5	1,929,630	9.8
male	595	3.2	545	3.2	45	2.8	1,200	3.4	953,435	4.9
female	385	2.1	340	2.0	45	2.8	1,065	3.0	976,195	5.0
\$20,000 to \$29,999	1,630	8.7	1,395	8.2	235	14.4	4,635	13.3	2,893,170	14.7
male	965	5.2	830	4.9	130	8.0	2,365	6.8	1,814,265	9.2
female	670	3.6	570	3.3	105	6.4	2,275	6.5	1,078,905	5.5
\$30,000 to \$49,999	1,430	7.7	1,105	6.5	325	19.9	6,240	17.9	2,537,950	12.9
male	1,065	5.7	840	4.9	230	14.1	4,560	13.1	2,023,565	10.3
female	360	1.9	260	1.5	100	6.1	1,675	4.8	514,390	2.6
\$50,000 and over	170	0.9	110	0.6	55	3.4	1,795	5.1	685,410	3.5
male	130	0.7	90	0.5	45	2.8	1,600	4.6	607,305	3.1
female	30	0.2	20	0.1	15	0.9	195	0.6	78,105	0.4
Average Income (8)	\$12,377		\$11,531		\$20,102		\$20,066		\$18,188	
male	\$14,157		\$13,242		\$22,094		\$23,900		\$23,265	
female	\$10,083		\$9,355		\$17,232		\$15,037		\$12,615	

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 10.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Total Income Group and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Northwest Territories, 1986 (2)

Income Group (6)	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population Aged 15 and Over	18,675	100.0	5,075	100.0	525	100.0	1,425	100.0	460	100.0	10,320	100.0	285	100.0	590	100.0
male	9,570	51.2	2,600	51.2	320	61.0	740	51.9	250	54.3	5,190	50.3	155	54.4	320	54.2
female	9,105	48.8	2,475	48.8	210	40.0	680	47.7	210	45.7	5,135	49.8	130	45.6	265	44.9
No Income	4,715	25.2	1,295	25.5	70	13.3	260	18.2	75	16.3	2,840	27.5	85	29.8	80	13.6
male	1,710	9.2	480	9.5	40	7.6	105	7.4	30	6.5	980	9.5	40	14.0	30	5.1
female	3,000	16.1	820	16.2	35	6.7	155	10.9	50	10.9	1,860	18.0	45	15.8	40	6.8
Less than \$3,000 (Including losses)	3,405	18.2	900	17.7	50	9.5	170	11.9	35	7.6	2,125	20.6	40	14.0	90	15.3
male	1,630	8.7	440	8.7	30	5.7	75	5.3	30	6.5	985	9.5	15	5.3	55	9.3
female	1,780	9.5	455	9.0	20	3.8	100	7.0	-	-	1,145	11.1	20	7.0	35	5.9
\$3,000 to \$6,999	2,710	14.5	825	16.3	60	11.4	185	13.0	40	8.7	1,470	14.2	45	15.8	85	14.4
male	1,410	7.6	460	9.1	30	5.7	70	4.9	15	3.3	760	7.4	20	7.0	55	9.3
female	1,300	7.0	365	7.2	30	5.7	110	7.7	25	5.4	715	6.9	25	8.8	40	6.8
\$7,000 to \$9,999	1,955	10.5	670	13.2	55	10.5	130	9.1	25	5.4	990	9.6	20	7.0	60	10.2
male	1,075	5.8	360	7.1	25	4.8	75	5.3	15	3.3	550	5.3	10	3.5	30	5.1
female	880	4.7	310	6.1	30	5.7	55	3.9	-	-	445	4.3	15	5.3	25	4.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1,690	9.0	475	9.4	40	7.6	130	9.1	65	14.1	895	8.7	15	5.3	75	12.7
male	995	5.3	285	5.6	15	2.9	80	5.6	40	8.7	540	5.2	-	-	30	5.1
female	695	3.7	190	3.7	20	3.8	50	3.5	30	6.5	355	3.4	-	-	40	6.8
\$15,000 to \$19,999	975	5.2	225	4.4	25	4.8	115	8.1	30	6.5	530	5.1	20	7.0	25	4.2
male	595	3.2	135	2.7	15	2.9	50	3.5	15	3.3	350	3.4	-	-	15	2.5
female	385	2.1	90	1.8	-	-	65	4.6	10	2.2	180	1.7	-	-	15	2.5
\$20,000 to \$29,999	1,630	8.7	370	7.3	75	14.3	175	12.3	70	15.2	835	8.1	30	10.5	80	13.6
male	965	5.2	195	3.8	40	7.6	100	7.0	35	7.6	530	5.1	20	7.0	40	6.8
female	670	3.6	175	3.4	35	6.7	75	5.3	35	7.6	305	3.0	-	-	40	6.8
\$30,000 to \$49,999	1,430	7.7	295	5.8	125	23.8	220	15.4	110	23.9	585	5.7	30	10.5	65	11.0
male	1,065	5.7	220	4.3	90	17.1	155	10.9	65	14.1	465	4.5	25	8.8	40	6.8
female	360	1.9	80	1.6	35	6.7	60	4.2	45	9.8	125	1.2	-	-	15	2.5
\$50,000 and over	170	0.9	25	0.5	25	4.8	40	2.8	-	-	45	0.4	-	-	15	2.5
male	130	0.7	25	0.5	25	4.8	30	2.1	-	-	35	0.3	-	-	10	1.7
female	30	0.2	-	-	-	-	15	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Average income (7)	\$12,377		\$10,841		\$22,474		\$17,807		\$21,347		\$10,915		\$15,719		\$15,708	
male	\$14,157		\$11,946		\$26,337		\$20,541		\$20,691		\$12,813		\$19,771		\$16,893	
female	\$10,083		\$9,434		\$16,486		\$14,492		\$22,247		\$8,475		\$10,175		\$14,208	

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 1.1  
Population by Age Group and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Yukon,  
Showing Total Population For Yukon and Canada, 1986 (2)

Age Group and Sex	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	4,995	100.0%	3,315	100.0%	1,680	100.0%	23,360	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	2,430	48.6%	1,585	47.8%	845	50.3%	12,230	52.4%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	2,565	51.4%	1,730	52.2%	835	49.7%	11,125	47.6%	12,653,550	50.6%
Age less than 15	1,600	32.0%	900	27.1%	700	41.7%	5,870	25.1%	5,387,905	21.5%
male	785	15.7%	430	13.0%	360	21.4%	3,065	13.1%	2,762,200	11.0%
female	810	16.2%	465	14.0%	345	20.5%	2,815	12.1%	2,625,705	10.5%
Age 15-24	1,135	22.7%	735	22.2%	400	23.8%	3,900	16.7%	4,161,195	16.6%
male	590	11.8%	385	11.6%	205	12.2%	1,960	8.4%	2,104,400	8.4%
female	545	10.9%	350	10.6%	195	11.6%	1,940	8.3%	2,056,795	8.2%
Age 25-39	1,230	24.6%	820	24.7%	410	24.4%	7,595	32.5%	6,520,935	26.1%
male	565	11.3%	370	11.2%	185	11.0%	3,825	16.4%	3,235,875	12.9%
female	670	13.4%	450	13.6%	220	13.1%	3,770	16.1%	3,285,055	13.1%
Age 40-54	565	11.3%	455	13.7%	105	6.3%	3,790	16.2%	4,144,710	16.6%
male	255	5.1%	210	6.3%	50	3.0%	2,135	9.1%	2,078,385	8.3%
female	300	6.0%	245	7.4%	55	3.3%	1,660	7.1%	2,066,325	8.3%
Age 55-64	240	4.8%	190	5.7%	50	3.0%	1,365	5.8%	2,312,105	9.2%
male	130	2.6%	95	2.9%	35	2.1%	805	3.4%	1,115,525	4.5%
female	110	2.2%	100	3.0%	15	0.9%	555	2.4%	1,196,585	4.8%
Age 65 and over	230	4.6%	215	6.5%	15	0.9%	825	3.5%	2,495,160	10.0%
male	105	2.1%	95	2.9%	-	-	445	1.9%	1,072,070	4.3%
female	130	2.6%	120	3.6%	-	-	385	1.6%	1,423,085	5.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 1.2  
Population by Age Group and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Yukon, 1986 (2)

Age Group and Sex	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	4,995	100.0%	3,160	100.0%	1,545	100.0%	80	100.0%	85	100.0%	35	100.0%	20	100.0%	65	100.0%
male	2,430	48.6%	1,530	48.4%	750	48.5%	20	25.0%	60	70.6%	15	42.9%	20	100.0%	40	61.5%
female	2,565	51.4%	1,630	51.6%	790	51.1%	65	81.3%	25	29.4%	25	71.4%	-	-	30	46.2%
Age less than 15	1,600	32.0%	835	26.4%	650	42.1%	35	43.8%	30	35.3%	-	-	10	50.0%	35	53.8%
male	785	15.7%	405	12.8%	330	21.4%	-	-	20	23.5%	-	-	-	-	10	15.4%
female	810	16.2%	430	13.6%	325	21.0%	30	37.5%	10	11.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Age 15-24	1,135	22.7%	695	22.0%	370	23.9%	20	25.0%	20	23.5%	-	-	-	-	10	15.4%
male	590	11.8%	375	11.9%	180	11.7%	-	-	10	11.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	545	10.9%	320	10.1%	185	12.0%	15	18.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Age 25-39	1,230	24.6%	795	25.2%	380	24.6%	15	18.8%	25	29.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	565	11.3%	360	11.4%	170	11.0%	-	-	15	17.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	670	13.4%	435	13.8%	205	13.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Age 40-54	565	11.3%	435	13.8%	90	5.8%	-	-	-	-	10	28.6%	-	-	-	-
male	255	5.1%	210	6.6%	35	2.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	300	6.0%	225	7.1%	55	3.6%	-	-	-	-	10	28.6%	-	-	-	-
Age 55-64	240	4.8%	185	5.9%	35	2.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	130	2.6%	85	2.7%	25	1.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	110	2.2%	100	3.2%	15	1.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Age 65 and over	230	4.6%	215	6.8%	10	0.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	105	2.1%	95	3.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	130	2.6%	120	3.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 2.1  
Population 15 Years and Over by Marital Status and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Yukon,  
Showing Total Population For Yukon and Canada, 1986 (2)

Marital Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	3,395	100.0%	2,420	100.0%	975	100.0%	17,490	100.0%	19,634,100	100.0%
male	1,640	48.3%	1,155	47.7%	485	49.7%	9,170	52.4%	9,606,255	48.9%
female	1,755	51.7%	1,265	52.3%	490	50.3%	8,310	47.5%	10,027,850	51.1%
Single	1,455	42.9%	1,005	41.5%	450	46.2%	5,215	29.8%	5,328,645	27.1%
male	835	24.6%	585	24.2%	255	26.2%	3,080	17.6%	2,927,480	14.9%
female	620	18.3%	420	17.4%	200	20.5%	2,125	12.1%	2,401,170	12.2%
Married	1,525	44.9%	1,075	44.4%	450	46.2%	10,360	59.2%	11,983,765	61.0%
male	655	19.3%	455	18.8%	200	20.5%	5,190	29.7%	5,995,330	30.5%
female	870	25.6%	625	25.8%	245	25.1%	5,170	29.6%	5,988,430	30.5%
Separated	135	4.0%	105	4.3%	30	3.1%	640	3.7%	510,715	2.6%
male	65	1.9%	55	2.3%	15	1.5%	330	1.9%	220,730	1.1%
female	65	1.9%	50	2.1%	15	1.5%	310	1.8%	289,985	1.5%
Divorced	115	3.4%	75	3.1%	40	4.1%	820	4.7%	686,525	3.5%
male	40	1.2%	25	1.0%	15	1.5%	435	2.5%	274,770	1.4%
female	70	2.1%	45	1.9%	25	2.6%	380	2.2%	411,750	2.1%
Widowed	170	5.0%	160	6.6%	10	1.0%	460	2.6%	1,124,450	5.7%
male	45	1.3%	35	1.4%	-	-	135	0.8%	187,935	1.0%
female	130	3.8%	120	5.0%	-	-	325	1.9%	936,515	4.8%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 2.2**  
**Population 15 Years and Over by Marital Status and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Yukon, 1986 (2)**

Marital Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	3,395	100.0%	2,325	100.0%	890	100.0%	45	100.0%	65	100.0%	30	100.0%	10	100.0%	40	100.0%
male	1,640	48.3%	1,120	48.2%	425	47.8%	15	33.3%	40	61.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	1,755	51.7%	1,200	51.6%	470	52.8%	30	66.7%	15	23.1%	20	66.7%	-	-	10	25.0%
Single	1,455	42.9%	960	41.3%	410	46.1%	20	44.4%	30	46.2%	-	-	-	-	10	25.0%
male	835	24.6%	570	24.5%	220	24.7%	-	-	20	30.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	620	18.3%	390	16.8%	185	20.8%	20	44.4%	15	23.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married	1,525	44.9%	1,035	44.5%	415	46.6%	20	44.4%	20	30.8%	20	66.7%	-	-	-	-
male	655	19.3%	435	18.7%	175	19.7%	10	22.2%	20	30.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	870	25.6%	600	25.8%	240	27.0%	10	22.2%	-	-	10	33.3%	-	-	-	-
Separated	135	4.0%	100	4.3%	25	2.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	65	1.9%	55	2.4%	10	1.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	65	1.9%	45	1.9%	15	1.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Divorced	115	3.4%	70	3.0%	35	3.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	40	1.2%	25	1.1%	15	1.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	70	2.1%	45	1.9%	25	2.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Widowed	170	5.0%	160	6.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	45	1.3%	40	1.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	130	3.8%	115	4.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 3.1  
Population by Mother Tongue and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Yukon,  
Showing Total Population For Yukon and Canada, 1986 (2)

Mother Tongue	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (8)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	4,995	100.0%	3,315	100.0%	1,680	100.0%	23,380	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	2,425	48.5%	1,585	47.8%	845	50.3%	12,235	52.4%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	2,565	51.4%	1,730	52.2%	835	49.7%	11,125	47.6%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	4,255	85.2%	2,630	79.3%	1,620	96.4%	20,610	88.2%	15,159,550	60.6%
male	2,055	41.1%	1,250	37.7%	805	47.9%	10,720	45.9%	7,501,250	30.0%
female	2,200	44.0%	1,380	41.6%	820	48.6%	9,885	42.3%	7,658,295	30.6%
French only	45	0.9%	-	-	40	2.4%	600	2.6%	6,090,435	24.3%
male	30	0.6%	-	-	30	1.8%	335	1.4%	2,979,675	11.9%
female	15	0.3%	-	-	10	0.6%	260	1.1%	3,110,755	12.4%
Aboriginal only (7)	525	10.5%	515	15.5%	-	-	525	2.2%	135,840	0.5%
male	260	5.2%	250	7.5%	-	-	260	1.1%	67,625	0.3%
female	265	5.3%	265	8.0%	-	-	265	1.1%	68,220	0.3%
Other Language (8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,180	5.1%	2,775,670	11.1%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	695	3.0%	1,384,640	5.5%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	490	2.1%	1,391,030	5.6%
Multiple Languages (9)	170	3.4%	160	4.8%	-	-	445	1.9%	860,515	3.4%
male	80	1.6%	80	2.4%	-	-	225	1.0%	435,260	1.7%
female	85	1.7%	80	2.4%	-	-	220	0.9%	425,255	1.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 3.2  
Population by Mother Tongue and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Yukon, 1986 (2)

Mother Tongue	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	4,995	100.0%	3,165	100.0%	1,540	100.0%	80	100.0%	90	100.0%	35	100.0%	25	100.0%	60	100.0%
male	2,425	48.5%	1,530	48.3%	750	48.7%	15	18.8%	60	66.7%	15	42.9%	15	60.0%	35	58.3%
female	2,565	51.4%	1,630	51.5%	795	51.6%	60	75.0%	25	27.8%	20	57.1%	-	-	30	50.0%
English only	4,255	85.2%	2,480	78.4%	1,495	97.1%	75	93.8%	80	88.9%	35	100.0%	20	80.0%	65	108.3%
male	2,055	41.1%	1,200	37.9%	720	46.8%	20	25.0%	50	55.6%	15	42.9%	15	60.0%	40	66.7%
female	2,200	44.0%	1,280	40.4%	780	50.6%	60	75.0%	25	27.8%	20	57.1%	-	-	30	50.0%
French only	45	0.9%	-	-	35	2.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	30	0.6%	-	-	20	1.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	15	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aboriginal only (6)	525	10.5%	510	16.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	260	5.2%	255	8.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	265	5.3%	260	8.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Language (7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multiple Languages (8)	170	3.4%	160	5.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	80	1.6%	80	2.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	85	1.7%	85	2.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 4.1**  
**Population by Home Language and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Yukon,**  
**Showing Total Population For Yukon and Canada, 1986 (2)**

Home Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	4,995	100.0%	3,315	100.0%	1,680	100.0%	23,360	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	2,430	48.6%	1,585	47.8%	840	50.0%	12,230	52.4%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	2,565	51.4%	1,735	52.3%	835	49.7%	11,125	47.6%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	4,680	93.7%	3,045	91.9%	1,640	97.6%	22,315	95.5%	16,595,535	66.3%
male	2,270	45.4%	1,460	44.0%	810	48.2%	11,740	50.3%	8,236,020	32.9%
female	2,415	48.3%	1,585	47.8%	830	49.4%	10,570	45.2%	8,359,520	33.4%
French only	-	-	-	-	-	-	195	0.8%	5,798,470	23.2%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	0.4%	2,844,790	11.4%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	105	0.4%	2,953,680	11.8%
Aboriginal only (7)	120	2.4%	120	3.6%	-	-	125	0.5%	97,280	0.4%
male	60	1.2%	60	1.8%	-	-	60	0.3%	49,800	0.2%
female	65	1.3%	65	2.0%	-	-	60	0.3%	47,480	0.2%
Other Language (8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	185	0.8%	1,371,050	5.5%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	0.4%	665,220	2.7%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	105	0.4%	705,830	2.8%
Multiple Languages (9)	190	3.8%	150	4.5%	40	2.4%	540	2.3%	1,159,675	4.6%
male	105	2.1%	70	2.1%	30	1.8%	255	1.1%	572,635	2.3%
female	85	1.7%	80	2.4%	-	-	280	1.2%	587,040	2.3%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 4.2  
Population by Home Language and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Yukon, 1986 (2)

Home Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	4,995	100.0%	3,165	100.0%	1,545	100.0%	75	100.0%	90	100.0%	40	100.0%	25	100.0%	65	100.0%
male	2,430	48.6%	1,530	48.3%	755	48.9%	20	26.7%	60	66.7%	15	37.5%	15	60.0%	35	53.8%
female	2,565	51.4%	1,630	51.5%	790	51.1%	60	80.0%	30	33.3%	20	50.0%	-	-	30	46.2%
English only	4,680	93.7%	2,895	91.5%	1,510	97.7%	80	106.7%	80	88.9%	35	87.5%	20	80.0%	60	92.3%
male	2,270	45.4%	1,405	44.4%	725	46.9%	15	20.0%	50	55.6%	15	37.5%	20	80.0%	35	53.8%
female	2,415	48.3%	1,485	46.9%	785	50.8%	60	80.0%	25	27.8%	20	50.0%	-	-	30	46.2%
French only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aboriginal only (6)	120	2.4%	120	3.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	60	1.2%	60	1.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	65	1.3%	65	2.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Language (7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multiple Languages (8)	190	3.8%	150	4.7%	30	1.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	105	2.1%	65	2.1%	25	1.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	85	1.7%	80	2.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 5.1  
Population by Official Language and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Yukon,  
Showing Total Population For Yukon and Canada, 1986 (2)

Official Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	4,995	100.0%	3,315	100.0%	1,680	100.0%	23,360	100.0%	25,022,005	100.0%
male	2,430	48.6%	1,585	47.8%	845	50.3%	12,235	52.4%	12,368,455	49.4%
female	2,565	51.4%	1,730	52.2%	835	49.7%	11,125	47.6%	12,653,550	50.6%
English only	4,850	97.1%	3,265	98.5%	1,585	94.3%	21,305	91.2%	16,716,900	66.8%
male	2,350	47.0%	1,565	47.2%	780	46.4%	11,225	48.1%	8,340,840	33.3%
female	2,505	50.2%	1,700	51.3%	805	47.9%	10,075	43.1%	8,376,065	33.5%
French only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,957,730	15.8%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,832,540	7.3%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,125,190	8.5%
Both English and French	125	2.5%	35	1.1%	95	5.7%	2,000	8.6%	4,056,160	16.2%
male	70	1.4%	10	0.3%	65	3.9%	880	4.2%	2,081,990	8.3%
female	55	1.1%	25	0.8%	30	1.8%	1,020	4.4%	1,974,165	7.9%
Neither English nor French	20	0.4%	15	0.5%	-	-	40	0.2%	291,220	1.2%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	0.1%	113,090	0.5%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	0.1%	178,130	0.7%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 5.2  
Population by Official Language and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Yukon, 1986 (2)

Official Language	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total	4,995	100.0%	3,165	100.0%	1,545	100.0%	80	100.0%	90	100.0%	35	100.0%	20	100.0%	65	100.0%
male	2,430	48.6%	1,535	48.5%	755	48.9%	15	18.8%	60	66.7%	15	42.9%	20	100.0%	35	53.8%
female	2,565	51.4%	1,630	51.5%	790	51.1%	60	75.0%	30	33.3%	25	71.4%	-	-	25	38.5%
English only	4,850	97.1%	3,110	98.3%	1,475	95.5%	80	100.0%	65	72.2%	35	100.0%	20	100.0%	70	107.7%
male	2,350	47.0%	1,515	47.9%	705	45.6%	15	18.8%	45	50.0%	15	42.9%	20	100.0%	35	53.8%
female	2,505	50.2%	1,600	50.6%	770	49.8%	65	81.3%	20	22.2%	20	57.1%	-	-	25	38.5%
French only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both English and French	125	2.5%	35	1.1%	70	4.5%	-	-	25	27.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	70	1.4%	-	-	50	3.2%	-	-	15	16.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	55	1.1%	25	0.8%	20	1.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neither English nor French	20	0.4%	15	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 6.1

Population 5 Years and Over by Mobility Status and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Yukon,  
Showing Total Population For Yukon and Canada, 1986 (2)

Mobility Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population (age 5 & over)	4,385	100.0%	2,970	100.0%	1,415	100.0%	21,050	100.0%	23,189,245	100.0%
male	2,135	48.7%	1,435	48.3%	700	49.5%	11,030	52.4%	11,427,965	49.3%
female	2,250	51.3%	1,535	51.7%	710	50.2%	10,025	47.6%	11,761,285	50.7%
Total Non-Migrants (7):	3,165	72.2%	2,305	77.6%	860	60.8%	14,070	66.8%	18,675,395	80.5%
male	1,590	36.3%	1,160	39.1%	430	30.4%	7,370	35.0%	9,202,190	39.7%
female	1,575	35.9%	1,145	38.6%	430	30.4%	6,700	31.8%	9,473,200	40.9%
Non-Movers (8)	1,710	39.0%	1,235	41.6%	475	33.6%	7,665	36.4%	13,053,240	56.3%
male	890	20.3%	630	21.2%	260	18.4%	4,110	19.5%	6,442,360	27.8%
female	820	18.7%	605	20.4%	210	14.8%	3,550	16.9%	6,610,880	28.5%
Movers (9)	1,460	33.3%	1,070	36.0%	385	27.2%	6,405	30.4%	5,622,155	24.2%
male	700	16.0%	530	17.8%	170	12.0%	3,260	15.5%	2,759,830	11.9%
female	760	17.3%	540	18.2%	215	15.2%	3,145	14.9%	2,862,320	12.3%
Total Migrants (10):	1,215	27.7%	665	22.4%	550	38.9%	6,985	33.2%	4,513,850	19.5%
male	545	12.4%	275	9.3%	265	18.7%	3,660	17.4%	2,225,770	9.6%
female	670	15.3%	390	13.1%	280	19.8%	3,325	15.8%	2,288,085	9.9%
Migrants - Same Province or Territory (11)	730	16.6%	415	14.0%	320	22.6%	-	-	3,125,460	13.5%
male	350	8.0%	190	6.4%	160	11.3%	-	-	1,530,140	6.6%
female	380	8.7%	220	7.4%	155	11.0%	-	-	1,595,320	6.9%
Migrants - From Different Province, Territory or Outside	485	11.1%	245	8.2%	230	16.3%	4,900	23.3%	1,388,390	6.0%
male	190	4.3%	85	2.9%	100	7.1%	2,540	12.1%	695,635	3.0%
female	290	6.6%	165	5.6%	120	8.5%	2,355	11.2%	692,760	3.0%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 6.2  
Population 5 Years and Over by Mobility Status and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Yukon, 1986 (2)

Mobility Status	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population (age 5 & over)	4,385	100.0%	2,840	100.0%	1,295	100.0%	65	100.0%	80	100.0%	35	100.0%	20	100.0%	50	100.0%
male	2,135	48.7%	1,385	48.8%	615	47.5%	15	23.1%	55	68.8%	10	28.6%	15	75.0%	30	60.0%
female	2,250	51.3%	1,455	51.2%	680	52.5%	45	69.2%	25	31.3%	20	57.1%	-	-	20	40.0%
Total Non-Migrants (7):	3,165	72.2%	2,230	78.5%	820	63.3%	40	61.5%	30	37.5%	-	-	-	-	30	60.0%
male	1,590	36.3%	1,130	39.8%	395	30.5%	15	23.1%	25	31.3%	-	-	-	-	15	30.0%
female	1,575	35.9%	1,100	38.7%	420	32.4%	30	46.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	40.0%
Non-Movers (8)	1,710	39.0%	1,205	42.4%	445	34.4%	25	38.5%	20	25.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	890	20.3%	620	21.8%	240	18.5%	15	23.1%	15	18.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	820	18.7%	590	20.8%	210	16.2%	15	23.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Movers (9)	1,460	33.3%	1,015	35.7%	375	29.0%	15	23.1%	15	18.8%	-	-	-	-	30	60.0%
male	700	16.0%	510	18.0%	160	12.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	30.0%
female	760	17.3%	510	18.0%	215	16.6%	10	15.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	30.0%
Total Migrants (10):	1,215	27.7%	610	21.5%	475	36.7%	20	30.8%	50	62.5%	25	71.4%	15	75.0%	10	20.0%
male	545	12.4%	255	9.0%	220	17.0%	-	-	30	37.5%	10	28.6%	15	75.0%	-	-
female	670	15.3%	360	12.7%	260	20.1%	20	30.8%	20	25.0%	20	57.1%	-	-	-	-
Migrants - Same Province or Territory (11)	730	16.6%	410	14.4%	300	23.2%	-	-	10	12.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	350	8.0%	190	6.7%	150	11.6%	-	-	10	12.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	380	8.7%	220	7.7%	155	12.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Migrants - From Different Province, Territory or Outside	485	11.1%	195	6.9%	170	13.1%	20	30.8%	40	50.0%	25	71.4%	-	-	-	-
male	190	4.3%	60	2.1%	65	5.0%	-	-	20	25.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	290	6.6%	135	4.8%	100	7.7%	15	23.1%	20	25.0%	10	28.6%	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 7.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Level of Schooling and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Yukon,  
Showing Total Population For Yukon and Canada, 1986 (2)

Highest Level of Schooling	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population	3,395	100.0	2,420	100.0	980	100.0	17,490	100.0	19,634,105	100.0
Aged 15 +	1,640	48.3	1,155	47.7	485	49.5	9,175	52.5	9,606,255	48.9
Males	1,755	51.7	1,265	52.3	490	50.0	8,315	47.5	10,027,845	51.1
Females										
Less than Grade 9 (7)	985	29.0	900	37.2	85	8.7	1,900	10.9	3,393,720	17.3
Males	470	13.8	425	17.6	45	4.6	1,090	6.2	1,625,945	8.3
Females	515	15.2	475	19.6	40	4.1	810	4.6	1,767,775	9.0
Grades 9-13 without certificate	1,255	37.0	865	35.7	390	39.8	4,770	27.3	5,321,230	27.1
Males	615	18.1	415	17.1	205	20.9	2,505	14.3	2,530,405	12.9
Females	640	18.9	455	18.8	185	18.9	2,270	13.0	2,790,825	14.2
Grades 9-13 with certificate	215	6.3	95	3.9	115	11.7	1,865	10.7	2,511,215	12.8
Males	100	2.9	55	2.3	45	4.6	920	5.3	1,075,075	5.5
Females	115	3.4	40	1.7	75	7.7	950	5.4	1,436,140	7.3
Trades certificate or diploma	30	0.9	25	1.0	-	-	435	2.5	601,495	3.1
Males	15	0.4	15	0.6	-	-	305	1.7	397,070	2.0
Females	10	0.3	10	0.4	-	-	130	0.7	204,425	1.0
Other non-university without certificate (8)	295	8.7	195	8.1	105	10.7	1,265	7.2	1,335,720	6.8
Males	135	4.0	90	3.7	50	5.1	635	3.6	631,845	3.2
Females	155	4.6	100	4.1	60	6.1	625	3.6	703,870	3.6
Other non-university with certificate	465	13.7	295	12.2	175	17.9	3,595	20.6	2,853,570	14.5
Males	245	7.2	145	6.0	95	9.7	1,900	10.9	1,393,975	7.1
Females	220	6.5	145	6.0	75	7.7	1,690	9.7	1,459,595	7.4
University without degree (9)	130	3.8	45	1.9	85	8.7	1,955	11.2	1,738,665	8.9
Males	45	1.3	10	0.4	35	3.6	930	5.3	866,875	4.4
Females	85	2.5	30	1.2	55	5.6	1,020	5.8	871,785	4.4
University with degree	35	1.0	15	0.6	20	2.0	1,710	9.8	1,878,485	9.6
Males	20	0.6	-	-	10	1.0	880	5.0	1,085,050	5.5
Females	10	0.3	-	-	-	-	825	4.7	793,435	4.0

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 7.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Level of Schooling and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Yukon, 1986 (2)

Highest Level of Schooling	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population																
Aged 15 +	3,395	100.0%	2,325	100.0%	895	100.0%	45	100.0%	60	100.0%	25	100.0%	15	100.0%	35	100.0%
Males	1,640	48.3%	1,125	48.4%	425	47.5%	15	33.3%	45	75.0%	-	-	-	-	20	57.1%
Females	1,755	51.7%	1,200	51.6%	465	52.0%	30	66.7%	20	33.3%	20	80.0%	-	-	10	42.9%
Less than Grade 9 (6)	985	29.0%	885	38.1%	70	7.8%	-	-	15	25.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Males	470	13.8%	425	18.3%	30	3.4%	-	-	10	16.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	515	15.2%	460	19.8%	40	4.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grades 9-13 without certificate	1,255	37.0%	830	35.7%	360	40.2%	25	55.6%	25	41.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Males	615	18.1%	400	17.2%	185	20.7%	-	-	15	25.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	640	18.9%	425	18.3%	175	19.6%	15	33.3%	15	25.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grades 9-13 with certificate	215	6.3%	90	3.9%	115	12.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Males	100	2.9%	50	2.2%	45	5.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	115	3.4%	40	1.7%	70	7.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trades certificate or diploma	30	0.9%	20	0.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Males	15	0.4%	10	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	10	0.3%	10	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other non-university without certificate (7)	295	8.7%	175	7.5%	105	11.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Males	135	4.0%	85	3.7%	45	5.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	155	4.6%	95	4.1%	55	6.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other non-university with certificate	465	13.7%	275	11.8%	155	17.3%	15	33.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Males	245	7.2%	135	5.8%	80	8.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	220	6.5%	135	5.8%	75	8.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
University without degree (8)	130	3.8%	40	1.7%	75	8.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Males	45	1.3%	10	0.4%	20	2.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	85	2.5%	30	1.3%	50	5.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
University with degree	35	1.0%	-	-	10	1.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Males	20	0.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	10	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 8.1  
Population 15 Years and Over by Labour Force Activity and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Yukon,  
Showing Total Population For Yukon and Canada, 1986 (2)

Labour Force Activity	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population Aged 15+	3,400	100.0%	2,415	100.0%	980	100.0%	17,490	100.0%	19,634,105	100.0%
male	1,640	48.2%	1,155	47.8%	490	50.0%	9,175	52.5%	9,608,255	48.9%
female	1,755	51.6%	1,260	52.2%	495	50.5%	8,315	47.5%	10,027,850	51.1%
Employed (7)	1,520	44.7%	945	39.1%	570	58.2%	12,010	68.7%	11,702,220	59.6%
male	720	21.2%	450	18.6%	275	28.1%	6,720	38.4%	6,724,215	34.2%
female	800	23.5%	500	20.7%	300	30.6%	5,295	30.3%	4,978,005	25.4%
Unemployed (8)	705	20.7%	525	21.7%	180	18.4%	1,855	10.6%	1,347,640	6.9%
male	425	12.5%	315	13.0%	115	11.7%	1,125	6.4%	716,960	3.7%
female	280	8.2%	215	8.9%	70	7.1%	725	4.1%	630,685	3.2%
Total In Labour Force (9)	2,230	65.6%	1,475	61.1%	750	76.5%	13,865	79.3%	13,049,860	66.5%
male	1,145	33.7%	760	31.5%	390	39.8%	7,840	44.8%	7,441,170	37.9%
female	1,080	31.8%	715	29.6%	365	37.2%	6,020	34.4%	5,608,690	28.6%
Not In Labour Force (10)	1,170	34.4%	945	39.1%	225	23.0%	3,630	20.8%	6,584,245	33.5%
male	490	14.4%	395	16.4%	100	10.2%	1,330	7.6%	2,165,085	11.0%
female	680	20.0%	550	22.8%	130	13.3%	2,295	13.1%	4,419,160	22.5%
Unemployment Rate (11)		32.0%		36.0%		24.0%		13.0%		10.3%
male		37.0%		41.0%		29.0%		14.0%		9.6%
female		26.0%		30.0%		19.0%		12.0%		11.2%
Participation Rate (12)		66.0%		61.0%		77.0%		79.0%		66.5%
male		70.0%		66.0%		80.0%		85.0%		77.5%
female		62.0%		57.0%		74.0%		72.0%		55.9%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

**Table 8.2**  
**Population 15 Years and Over by Labour Force Activity and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)**  
**For Yukon, 1986 (2)**

Labour Force Activity	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population																
Aged 15+	3,400	100.0%	2,325	100.0%	895	100.0%	45	100.0%	60	100.0%	25	100.0%	15	100.0%	35	100.0%
male	1,640	48.2%	1,125	48.4%	425	47.5%	15	33.3%	45	75.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	1,755	51.6%	1,200	51.6%	470	52.5%	35	77.8%	15	25.0%	20	80.0%	-	-	15	42.9%
Employed (6)	1,520	44.7%	885	38.1%	530	59.2%	25	55.6%	30	50.0%	15	60.0%	-	-	30	85.7%
male	720	21.2%	425	18.3%	245	27.4%	-	-	15	25.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	800	23.5%	465	20.0%	280	31.3%	15	33.3%	15	25.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed (7)	705	20.7%	510	21.9%	165	18.4%	15	33.3%	10	16.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	425	12.5%	310	13.3%	100	11.2%	-	-	15	25.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	280	8.2%	200	8.6%	65	7.3%	10	22.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total In Labour Force (8)	2,230	65.6%	1,395	60.0%	690	77.1%	45	100.0%	45	75.0%	20	80.0%	-	-	30	85.7%
male	1,145	33.7%	735	31.6%	345	38.5%	15	33.3%	30	50.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	1,080	31.8%	665	28.6%	350	39.1%	30	66.7%	15	25.0%	15	60.0%	-	-	-	-
Not In Labour Force (9)	1,170	34.4%	930	40.0%	200	22.3%	-	-	15	25.0%	-	-	10	66.7%	-	-
male	490	14.4%	390	16.8%	80	8.9%	-	-	10	16.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	680	20.0%	535	23.0%	120	13.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployment Rate (11)																
male		32.0%		37.0%		24.0%		33.0%		22.0%		-		-		-
female		37.0%		42.0%		29.0%		-		50.0%		-		-		-
		26.0%		30.0%		19.0%		33.0%		-		-		-		-
Participation Rate (12)																
male		66.0%		60.0%		77.0%		100.0%		75.0%		80.0%		-		85.7%
female		70.0%		65.0%		81.0%		100.0%		67.0%		-		-		-
		62.0%		55.0%		74.0%		86.0%		100.0%		75.0%		-		-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
 See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 9.1  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Yukon,  
Showing Total Population For Yukon and Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total in Labour Force	2,225	100.0%	1,475	100.0%	755	100.0%	13,865	100.0%	13,049,860	100.0%
male	1,145	51.5%	760	51.5%	390	51.7%	7,845	56.6%	7,441,170	57.0%
female	1,080	48.5%	710	48.1%	365	48.3%	6,015	43.4%	5,608,690	43.0%
Managerial, Adminis- trative, and Related	135	6.1%	95	6.4%	40	5.3%	1,625	11.7%	1,341,970	10.3%
male	60	2.7%	45	3.1%	15	2.0%	1,000	7.2%	919,690	7.0%
female	75	3.4%	50	3.4%	20	2.6%	625	4.5%	422,275	3.2%
Natural Sciences, Engineering, and Mathematics	30	1.3%	20	1.4%	15	2.0%	550	4.0%	447,800	3.4%
male	15	0.7%	15	1.0%	-	-	415	3.0%	369,420	2.8%
female	15	0.7%	-	-	-	-	135	1.0%	78,380	0.6%
Social Sciences and Related Fields	120	5.4%	100	6.8%	15	2.0%	490	3.5%	246,460	1.9%
male	15	0.7%	10	0.7%	-	-	160	1.2%	103,900	0.8%
female	105	4.7%	90	6.1%	15	2.0%	330	2.4%	142,565	1.1%
Religion	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	0.4%	34,100	0.3%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	0.3%	25,870	0.2%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	0.1%	8,225	0.1%
Teaching and Related	55	2.5%	40	2.7%	-	-	665	4.8%	543,640	4.2%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	220	1.6%	207,450	1.6%
female	45	2.0%	40	2.7%	-	-	440	3.2%	338,190	2.6%
Medicine and Health	25	1.1%	15	1.0%	15	2.0%	315	2.3%	614,090	4.7%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	0.4%	130,270	1.0%
female	30	1.3%	15	1.0%	15	2.0%	265	1.9%	483,820	3.7%
Artistic, Literary, Recreational, and Related Fields	45	2.0%	25	1.7%	20	2.6%	215	1.6%	207,790	1.6%
male	35	1.6%	15	1.0%	15	2.0%	125	0.9%	120,230	0.9%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	0.6%	87,560	0.7%
Clerical and Related	290	13.0%	155	10.5%	140	18.5%	2,320	16.7%	2,318,620	17.8%
male	25	1.1%	10	0.7%	10	1.3%	385	2.8%	494,410	3.8%
female	265	11.9%	140	9.5%	125	16.6%	1,935	14.0%	1,824,210	14.0%

Table 9.1 (continued)

Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Yukon,  
Showing Total Population For Yukon and Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Sales	80	3.6%	45	3.1%	35	4.6%	875	6.3%	1,153,160	8.8%
male	55	2.5%	25	1.7%	30	4.0%	475	3.4%	641,750	4.9%
female	25	1.1%	25	1.7%	-	-	400	2.9%	511,405	3.9%
Service	460	20.7%	300	20.3%	155	20.5%	2,040	14.7%	1,617,520	12.4%
male	80	3.6%	45	3.1%	35	4.6%	735	5.3%	742,615	5.7%
female	380	17.1%	250	16.9%	125	16.6%	1,310	9.4%	874,910	6.7%
Farming, Horticultural, and Animal Husbandry	20	0.9%	15	1.0%	-	-	190	1.4%	508,310	3.9%
male	20	0.9%	15	1.0%	-	-	155	1.1%	383,970	2.9%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	0.2%	124,340	1.0%
Fishing, Trapping, and Related	15	0.7%	15	1.0%	-	-	25	0.2%	45,950	0.4%
male	15	0.7%	15	1.0%	-	-	25	0.2%	41,645	0.3%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,305	-
Forestry and Logging	75	3.4%	60	4.1%	10	1.3%	165	1.2%	89,750	0.7%
male	70	3.1%	60	4.1%	10	1.3%	160	1.2%	83,570	0.6%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,175	-
Mining and Quarrying Including Oil and Gas Field	40	1.8%	15	1.0%	20	2.6%	355	2.6%	67,145	0.5%
male	35	1.6%	15	1.0%	20	2.6%	335	2.4%	65,830	0.5%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	0.2%	1,315	-
Processing	35	1.6%	20	1.4%	10	1.3%	195	1.4%	446,800	3.4%
male	25	1.1%	20	1.4%	-	-	145	1.0%	336,985	2.6%
female	15	0.7%	-	-	-	-	50	0.4%	109,820	0.8%
Machining and Related	-	-	-	-	-	-	105	0.8%	280,735	2.2%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	105	0.8%	261,000	2.0%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,735	0.2%
Product Fabricating, Assembling, and Repairing	60	2.7%	35	2.4%	25	3.3%	755	5.4%	955,150	7.3%
male	50	2.2%	25	1.7%	20	2.6%	705	5.1%	725,155	5.6%
female	15	0.7%	15	1.0%	-	-	55	0.4%	229,995	1.8%

Table 9.1 (continued)

Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Yukon,  
Showing Total Population For Yukon and Canada, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Construction and Trades	345	15.5%	250	16.9%	95	12.6%	1,410	10.2%	753,480	5.8%
male	325	14.6%	240	16.3%	90	11.9%	1,360	9.8%	735,385	5.6%
female	15	0.7%	-	-	-	-	45	0.3%	18,090	0.1%
Transportation and Equipment Operating	130	5.8%	75	5.1%	60	7.9%	640	4.6%	468,825	3.6%
male	120	5.4%	70	4.7%	50	6.6%	585	4.2%	432,440	3.3%
female	10	0.4%	-	-	-	-	55	0.4%	36,390	0.3%
Material Handling and Related, not elsewhere classified	25	1.1%	20	1.4%	-	-	165	1.2%	236,475	1.8%
male	20	0.9%	15	1.0%	-	-	145	1.0%	182,185	1.4%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	0.1%	54,290	0.4%
Other Crafts and Equipment Operating	10	0.4%	-	-	10	1.3%	140	1.0%	146,960	1.1%
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	105	0.8%	113,495	0.9%
female	15	0.7%	-	-	10	1.3%	40	0.3%	33,465	0.3%
Occupations not elsewhere classified	95	4.3%	60	4.1%	35	4.6%	310	2.2%	215,495	1.7%
male	85	3.8%	55	3.7%	30	4.0%	270	1.9%	176,940	1.4%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	0.3%	38,560	0.3%
All Occupations (7)	2,095	94.2%	1,380	93.6%	715	94.7%	13,605	98.1%	12,740,230	97.6%
male	1,065	47.9%	705	47.8%	360	47.7%	7,690	55.5%	7,294,215	55.9%
female	1,025	46.1%	675	45.8%	355	47.0%	5,915	42.7%	5,446,015	41.7%
Occupation - not applicable (8)	135	6.1%	100	6.8%	35	4.6%	260	1.9%	309,635	2.4%
male	85	3.8%	55	3.7%	25	3.3%	150	1.1%	146,950	1.1%
female	50	2.2%	40	2.7%	-	-	110	0.8%	162,680	1.2%

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables





Table 9.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Yukon, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total In Labour Force	2,225	100.0	1,395	100.0	690	100.0	45	100.0	50	100.0	25	100.0	-	-	30	100.0
male	1,145	51.5	730	52.3	345	50.0	10	22.2	30	60.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	1,080	48.5	665	47.7	345	50.0	30	66.7	15	30.0	15	60.0	-	-	-	-
Managerial, Adminis- trative, and Related	135	6.1	85	6.1	40	5.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	60	2.7	40	2.9	15	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	75	3.4	45	3.2	20	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural Sciences, Engineering, and Mathematics	30	1.3	20	1.4	10	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	15	0.7	10	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	15	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Sciences and Related Fields	120	5.4	100	7.2	15	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	15	0.7	15	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	105	4.7	90	6.5	15	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Religion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teaching and Related	55	2.5	45	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	45	2.0	45	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medicine and Health	25	1.1	15	1.1	15	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	30	1.3	15	1.1	15	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Artistic, Literary, Recreational, and Related Fields	45	2.0	25	1.8	15	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	35	1.6	20	1.4	10	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical and Related	290	13.0	130	9.3	135	19.6	15	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	25	1.1	10	0.7	10	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	265	11.9	120	8.6	125	18.1	15	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 9.2 (continued)  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Yukon, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Sales	80	3.6%	35	2.5%	35	5.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	55	2.5%	20	1.4%	30	4.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	25	1.1%	20	1.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service	460	20.7%	280	20.1%	140	20.3%	10	22.2%	15	30.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	80	3.6%	45	3.2%	30	4.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	380	17.1%	240	17.2%	115	16.7%	15	33.3%	15	30.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farming, Horticultural, and Animal Husbandry	20	0.9%	15	1.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	20	0.9%	15	1.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fishing, Trapping, and Related	15	0.7%	15	1.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	15	0.7%	10	0.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry and Logging	75	3.4%	65	4.7%	10	1.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	70	3.1%	65	4.7%	10	1.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying Including Oil and Gas Field	40	1.8%	15	1.1%	15	2.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	35	1.6%	10	0.7%	20	2.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Processing	35	1.6%	20	1.4%	10	1.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	25	1.1%	20	1.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	15	0.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machining and Related	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Product Fabricating, Assembling, and Repairing	60	2.7%	35	2.5%	15	2.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	50	2.2%	20	1.4%	20	2.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	15	0.7%	15	1.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 9.2 (continued)  
Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Yukon, 1986 (2)

Occupation	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Construction and Trades	345	15.5%	245	17.6%	90	13.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	325	14.6%	240	17.2%	85	12.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	15	0.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation and Equipment Operating	130	5.8%	65	4.7%	55	8.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	120	5.4%	60	4.3%	45	6.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	10	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Material Handling and Related, not elsewhere classified	25	1.1%	20	1.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	20	0.9%	15	1.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Crafts and Equipment Operating	10	0.4%	-	-	15	2.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	15	0.7%	-	-	10	1.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupations not elsewhere classified	95	4.3%	60	4.3%	30	4.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	85	3.8%	55	3.9%	30	4.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Occupations (6)	2,095	94.2%	1,300	93.2%	665	96.4%	40	88.9%	45	90.0%	20	80.0%	-	-	25	83.3%
male	1,065	47.9%	675	48.4%	325	47.1%	15	33.3%	30	60.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	1,025	46.1%	620	44.4%	340	49.3%	25	55.6%	15	30.0%	15	60.0%	-	-	-	-
Occupation - not applicable (7)	135	6.1%	100	7.2%	25	3.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	85	3.8%	60	4.3%	20	2.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	50	2.2%	45	3.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



Table 10.1

Population 15 Years and Over by Total Income Group and Sex For Selected Aboriginal Origins (1) For Yukon,  
Showing Total Population For Yukon and Canada, 1986 (2)

Income Group (7)	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		Aboriginal Origins Only (4)		Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Origins (5)		Total Province or Territory (6)		Total Canada (6)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population Aged 15 and Over	3,400	100.0%	2,420	100.0%	980	100.0%	17,490	100.0%	19,634,100	100.0%
male	1,640	48.2%	1,155	47.7%	485	49.5%	9,175	52.5%	9,606,255	48.9%
female	1,755	51.6%	1,265	52.3%	495	50.5%	8,315	47.5%	10,027,850	51.1%
No income	590	17.4%	445	18.4%	150	15.3%	1,795	10.3%	2,513,265	12.8%
male	240	7.1%	170	7.0%	70	7.1%	545	3.1%	647,940	3.3%
female	345	10.1%	270	11.2%	80	8.2%	1,245	7.1%	1,865,325	9.5%
Less than \$3,000 (including losses)	580	17.1%	455	18.8%	125	12.8%	1,860	10.6%	2,081,565	10.6%
male	285	8.4%	215	8.9%	70	7.1%	855	4.9%	773,740	3.9%
female	295	8.7%	240	9.9%	55	5.6%	1,005	5.7%	1,307,820	6.7%
\$3,000 to \$6,999	595	17.5%	470	19.4%	130	13.3%	2,090	11.9%	2,493,175	12.7%
male	305	9.0%	245	10.1%	60	6.1%	950	5.4%	916,765	4.7%
female	290	8.5%	230	9.5%	65	6.6%	1,145	6.5%	1,576,395	8.0%
\$7,000 to \$9,999	435	12.8%	345	14.3%	90	9.2%	1,565	8.9%	2,136,125	10.9%
male	180	5.3%	150	6.2%	30	3.1%	675	3.9%	782,335	4.0%
female	255	7.5%	195	8.1%	60	6.1%	895	5.1%	1,353,790	6.9%
\$10,000 to \$14,999	380	11.2%	240	9.9%	145	14.8%	2,045	11.7%	2,363,810	12.0%
male	180	5.3%	115	4.8%	65	6.6%	1,035	5.9%	1,086,885	5.5%
female	200	5.9%	125	5.2%	80	8.2%	1,010	5.8%	1,276,920	6.5%
\$15,000 to \$19,999	240	7.1%	160	6.6%	80	8.2%	1,505	8.6%	1,929,630	9.8%
male	115	3.4%	80	3.3%	35	3.6%	760	4.3%	953,435	4.9%
female	130	3.8%	80	3.3%	45	4.6%	745	4.3%	976,195	5.0%
\$20,000 to \$29,999	320	9.4%	175	7.2%	145	14.8%	2,890	16.5%	2,893,170	14.7%
male	150	4.4%	85	3.5%	65	6.6%	1,500	8.6%	1,814,265	9.2%
female	170	5.0%	90	3.7%	80	8.2%	1,390	7.9%	1,078,905	5.5%
\$30,000 to \$49,999	235	6.9%	120	5.0%	115	11.7%	2,985	17.1%	2,537,950	12.9%
male	170	5.0%	90	3.7%	85	8.7%	2,210	12.6%	2,023,565	10.3%
female	60	1.8%	35	1.4%	25	2.6%	775	4.4%	514,390	2.6%
\$50,000 and over	15	0.4%	-	-	-	-	745	4.3%	685,410	3.5%
male	10	0.3%	-	-	-	-	650	3.7%	607,305	3.1%
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	0.6%	78,105	0.4%
Average Income (8)	\$11,762		\$10,357		\$15,103		\$19,414		\$18,188	
male	\$12,777		\$11,144		\$16,636		\$22,816		\$23,265	
female	\$10,754		\$9,578		\$13,568		\$15,261		\$12,615	

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables

Table 10.2  
Population 15 Years and Over by Total Income Group and Sex For Detailed Aboriginal Origins (1)  
For Yukon, 1986 (2)

Income Group (6)	Total Aboriginal Origins (3)		North American Indian Only		North American Indian and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Métis Only		Métis and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Inuit Only		Inuit and Non-Aboriginal (4)		Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins (5)	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Population Aged 15 and Over	3,400	100.0%	2,325	100.0%	890	100.0%	40	100.0%	60	100.0%	25	100.0%	10	100.0%	35	100.0%
male	1,640	48.2%	1,125	48.4%	425	47.8%	15	37.5%	40	66.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	1,755	51.6%	1,205	51.8%	470	52.8%	30	75.0%	20	33.3%	20	80.0%	-	-	10	28.6%
No income	590	17.4%	425	18.3%	120	13.5%	-	-	20	33.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	240	7.1%	205	8.8%	65	7.3%	-	-	15	25.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	345	10.1%	255	11.0%	75	8.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than \$3,000 (including losses)	580	17.1%	435	18.7%	120	13.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	42.9%
male	285	8.4%	205	8.8%	65	7.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	295	8.7%	235	10.1%	50	5.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$3,000 to \$6,999	595	17.5%	460	19.8%	115	12.9%	-	-	-	-	10	40.0%	-	-	-	-
male	305	9.0%	245	10.5%	55	6.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	290	8.5%	215	9.2%	65	7.3%	-	-	-	-	10	40.0%	-	-	-	-
\$7,000 to \$9,999	435	12.8%	345	14.8%	80	9.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	180	5.3%	155	6.7%	15	1.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	255	7.5%	195	8.4%	55	6.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	380	11.2%	230	9.9%	140	15.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	180	5.3%	115	4.9%	55	6.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	200	5.9%	115	4.9%	80	9.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	240	7.1%	150	6.5%	75	8.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	115	3.4%	65	2.8%	25	2.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	130	3.8%	80	3.4%	45	5.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$29,999	320	9.4%	160	6.9%	135	15.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	150	4.4%	80	3.4%	65	7.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	170	5.0%	85	3.7%	75	8.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$30,000 to \$49,999	235	6.9%	110	4.7%	110	12.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	170	5.0%	85	3.7%	80	9.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	60	1.8%	25	1.1%	25	2.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 and over	15	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
male	10	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Average income (7)	\$11,762		\$10,226		\$15,154		\$18,900		-		-		-		-	
male	\$12,777		\$11,038		\$16,907		\$18,336		-		-		-		-	
female	\$10,754		\$9,408		\$13,495		\$19,232		-		-		-		-	

Source: 1986 Census of Canada  
See Footnotes at end of Tables



## Footnotes





Table 1.1

- (1) Aboriginal origins are derived from the ethnic origin question which asks whether respondents are North American Indian, Metis or Inuit.
- (2) All 1986 figures exclude the population estimated at about 45,000 on 136 incompletely enumerated Indian reserves and settlements throughout Canada. For an estimate of the unenumerated population and list of incompletely enumerated reserves in each affected province, see Appendix 1 and 2.
- (3) Total Aboriginal Origins – are the sum of persons who reported:
  - (a) a single aboriginal (e.g., North American Indian, Metis or Inuit) and,
  - (b) multiple aboriginal origins, that is those who reported:
    - at least one aboriginal origin with any other non-aboriginal (e.g., Metis and French), or
    - two or more aboriginal origins only.
- (4) Aboriginal Origins Only – is the sum of persons reporting an aboriginal origin as a single response, and those reporting two or more aboriginal origins (e.g., North American Indian and Metis).
- (5) Aboriginal and Non-aboriginal Origins – refers to persons reporting an aboriginal origin (North American Indian, Metis or Inuit) and one or more non-aboriginal origins (e.g., British, French).
- (6) Total Canada and Total Province or Territory (Columns 4 and 5) – refer to the total populations of Canada and of the relevant province or territory, excluding the institutional population.

Table 1.2

- (1) Aboriginal origins are derived from the ethnic origin question which asks whether respondents are North American Indian, Metis or Inuit.
- (2) All 1986 figures exclude the population estimated at about 45,000 on 136 incompletely enumerated Indian reserves and settlements throughout Canada. For an estimate of the unenumerated population and list of incompletely enumerated reserves in each affected province, see Appendix 1 and 2.
- (3) Total Aboriginal Origins – are the sum of persons who reported:
  - (a) a single aboriginal (e.g., North American Indian, Metis or Inuit) and,
  - (b) multiple aboriginal origins, that is those who reported:
    - at least one aboriginal origin with any other non-aboriginal (e.g., Metis and French), or
    - two or more aboriginal origins only.
- (4) Non-aboriginal in these columns – refers to persons who report one or more non-aboriginal origins such as British, French, etc., in combination with one of the aboriginal origins such as North American Indian.
- (5) Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins – refer to the sum of those persons reporting two or more aboriginal origins with or without a non-aboriginal origin.

Table 2.1

- (1) Aboriginal origins are derived from the ethnic origin question which asks whether respondents are North American Indian, Metis or Inuit.
- (2) All 1986 figures exclude the population estimated at about 45,000 on 136 incompletely enumerated Indian reserves and settlements throughout Canada. For an estimate of the unenumerated population and list of incompletely enumerated reserves in each affected province, see Appendix 1 and 2.
- (3) Total Aboriginal Origins – are the sum of persons who reported:
  - (a) a single aboriginal (e.g., North American Indian, Metis or Inuit) and,
  - (b) multiple aboriginal origins, that is those who reported:
    - at least one aboriginal origin with any other non-aboriginal (e.g., Metis and French), or
    - two or more aboriginal origins only.
- (4) Aboriginal Origins Only – is the sum of persons reporting an aboriginal origin as a single response, and those reporting two or more aboriginal origins (e.g., North American Indian and Metis).
- (5) Aboriginal and Non-aboriginal Origins – refers to persons reporting an aboriginal origin (North American Indian, Metis or Inuit) and one or more non-aboriginal origins (e.g., British, French).
- (6) Total Canada and Total Province or Territory (Columns 4 and 5) – refer to the total populations of Canada and of the relevant province or territory, excluding the institutional population.

Table 2.2

- (1) Aboriginal origins are derived from the ethnic origin question which asks whether respondents are North American Indian, Metis or Inuit.
- (2) All 1986 figures exclude the population estimated at about 45,000 on 136 incompletely enumerated Indian reserves and settlements throughout Canada. For an estimate of the unenumerated population and list of incompletely enumerated reserves in each affected province, see Appendix 1 and 2.
- (3) Total Aboriginal Origins – are the sum of persons who reported:
  - (a) a single aboriginal (e.g., North American Indian, Metis or Inuit) and,
  - (b) multiple aboriginal origins, that is those who reported:
    - at least one aboriginal origin with any other non-aboriginal (e.g., Metis and French), or
    - two or more aboriginal origins only.
- (4) Non-aboriginal in these columns – refers to persons who report one or more non-aboriginal origins such as British, French, etc., in combination with one of the aboriginal origins such as North American Indian.
- (5) Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins – refer to the sum of those persons reporting two or more aboriginal origins with or without a non-aboriginal origin.

Table 3.1

- (1) Aboriginal origins are derived from the ethnic origin question which asks whether respondents are North American Indian, Metis or Inuit.
- (2) All 1986 figures exclude the population estimated at about 45,000 on 136 incompletely enumerated Indian reserves and settlements throughout Canada. For an estimate of the unenumerated population and list of incompletely enumerated reserves in each affected province, see Appendix 1 and 2.
- (3) Total Aboriginal Origins - are the sum of persons who reported:
  - (a) a single aboriginal (e.g., North American Indian, Metis or Inuit) and,
  - (b) multiple aboriginal origins, that is those who reported:
    - at least one aboriginal origin with any other non-aboriginal (e.g., Metis and French), or
    - two or more aboriginal origins only.
- (4) Aboriginal Origins Only - is the sum of persons reporting an aboriginal origin as a single response, and those reporting two or more aboriginal origins (e.g., North American Indian and Metis).
- (5) Aboriginal and Non-aboriginal Origins - refers to persons reporting an aboriginal origin (North American Indian, Metis or Inuit) and one or more non-aboriginal origins (e.g., British, French).
- (6) Total Canada and Total Province or Territory (Columns 4 and 5) - refer to the total populations of Canada and of the relevant province or territory, excluding the institutional population.
- (7) Aboriginal only - refers to persons reporting only one aboriginal language (e.g. Cree) as their mother tongue.
- (8) Other language - refers to persons reporting only one non-aboriginal language, which is not English or French, as their mother tongue.
- (9) Multiple languages - refers to persons reporting more than one aboriginal and/or non-aboriginal language as their mother tongue.

**Table 3.2**

- (1) Aboriginal origins are derived from the ethnic origin question which asks whether respondents are North American Indian, Metis or Inuit.
- (2) All 1986 figures exclude the population estimated at about 45,000 on 136 incompletely enumerated Indian reserves and settlements throughout Canada. For an estimate of the unenumerated population and list of incompletely enumerated reserves in each affected province, see Appendix 1 and 2.
- (3) Total Aboriginal Origins – are the sum of persons who reported:
  - (a) a single aboriginal (e.g., North American Indian, Metis or Inuit) and,
  - (b) multiple aboriginal origins, that is those who reported:
    - at least one aboriginal origin with any other non-aboriginal (e.g., Metis and French), or
    - two or more aboriginal origins only.
- (4) Non-aboriginal in these columns – refers to persons who report one or more non-aboriginal origins such as British, French, etc., in combination with one of the aboriginal origins such as North American Indian.
- (5) Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins – refer to the sum of those persons reporting two or more aboriginal origins with or without a non-aboriginal origin.
- (6) Aboriginal only – refers to persons reporting only one aboriginal language (e.g. Cree) as their mother tongue.
- (7) Other language – refers to persons reporting only one non-aboriginal language, which is not English or French, as their mother tongue.
- (8) Multiple languages – refers to persons reporting more than one aboriginal and/or non-aboriginal language as their mother tongue.

Table 4.1

- (1) Aboriginal origins are derived from the ethnic origin question which asks whether respondents are North American Indian, Metis or Inuit.
- (2) All 1986 figures exclude the population estimated at about 45,000 on 136 incompletely enumerated Indian reserves and settlements throughout Canada. For an estimate of the unenumerated population and list of incompletely enumerated reserves in each affected province, see Appendix 1 and 2.
- (3) Total Aboriginal Origins – are the sum of persons who reported:
  - (a) a single aboriginal (e.g., North American Indian, Metis or Inuit) and,
  - (b) multiple aboriginal origins, that is those who reported:
    - at least one aboriginal origin with any other non-aboriginal (e.g., Metis and French), or
    - two or more aboriginal origins only.
- (4) Aboriginal Origins Only – is the sum of persons reporting an aboriginal origin as a single response, and those reporting two or more aboriginal origins (e.g., North American Indian and Metis).
- (5) Aboriginal and Non-aboriginal Origins – refers to persons reporting an aboriginal origin (North American Indian, Metis or Inuit) and one or more non-aboriginal origins (e.g., British, French).
- (6) Total Canada and Total Province or Territory (Columns 4 and 5) – refer to the total populations of Canada and of the relevant province or territory, excluding the institutional population.
- (7) Aboriginal only – refers to persons reporting only one aboriginal language (e.g. Cree) as the language spoken most often at home.
- (8) Other language – refers to persons reporting only one non-aboriginal language, which is not English or French, as their home language.
- (9) Multiple languages – refers to persons reporting more than one aboriginal and/or non-aboriginal language as their home language.

Table 4.2

- (1) Aboriginal origins are derived from the ethnic origin question which asks whether respondents are North American Indian, Metis or Inuit.
- (2) All 1986 figures exclude the population estimated at about 45,000 on 136 incompletely enumerated Indian reserves and settlements throughout Canada. For an estimate of the unenumerated population and list of incompletely enumerated reserves in each affected province, see Appendix 1 and 2.
- (3) Total Aboriginal Origins – are the sum of persons who reported:
  - (a) a single aboriginal (e.g., North American Indian, Metis or Inuit) and,
  - (b) multiple aboriginal origins, that is those who reported:
    - at least one aboriginal origin with any other non-aboriginal (e.g., Metis and French), or
    - two or more aboriginal origins only.
- (4) Non-aboriginal in these columns – refers to persons who report one or more non-aboriginal origins such as British, French, etc., in combination with one of the aboriginal origins such as North American Indian.
- (5) Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins – refer to the sum of those persons reporting two or more aboriginal origins with or without a non-aboriginal origin.
- (6) Aboriginal only – refers to persons reporting only one aboriginal language (e.g. Cree) as the language spoken most often at home.
- (7) Other language – refers to persons reporting only one non-aboriginal language, which is not English or French, as their home language.
- (8) Multiple languages – refers to persons reporting more than one aboriginal and/or non-aboriginal language as their home language.



Table 5.1

- (1) Aboriginal origins are derived from the ethnic origin question which asks whether respondents are North American Indian, Metis or Inuit.
- (2) All 1986 figures exclude the population estimated at about 45,000 on 136 incompletely enumerated Indian reserves and settlements throughout Canada. For an estimate of the unenumerated population and list of incompletely enumerated reserves in each affected province, see Appendix 1 and 2.
- (3) Total Aboriginal Origins – are the sum of persons who reported:
  - (a) a single aboriginal (e.g., North American Indian, Metis or Inuit) and,
  - (b) multiple aboriginal origins, that is those who reported:
    - at least one aboriginal origin with any other non-aboriginal (e.g., Metis and French), or
    - two or more aboriginal origins only.
- (4) Aboriginal Origins Only – is the sum of persons reporting an aboriginal origin as a single response, and those reporting two or more aboriginal origins (e.g., North American Indian and Metis).
- (5) Aboriginal and Non-aboriginal Origins – refers to persons reporting an aboriginal origin (North American Indian, Metis or Inuit) and one or more non-aboriginal origins (e.g., British, French).
- (6) Total Canada and Total Province or Territory (Columns 4 and 5) – refer to the total populations of Canada and of the relevant province or territory, excluding the institutional population.

Table 5.2

- (1) Aboriginal origins are derived from the ethnic origin question which asks whether respondents are North American Indian, Metis or Inuit.
- (2) All 1986 figures exclude the population estimated at about 45,000 on 136 incompletely enumerated Indian reserves and settlements throughout Canada. For an estimate of the unenumerated population and list of incompletely enumerated reserves in each affected province, see Appendix 1 and 2.
- (3) Total Aboriginal Origins – are the sum of persons who reported:
  - (a) a single aboriginal (e.g., North American Indian, Metis or Inuit) and,
  - (b) multiple aboriginal origins, that is those who reported:
    - at least one aboriginal origin with any other non-aboriginal (e.g., Metis and French), or
    - two or more aboriginal origins only.
- (4) Non-aboriginal in these columns – refers to persons who report one or more non-aboriginal origins such as British, French, etc., in combination with one of the aboriginal origins such as North American Indian.
- (5) Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins – refer to the sum of those persons reporting two or more aboriginal origins with or without a non-aboriginal origin.

Table 6.1

- (1) Aboriginal origins are derived from the ethnic origin question which asks whether respondents are North American Indian, Metis or Inuit.
- (2) All 1986 figures exclude the population estimated at about 45,000 on 136 incompletely enumerated Indian reserves and settlements throughout Canada. For an estimate of the unenumerated population and list of incompletely enumerated reserves in each affected province, see Appendix 1 and 2.
- (3) Total Aboriginal Origins - are the sum of persons who reported:
  - (a) a single aboriginal (e.g., North American Indian, Metis or Inuit) and,
  - (b) multiple aboriginal origins, that is those who reported:
    - at least one aboriginal origin with any other non-aboriginal (e.g., Metis and French), or
    - two or more aboriginal origins only.
- (4) Aboriginal Origins Only - is the sum of persons reporting an aboriginal origin as a single response, and those reporting two or more aboriginal origins (e.g., North American Indian and Metis).
- (5) Aboriginal and Non-aboriginal Origins - refers to persons reporting an aboriginal origin (North American Indian, Metis or Inuit) and one or more non-aboriginal origins (e.g., British, French).
- (6) Total Canada and Total Province or Territory (Columns 4 and 5) - refer to the total populations of Canada and of the relevant province or territory, excluding the institutional population.
- (7) Non-migrants - refer to persons who on Census Day were living in the same Census Subdivision (or community) as they did five years earlier, even though they may have changed dwellings. Non-migrants are the sum of non-movers and movers.
- (8) Non-movers - refer to persons who lived in the same dwelling on Census Day as the one they occupied five years earlier.
- (9) Movers - refer to persons who on Census Day occupied a different dwelling five years earlier, but did not change Census Subdivisions, that is, they did not move from their community.

- (10) Total Migrants – refer to persons who on Census Day were living in a different Census Subdivision (or community) from the one they were living in five years earlier.
- (11) Migrants – Same province or territory – refer to persons who, on Census Day, were living in a different Census Subdivision (or community) from the one they were living in five years earlier, but had not changed their province or territory.
- (12) Migrants – From different province, territory or outside Canada – refer to persons who five years earlier were living either in a different province or territory, or outside Canada.

Table 6.2

- (1) Aboriginal origins are derived from the ethnic origin question which asks whether respondents are North American Indian, Metis or Inuit.
- (2) All 1986 figures exclude the population estimated at about 45,000 on 136 incompletely enumerated Indian reserves and settlements throughout Canada. For an estimate of the unenumerated population and list of incompletely enumerated reserves in each affected province, see Appendix 1 and 2.
- (3) Total Aboriginal Origins - are the sum of persons who reported:
  - (a) a single aboriginal (e.g., North American Indian, Metis or Inuit) and,
  - (b) multiple aboriginal origins, that is those who reported:
    - at least one aboriginal origin with any other non-aboriginal (e.g., Metis and French), or
    - two or more aboriginal origins only.
- (4) Non-aboriginal in these columns - refers to persons who report one or more non-aboriginal origins such as British, French, etc., in combination with one of the aboriginal origins such as North American Indian.
- (5) Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins - refer to the sum of those persons reporting two or more aboriginal origins with or without a non-aboriginal origin.
- (6) Non-migrants - refer to persons who on Census Day were living in the same Census Subdivision (or community) as they did five years earlier, even though they may have changed dwellings. Non-migrants are the sum of non-movers and movers.
- (7) Non-movers - refer to persons who lived in the same dwelling on Census Day as the one they occupied five years earlier.
- (8) Movers - refer to persons who on Census Day occupied a different dwelling five years earlier, but did not change Census Subdivisions, that is, they did not move from their community.
- (9) Total Migrants - refer to persons who on Census Day were living in a different Census Subdivision (or community) from the one they were living in five years earlier.
- (10) Migrants - Same province or territory - refer to persons who, on Census Day, were living in a different Census Subdivision (or community) from the one they were living in five years earlier, but had not changed their province or territory.
- (11) Migrants - From different province, territory or outside Canada - refer to persons who five years earlier were living either in a different province or territory, or outside Canada.

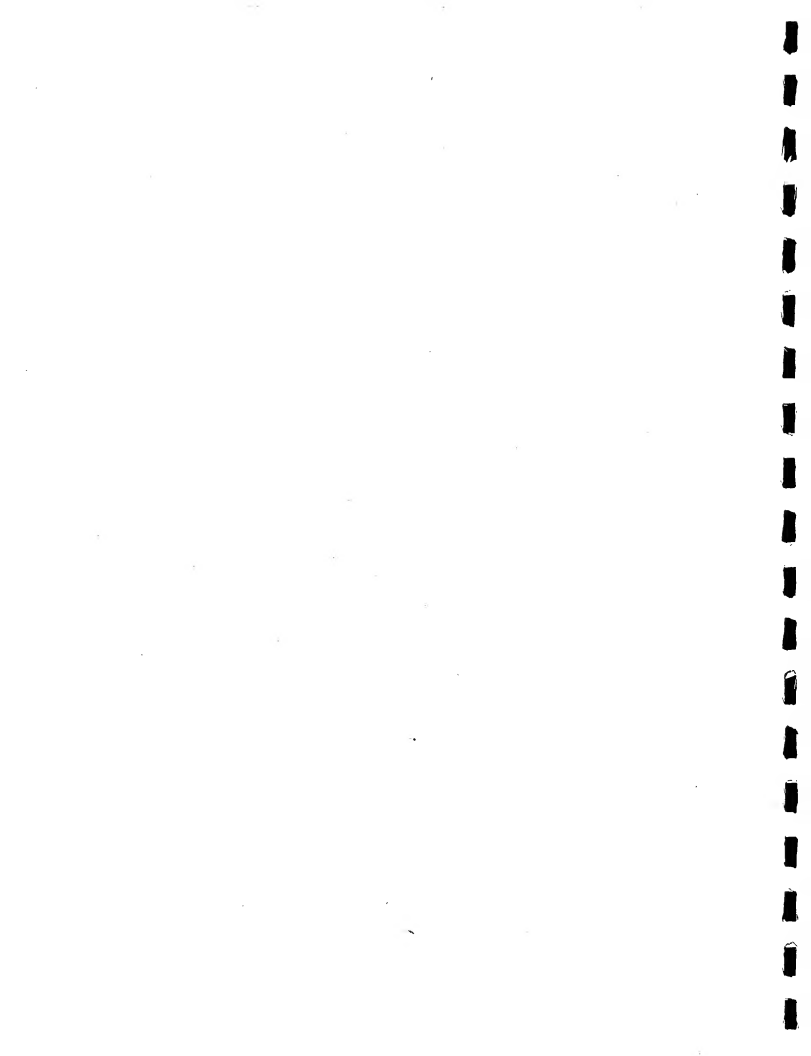


Table 7.1

- (1) Aboriginal origins are derived from the ethnic origin question which asks whether respondents are North American Indian, Metis or Inuit.
- (2) All 1986 figures exclude the population estimated at about 45,000 on 136 incompletely enumerated Indian reserves and settlements throughout Canada. For an estimate of the unenumerated population and list of incompletely enumerated reserves in each affected province, see Appendix 1 and 2.
- (3) Total Aboriginal Origins – are the sum of persons who reported:
  - (a) a single aboriginal (e.g., North American Indian, Metis or Inuit) and,
  - (b) multiple aboriginal origins, that is those who reported:
    - at least one aboriginal origin with any other non-aboriginal (e.g., Metis and French), or
    - two or more aboriginal origins only.
- (4) Aboriginal Origins Only – is the sum of persons reporting an aboriginal origin as a single response, and those reporting two or more aboriginal origins (e.g., North American Indian and Metis).
- (5) Aboriginal and Non-aboriginal Origins – refers to persons reporting an aboriginal origin (North American Indian, Metis or Inuit) and one or more non-aboriginal origins (e.g., British, French).
- (6) Total Canada and Total Province or Territory (Columns 4 and 5) – refer to the total populations of Canada and of the relevant province or territory, excluding the institutional population.
- (7) Includes “no schooling or kindergarten only”.
- (8) Includes both post-secondary non-university courses requiring secondary school graduation such as community colleges or CEGEPs, and courses taken in other institutions such as trade schools or vocational centres which may not require secondary school graduation.
- (9) Includes those with both university and other non-university education, as well as those with university only.

Table 7.2

- (1) Aboriginal origins are derived from the ethnic origin question which asks whether respondents are North American Indian, Metis or Inuit.
- (2) All 1986 figures exclude the population estimated at about 45,000 on 136 incompletely enumerated Indian reserves and settlements throughout Canada. For an estimate of the unenumerated population and list of incompletely enumerated reserves in each affected province, see Appendix 1 and 2.
- (3) Total Aboriginal Origins – are the sum of persons who reported:
  - (a) a single aboriginal (e.g., North American Indian, Metis or Inuit) and,
  - (b) multiple aboriginal origins, that is those who reported:
    - at least one aboriginal origin with any other non-aboriginal (e.g., Metis and French), or
    - two or more aboriginal origins only.
- (4) Non-aboriginal in these columns – refers to persons who report one or more non-aboriginal origins such as British, French, etc., in combination with one of the aboriginal origins such as North American Indian.
- (5) Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins – refer to the sum of those persons reporting two or more aboriginal origins with or without a non-aboriginal origin.
- (6) Includes “no schooling or kindergarten only”.
- (7) Includes both post-secondary non-university courses requiring secondary school graduation such as community colleges or CEGEPs, and courses taken in other institutions such as trade schools or vocational centres which may not require secondary school graduation.
- (8) Includes those with both university and other non-university education, as well as those with university only.



Table 8.1

- (1) Aboriginal origins are derived from the ethnic origin question which asks whether respondents are North American Indian, Metis or Inuit.
- (2) All 1986 figures exclude the population estimated at about 45,000 on 136 incompletely enumerated Indian reserves and settlements throughout Canada. For an estimate of the unenumerated population and list of incompletely enumerated reserves in each affected province, see Appendix 1 and 2.
- (3) Total Aboriginal Origins – are the sum of persons who reported:
  - (a) a single aboriginal (e.g., North American Indian, Metis or Inuit) and,
  - (b) multiple aboriginal origins, that is those who reported:
    - at least one aboriginal origin with any other non-aboriginal (e.g., Metis and French), or
    - two or more aboriginal origins only.
- (4) Aboriginal Origins Only – is the sum of persons reporting an aboriginal origin as a single response, and those reporting two or more aboriginal origins (e.g., North American Indian and Metis).
- (5) Aboriginal and Non-aboriginal Origins – refers to persons reporting an aboriginal origin (North American Indian, Metis or Inuit) and one or more non-aboriginal origins (e.g., British, French).
- (6) Total Canada and Total Province or Territory (Columns 4 and 5) – refer to the total populations of Canada and of the relevant province or territory, excluding the institutional population.
- (7) Employed – refers to persons 15 years of age and over who, during the week prior to June 3, 1986:
  - (a) did any work at all excluding housework or other maintenance or repairs around the home and volunteer work; or
  - (b) were absent from their job or business because of own temporary illness or disability, vacation, labour dispute at their place of work, or were absent for other reasons.

- (8) Unemployed – refers to persons 15 years of age and over who, during the week prior to enumeration:
- (a) were without work, had actively looked for work in the past four weeks and were available for work; or
  - (b) had been on lay-off and expected to return to their job ;  
or
  - (c) had definite arrangements to start a new job in four weeks or less.
- (9) Total in Labour Force (in reference week) – refers to persons who were either employed or unemployed during the week prior to enumeration (June 3, 1986).
- (10) Not in labour force – refers to those persons 15 years of age and over who, in the week prior to enumeration, were unwilling or unable to offer or supply their labour services under conditions existing in the labour market. It includes persons who looked for work during the last four weeks but who were not available to work in the reference week, as well as persons who did not work, did not have a new job to start in four weeks or less, were not on temporary layoff or did not look for work in the four weeks prior to enumeration.
- (11) Unemployment Rate – refers to the unemployed labour force expressed as a percentage of the total labour force (in reference week) in an area, group, or category.
- (12) Participation Rate – refers to the total labour force (in reference week) expressed as a percentage of the total population 15 years of age and over, excluding institutional residents, in an area, group or category.

Table 8.2

- (1) Aboriginal origins are derived from the ethnic origin question which asks whether respondents are North American Indian, Metis or Inuit.
- (2) All 1986 figures exclude the population estimated at about 45,000 on 136 incompletely enumerated Indian reserves and settlements throughout Canada. For an estimate of the unenumerated population and list of incompletely enumerated reserves in each affected province, see Appendix 1 and 2.
- (3) Total Aboriginal Origins – are the sum of persons who reported:
  - (a) a single aboriginal (e.g., North American Indian, Metis or Inuit) and,
  - (b) multiple aboriginal origins, that is those who reported:
    - at least one aboriginal origin with any other non-aboriginal (e.g., Metis and French), or
    - two or more aboriginal origins only.
- (4) Non-aboriginal in these columns – refers to persons who report one or more non-aboriginal origins such as British, French, etc., in combination with one of the aboriginal origins such as North American Indian.
- (5) Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins – refer to the sum of those persons reporting two or more aboriginal origins with or without a non-aboriginal origin.
- (6) Employed – refers to persons 15 years of age and over who, during the week prior to June 3, 1986:
  - (a) did any work at all excluding housework or other maintenance or repairs around the home and volunteer work; or
  - (b) were absent from their job or business because of own temporary illness or disability, vacation, labour dispute at their place of work, or were absent for other reasons.
- (7) Unemployed – refers to persons 15 years of age and over who, during the week prior to enumeration:
  - (a) were without work, had actively looked for work in the past four weeks and were available for work; or
  - (b) had been on lay-off and expected to return to their job ;  
or

(c) had definite arrangements to start a new job in four weeks or less.

- (8) Total in Labour Force (in reference week) – refers to persons 15 years of age and over who were either employed or unemployed during the week prior to enumeration (June 3, 1986).
- (9) Not in labour force – refers to those persons 15 years of age and over who, in the week prior to enumeration, were unwilling or unable to offer or supply their labour services under conditions existing in the labour market. It includes persons who looked for work during the last four weeks but who were not available to work in the reference week, as well as persons who did not work, did not have a new job to start in four weeks or less, were not on temporary layoff or did not look for work in the four weeks prior to enumeration.
- (10) Unemployment Rate – refers to the unemployed labour force expressed as a percentage of the total labour force (in reference week) in an area, group, or category.
- (11) Participation Rate – refers to the total labour force (in reference week) expressed as a percentage of the total population 15 years of age and over, excluding institutional residents, in an area, group or category.

**Table 9.1**

- (1) Aboriginal origins are derived from the ethnic origin question which asks whether respondents are North American Indian, Metis or Inuit.
- (2) All 1986 figures exclude the population estimated at about 45,000 on 136 incompletely enumerated Indian reserves and settlements throughout Canada. For an estimate of the unenumerated population and list of incompletely enumerated reserves in each affected province, see Appendix 1 and 2.
- (3) Total Aboriginal Origins - are the sum of persons who reported:
  - (a) a single aboriginal (e.g., North American Indian, Metis or Inuit) and,
  - (b) multiple aboriginal origins, that is those who reported:
    - at least one aboriginal origin with any other non-aboriginal (e.g., Metis and French), or
    - two or more aboriginal origins only.
- (4) Aboriginal Origins Only - is the sum of persons reporting an aboriginal origin as a single response, and those reporting two or more aboriginal origins (e.g., North American Indian and Metis).
- (5) Aboriginal and Non-aboriginal Origins - refers to persons reporting an aboriginal origin (North American Indian, Metis or Inuit) and one or more non-aboriginal origins (e.g., British, French).
- (6) Total Canada and Total Province or Territory (Columns 4 and 5) - refer to the total populations of Canada and of the relevant province or territory, excluding the institutional population.
- (7) See Definitions and Special Notes Section.
- (8) Occupation - not applicable - refers to unemployed persons who had never worked or who had last worked prior to January 1, 1985.

**Table 9.2**

- (1) Aboriginal origins are derived from the ethnic origin question which asks whether respondents are North American Indian, Metis or Inuit.
- (2) All 1986 figures exclude the population estimated at about 45,000 on 136 incompletely enumerated Indian reserves and settlements throughout Canada. For an estimate of the unenumerated population and list of incompletely enumerated reserves in each affected province, see Appendix 1 and 2.
- (3) Total Aboriginal Origins - are the sum of persons who reported:
  - (a) a single aboriginal (e.g., North American Indian, Metis or Inuit) and,
  - (b) multiple aboriginal origins, that is those who reported:
    - at least one aboriginal origin with any other non-aboriginal (e.g., Metis and French), or
    - two or more aboriginal origins only.
- (4) Non-aboriginal in these columns - refers to persons who report one or more non-aboriginal origins such as British, French, etc., in combination with one of the aboriginal origins such as North American Indian.
- (5) Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins - refer to the sum of those persons reporting two or more aboriginal origins with or without a non-aboriginal origin.
- (6) See Definitions and Special Notes Section.
- (7) Occupation - not applicable - refers to unemployed persons who had never worked or who had last worked prior to January 1, 1985.

Table 10.1

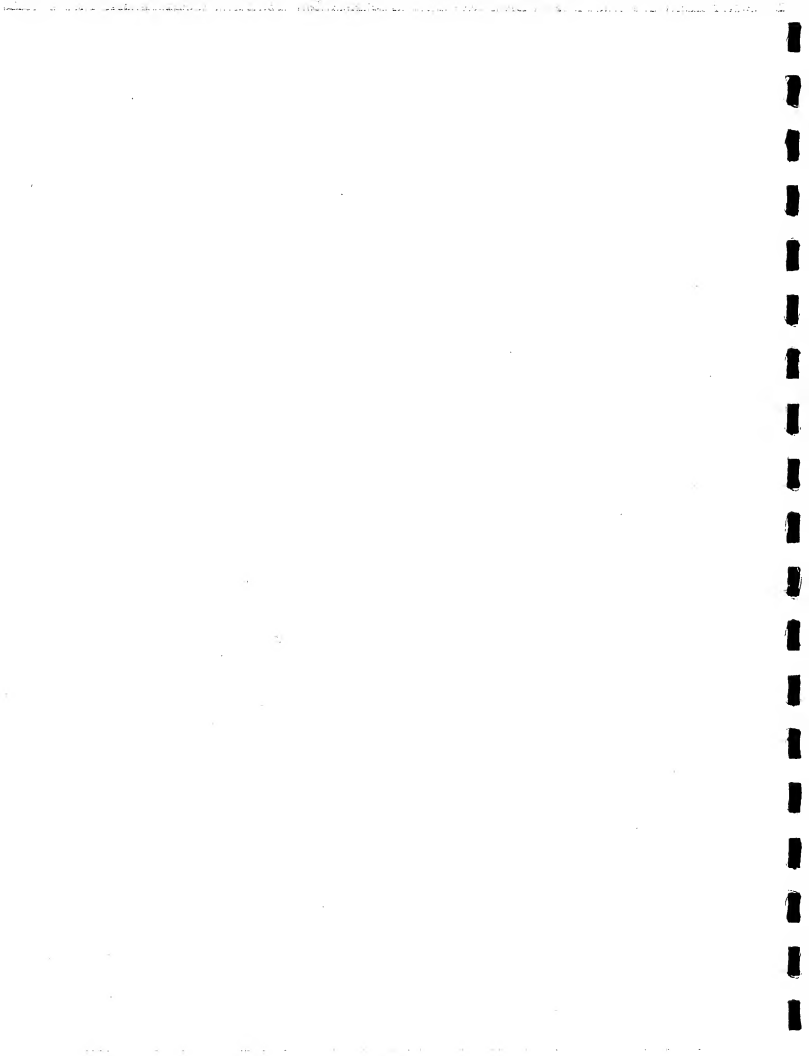
- (1) Aboriginal origins are derived from the ethnic origin question which asks whether respondents are North American Indian, Metis or Inuit.
- (2) All 1986 figures exclude the population estimated at about 45,000 on 136 incompletely enumerated Indian reserves and settlements throughout Canada. For an estimate of the unenumerated population and list of incompletely enumerated reserves in each affected province, see Appendix 1 and 2.
- (3) Total Aboriginal Origins – are the sum of persons who reported:
  - (a) a single aboriginal (e.g., North American Indian, Metis or Inuit) and,
  - (b) multiple aboriginal origins, that is those who reported:
    - at least one aboriginal origin with any other non-aboriginal (e.g., Metis and French), or
    - two or more aboriginal origins only.
- (4) Aboriginal Origins Only – is the sum of persons reporting an aboriginal origin as a single response, and those reporting two or more aboriginal origins (e.g., North American Indian and Metis).
- (5) Aboriginal and Non-aboriginal Origins – refers to persons reporting an aboriginal origin (North American Indian, Metis or Inuit) and one or more non-aboriginal origins (e.g., British, French).
- (6) Total Canada and Total Province or Territory (Columns 4 and 5) – refer to the total populations of Canada and of the relevant province or territory, excluding the institutional population.
- (7) Total income – refers to income from all sources such as total wages and salaries, net non-farm self-employed income, net farm self-employed income, family allowances, federal child tax credits, Old Age Security Pension Plan and Guaranteed Income Supplement, benefits from Unemployment Insurance, other income from government sources, dividends and interest on bonds, deposits, savings certificates and other investment income, retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities, and other money income. Also shown in the table is a category for “No Income” which refers to the population aged 15 years and over who did not receive any income in 1985.
- (8) Average income – refers to the average of total income from all sources (e.g., total wages and salaries net nonfarm self-employed income, net farm self-employed income, family allowances, federal child tax credits, Old Age Security Pension Plan and Guaranteed Income Supplement, benefits from Unemployment Insurance, other income from government sources, dividends and interest on bonds, deposits, savings certificates and other investment income, retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities, and other money income). Average income excludes persons with no income in 1985.

Table 10.2

- (1) Aboriginal origins are derived from the ethnic origin question which asks whether respondents are North American Indian, Metis or Inuit.
- (2) All 1986 figures exclude the population estimated at about 45,000 on 136 incompletely enumerated Indian reserves and settlements throughout Canada. For an estimate of the unenumerated population and list of incompletely enumerated reserves in each affected province, see Appendix 1 and 2.
- (3) Total Aboriginal Origins – are the sum of persons who reported:
  - (a) a single aboriginal (e.g., North American Indian, Metis or Inuit) and,
  - (b) multiple aboriginal origins, that is those who reported:
    - at least one aboriginal origin with any other non-aboriginal (e.g., Metis and French), or
    - two or more aboriginal origins only.
- (4) Non-aboriginal in these columns – refers to persons who report one or more non-aboriginal origins such as British, French, etc., in combination with one of the aboriginal origins such as North American Indian.
- (5) Other Multiple Aboriginal Origins – refer to the sum of those persons reporting two or more aboriginal origins with or without a non-aboriginal origin.
- (6) Total income – refers to income from all sources such as total wages and salaries, net non-farm self-employed income, net farm self-employed income, family allowances, federal child tax credits, Old Age Security Pension Plan and Guaranteed Income Supplement, benefits from Unemployment Insurance, other income from government sources, dividends and interest on bonds, deposits, savings certificates and other investment income, retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities, and other money income. Also shown in the table is a category for “No Income” which refers to the population aged 15 and over who did not receive any income during 1985.
- (7) Average income – refers to the average of total income from all sources (e.g., total wages and salaries net nonfarm self-employed income, net farm self-employed income, family allowances, federal child tax credits, Old Age Security Pension Plan and Guaranteed Income Supplement, benefits from Unemployment Insurance, other income from government sources, dividends and interest on bonds, deposits, savings certificates and other investment income, retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities, and other money income). Average income excludes persons with no income in 1985.



**Definitions  
&  
Special Notes**



## DEFINITIONS

### AGE

Refers to the age at last birthday (as of the census reference date, June 3, 1986). This variable is derived from the date of birth question which asks day, month and year of birth. Persons who were unable to give the exact date of birth were asked to give the best possible estimate.

### AVERAGE INCOME OF INDIVIDUALS

Average income of individuals refers to the weighted mean total income of individuals 15 years of age and over who reported income for 1985. Average income is calculated from unrounded data by dividing the aggregate income of a specified group of individuals (e.g., males, 45-54 years of age) by the number of individuals with income in that group.

### EMPLOYED

Refers to persons who, during the week prior to June 3, 1986:

- (a) did any work at all excluding housework or other maintenance or repairs around the home and volunteer work; or
- (b) were absent from their job or business because of own temporary illness or disability, vacation, labour dispute at their place of work, or were absent for other reasons.

Data are available for persons 15 years of age and over, excluding institutional residents.

### ETHNIC ORIGIN

Refers to the ethnic or cultural group(s) to which the respondent or the respondent's ancestors belong. Ethnic or cultural group refers to the "roots" or ancestral origin of the population and should not be confused with citizenship or nationality.

It should be noted that prior to the 1981 Census, only the respondent's paternal ancestry was to be reported. If multiple ethnic origins were reported, only one origin was captured, resulting in one ethnic origin per respondent. In 1981, this restriction was removed, allowing for multiple ethnic origins. One write-in was provided on the 1981 questionnaire, in addition to the mark boxes.

The 1986 Census questionnaire allows respondents to write in up to three ethnic origins not included in the mark boxes. This increases the number of multiple response possibilities.

The 1986 question was changed slightly from that asked in the 1981 Census. In 1981, respondents were asked, "To which ethnic or cultural group did you or your ancestors belong on first coming to this continent?" The phrase "on first coming to this continent" was removed from the 1986 question. The 1986 ethnic origin question was: "To which ethnic or cultural group(s) do you or did your ancestors belong?"

### HOME LANGUAGE

Refers to the language spoken at home by the individual at the time of the census. If more than one language was spoken, the language spoken most often by the individual was to be reported.

In 1986, the following instructions were provided to respondents:

**"You should report the language you yourself speak most often at home. If you are answering for someone else, report the language that he/she speaks most often."**

If you speak two languages equally often, report both.

For a child who has not yet learned a language, report the language spoken most often at home. If two languages are used equally often, report both.

If you are mute, report the language you use most often at home to make yourself understood.

If you live alone, report the language in which you feel most comfortable.

Persons who speak an Indian language (from India) should not report Indian but rather Hindi, Urdu, Punjabi or some other language as applicable. Persons who speak an Amerindian language (North American Indian) should report Cree, Ojibway or some other Amerindian language as applicable."

### INDIAN RESERVE

Refers to land, the legal title to which is vested in Her Majesty, that has been set apart for the use and benefit of an Indian band and that is subject to

the terms of the Indian Act. Since it is generally excluded from local jurisdiction and is administered by the Federal Department of Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC), it is classified as a census subdivision (CSD) by Statistics Canada.

## INDIAN SETTLEMENT

Refers to places, identified by the Federal Department of Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC) for statistical purposes only, where a self-contained group of at least 10 Indian people reside more or less permanently. Indian settlements are usually located on Crown lands under federal or provincial jurisdiction. They have not been set apart for the use and benefit of an Indian band as is the case with Indian reserves.

## LABOUR FORCE ACTIVITY

Refers to the labour market activity of the working age population who, in the week prior to June 3, 1986, were employed or unemployed. The remainder of the working age population is classified as not in labour force. Data are available for persons 15 years of age and over, excluding institutional residents.

## MARITAL STATUS

Refers to the conjugal status of a person.

### Now married (excluding separated)

Persons whose husband or wife is living, unless the couple is separated or a divorce has been obtained. Persons living common-law are considered as "Now married".

### Separated

Persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together, but have not obtained a divorce.

### Divorced

Persons who have obtained a legal divorce and who have not remarried.

### Widowed

Persons who have lost their spouse through death and who have not remarried.

### Never married (single)

Persons who have never married (including all persons less than 15 years of age) and persons whose marriage was annulled.

## MOBILITY STATUS

Refers to the relationship between a person's usual place of residence on Census Day and his/her usual place of residence five years earlier. On the basis of this relationship, the population is classified as non-movers and movers (mobility status). Within the category movers, a further distinction is made between non-migrants and migrants (migration status).

Non-movers are persons who, on Census Day, were living in the same dwelling they occupied five years earlier.

Movers are persons who, on Census Day, were living in a different dwelling than the one they occupied five years earlier.

Non-migrants are movers who, on Census Day, were living within the same census subdivision (CSD) they resided in five years earlier.

Migrants are movers who, on Census Day, were residing in a different CSD within Canada five years earlier (internal migrants) or who were living outside Canada five years earlier (external migrants).

## MOTHER TONGUE

Refers to the first language learned in childhood and still understood by the individual at the time of the census.

In 1986, the following instructions were provided to respondents:

"You should report the first language you learned in childhood, that is, before you went to school. If you no longer understand that language, report the second language you learned. If you are answering for someone else, report the first language that he/she learned in childhood.

If you understand more than one language, report the one you learned first. If you learned two languages at the same time, report the language you yourself spoke most often at home. If you used the two languages equally often, report both.

For a child who has not yet learned a language, report the language he/she will first be learning at home. If he/she is learning two languages at the same time, report the one in which he/she is spoken to most often. If the two languages are used equally often, report both.

Persons who speak an Indian language (from India) should not report Indian but rather Hindi, Urdu, Punjabi or some other language as applicable. Persons who speak an Amerindian language (North American Indian) should report Cree, Ojibway or some other Amerindian language as applicable."

### NOT IN LABOUR FORCE

The Not in Labour Force classification refers to those persons, who, in the week prior to enumeration, were unwilling or unable to offer or supply their labour services under conditions existing in the labour market. It includes persons who looked for work during the last four weeks but who were not available to start work in the reference week, as well as persons who did not work, did not have a new job to start in four weeks or less, were not on temporary lay-off or did not look for work in the four weeks prior to enumeration. Data are available for persons 15 years of age and over, excluding institutional residents.

### OCCUPATION (BASED ON 1980 CLASSIFICATION)

Refers to the kind of work persons were doing during the reference week, as determined by their reporting of their kind of work and the description of the most important duties in their job. Data are available for persons 15 years of age and over, excluding institutional residents. If the person did not have a job during the week prior to enumeration, the data relate to the job of longest duration since January 1, 1985. Persons with two or more jobs were to report the information for the job at which they worked the most hours.

Occupation data are based on a classification structure composed of three levels of aggregation. There are 22 major groups which are subdivided into 80 minor groups. These, in turn, contain a total of 514 detailed occupations.

### OFFICIAL LANGUAGE

Refers to the ability to conduct a conversation in English and French, the official languages of Canada.

It should be emphasized that the official language question data are based on the individual's own assessment of his or her abilities.

In 1986, the following instructions were provided to respondents:

"Do not report French or English learned at school unless you can conduct a conversation of some length on various topics in that language.

For a child who has not yet learned a language, report the language spoken most often at home if it is either English or French. If the two languages are used equally often, report "English and French". If neither language is used often, mark "Neither English nor French".

If you are mute, report English, French or both provided you are able to make yourself understood in one or both of these languages."

### PARTICIPATION RATE

Refers to the total labour force (in reference week) expressed as a percentage of the total population 15 years of age and over, excluding institutional residents, in an area, group or category.

### SCHOOLING: HIGHEST LEVEL OF

Refers to the highest grade or year of elementary or secondary school attended, or the highest year of university or other non-university completed. University education is considered to be above other non-university. Also, the attainment of a degree, certificate or diploma is considered to be at a higher level than years completed or attended without an educational qualification.

## UNEMPLOYED

Refers to persons who, during the week prior to enumeration:

- (a) were without work, had actively looked for work in the past four weeks and were available for work; or
- (b) had been on lay-off and expected to return to their job; or
- (c) had definite arrangements to start a new job in four weeks or less.

Data are available for persons 15 years of age and over, excluding institutional residents.

## UNEMPLOYMENT RATE

Refers to the unemployed labour force expressed as a percentage of the total labour force (in reference week) in an area, group, or category. Data are available for persons 15 years of age and over, excluding institutional residents.

## SPECIAL NOTES

### POPULATION COUNTS BASED ON USUAL RESIDENCE

The population counts shown here for a particular area represent the number of Canadians whose usual place of residence is in that area, regardless of where they happened to be on Census Day. Also included are any Canadians staying in a dwelling in that area on Census Day and having no usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada. In most areas, there is little difference between the number of usual residents and the number of people staying in the area on Census Day. For certain places, however, such as tourist or vacation areas, or those including large work camps, the number of people staying in the area at any particular time could significantly exceed the number of usual residents shown here.

## INCOMPLETELY ENUMERATED INDIAN RESERVES AND INDIAN SETTLEMENTS

On some Indian reserves and Indian settlements in the 1986 Census, enumeration was not permitted or was interrupted before it could be completed.

Data for 1986 are therefore not available for the incompletely enumerated reserves and settlements and are not included in tabulations. Data for geographic areas containing one or more of these reserves or settlements are therefore noted accordingly. Because of the missing data, users are cautioned that for affected geographic areas, comparisons (e.g., percentage change) between 1981 and 1986 are not exact. While for higher level geographic areas (Canada, provinces, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations) the impact of the missing data is very small, the impact can increase for smaller areas containing a larger proportion of affected reserves and settlements.

While it is not possible to estimate the population of each incompletely enumerated reserve, estimates of the missed total population and total occupied dwellings at the provincial level have been made and are shown in Appendix 1.

Note, however, that it was not possible to estimate any characteristics of the missed population, even at the provincial level.

Additional information on this subject can be obtained by referring to the User Information Bulletin, Number 1, "Summary of the Methodology for Estimating the Population and Occupied Private Dwellings on Incompletely Enumerated Indian Reserves".

A list of incompletely enumerated Indian reserves and Indian settlements is shown in Appendix 2 together with the province and associated sub-provincial area(s).

## COMPARABILITY AND QUALITY OF DATA ON HOME LANGUAGE AND OFFICIAL LANGUAGE

### Comparison between 1981 and 1986

**Home language** - The question on home language was the same in the last two censuses, but the instructions to the respondents were modified. In 1981, the respondents were asked to indicate only one language; nevertheless, 535,735 persons (2.2% of the population) reported more than one.

To better reflect the linguistic reality in Canada, this instruction was dropped from the 1986 Census. Under the new guidelines, individuals could report more than one home language if they were now speaking them equally often at home.

The number of multiple responses given in the 1986 Census was significantly higher than in the 1981 Census. In 1986, 1,159,675 persons or 4.6% of the population indicated more than one home language.

This increase was the result either of the changes made in the questionnaire, of changes in the way in which the population answers language questions or of an increase in the number of persons who spoke more than one language at home. A combination of these factors may also explain the increase in multiple responses.

When the 1981 data were processed, only one language was retained for publication, even in cases where the respondent reported more than one. In 1986, responses indicating more than one language were accepted.

In order to facilitate the determination of the trends between the two censuses, the 1986 Census results have been adjusted. In cases where more than one language was reported, the multiple responses were distributed among the component languages in the same proportions as in the 1981 Census. The results, for Canada, the provinces, the territories and selected census metropolitan areas, have been published in two special documents entitled "Adjusted Language Data", April (1988). Also, data from the 1981 Census have been adjusted to show the multiple responses reported at that time. These adjustments to the home language figures make it easier to relate the 1986 data to the 1981 data, but do not make the results of the two censuses entirely comparable. Consequently, considerable care must be exercised in the interpretation of changes between 1981 and 1986.

The 1986 Classification of languages differs from that used in 1981, especially with regard to aboriginal languages. Appendix B of the 1986 Census Dictionary (Catalogue No. 99-101E) provides a description of the changes.

**Official language** - Some respondents report speaking English or French or both at home, while on the other hand they indicate in the official language question, that they cannot carry on a conversation in these languages.

In such cases, in the 1981 Census, the answer to the official language question was considered erroneous. Consequently, during data processing, this answer was changed to show that the person could speak the official language(s) they had reported to the home language question.

In the 1986 Census, not all of these responses were considered erroneous. If the respondent indicated being able to speak only one official language - either English or French - and this language matched the person's mother tongue, no correction was made during processing. Consequently, these response patterns appear as such in the 1986 tabulations.

**Aboriginal languages** - Users should be aware that the data for some Indian reserves and Indian settlements are not available (see special note "Incompletely Enumerated Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements"). Among the population who participated in the 1986 Census, 97,000 persons reported a single aboriginal language as home language. Respondents who reported "Indian" as a language were classified in the "Amerindian languages, not included elsewhere (n.i.e.)" category. This category consists of 5,500 persons. It is included in the total for aboriginal languages. Users should note that approximately one-half of the 5,500 responses classified in this category, at the Canada level, were provided by respondents of Asian origin. The proportion is also about one-half in Quebec. Approximately 2 out of 3 respondents were of Asian origin in British Columbia and 4 out of 5 in Alberta and Ontario. The proportion was below 5% for Manitoba. In the remaining provinces and territories very few persons reported "Indian" as their home language.

For further information regarding data on language, please contact the Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Canada K1A 0T6.

## COMPARABILITY OF DATA ON ETHNIC ORIGIN

**Comparison between 1981 and 1986.** The 1981 and 1986 ethnic origin data are not directly comparable.

The 1981 ethnic origin question: To which ethnic or cultural group did you or your ancestors belong on first coming to this continent?, was modified for the 1986 Census. The phrase "on first coming to this continent" was removed from the 1986 version as it was viewed as being inappropriate for persons of aboriginal origin. The 1986 question was: To which ethnic or cultural group(s) do you or did your ancestors belong?

In 1986, respondents were instructed to mark or specify as many groups as apply. This instruction along with the addition of two more write-in spaces contributed significantly to an increase in multiple ethnic origin responses.

As well, the mark boxes in the question were ordered on the basis of 1981 incidence reporting of single ethnic origins. This changed the relative position of the mark boxes Chinese and Polish.

In light of the recommendations of a Parliamentary Commission on Visible Minorities in Canadian Society in the report Equality Now and the Abella Commission on Equality in Employment, the mark box Black was added to the 1986 ethnic origin question.

The mark boxes for aboriginal peoples were also changed. In 1986, status and non-status Indian categories which had been part of the 1981 ethnic origin question were replaced by North American Indian. It should be noted that persons of non-aboriginal cultural origin but status Indian under the Indian Act of Canada, for example, persons who obtained Indian status at marriage, could have been included in 1981 data for aboriginal peoples. These persons may not have identified their ethnic origin to be North American Indian in 1986 and thus would not be included in the 1986 count of aboriginal peoples. Also, in 1986, an undetermined number of persons of Métis origin could have indicated their ethnic origin as being the multiple response North American Indian and some other ethnic or cultural origin(s).

### Single and Multiple Response

A **Single Response** occurs when the respondent provides only one origin. For example, for Canada, 709,585 gave Italian as their only ethnic origin.

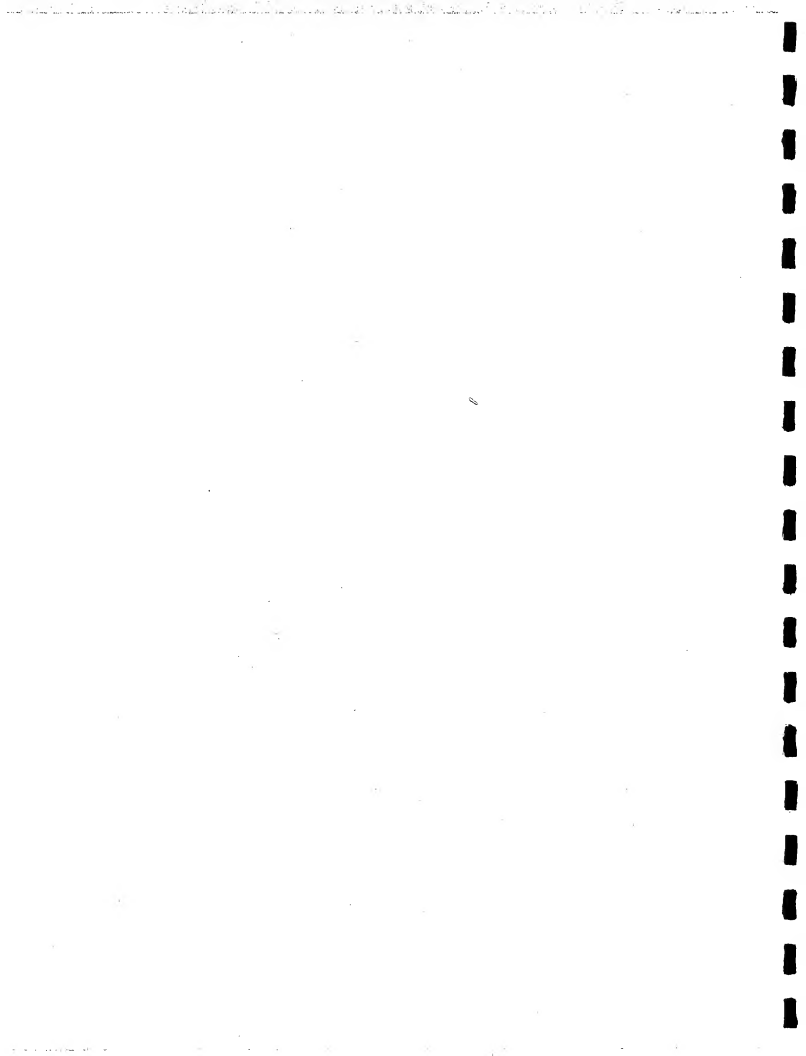
A **Multiple Response** occurs when the respondent provides more than one origin. Some 297,325 Canadians gave a response which included Italian and one or more ethnic or cultural origin(s). For example, 31,495 provided the multiple response combination: Italian and French.

In the ethnic origin legend for this profile, the single origins are shown as unique groups. The multiple origins are shown as one group: multiple origins. In the case of the 31,495 Italian and French multiple response combination, it would be included in the multiple origins count (6,986,345 for Canada).

For further information regarding the data on ethnic origin, please contact the Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6, telephone (613) 951-2574.



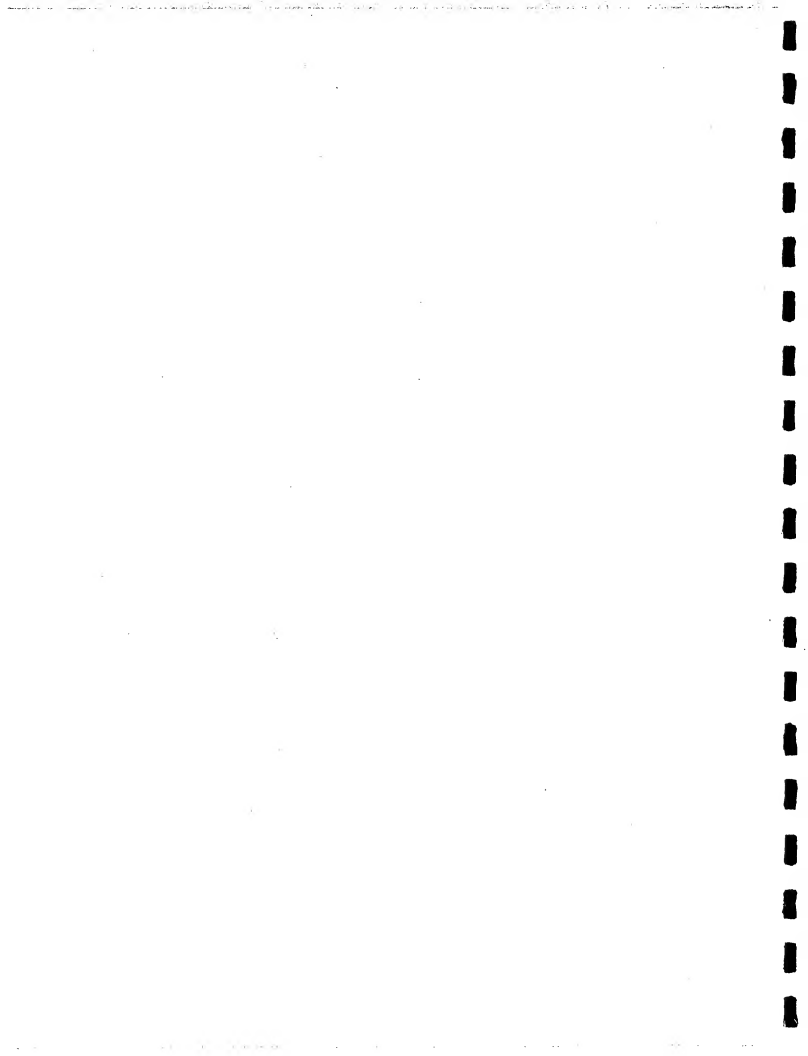
## **Appendix 1**



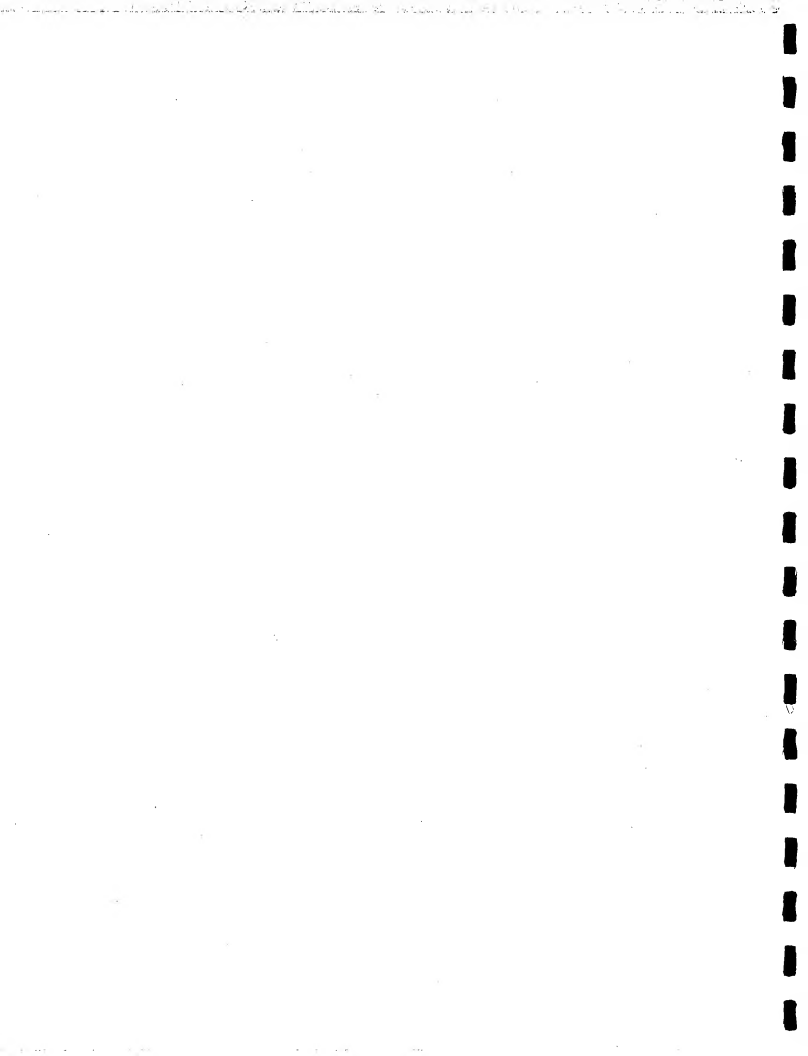
**APPENDIX 1: Population and Occupied Private Dwellings, Showing Estimates for Incompletely Enumerated Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986**

	Excluding incompletely enumerated Indian reserves and Indian settlements		Estimates for incompletely enumerated Indian reserves and Indian settlements		Including estimates on incompletely enumerated Indian reserves and Indian settlements	
	Population	Occupied private dwellings (1)	Population	Occupied private dwellings (1)	Population	Occupied private dwellings (1)
<b>CANADA</b>	<b>25,309,331</b>	<b>9,046,933</b>	<b>44,733</b>	<b>10,600</b>	<b>25,354,064</b>	<b>9,057,533</b>
Newfoundland	568,349	159,917	-	-	568,349	159,917
Prince Edward Island	126,646	40,872	-	-	126,646	40,872
Nova Scotia	873,176	297,224	23	6	873,199	297,230
New Brunswick	709,442	232,701	980	271	710,422	232,972
Quebec	6,532,461	2,370,889	7,815	1,582	6,540,276	2,372,471
Ontario	9,101,694	3,243,752	11,821	3,112	9,113,515	3,246,864
Manitoba	1,063,016	384,324	8,216	1,673	1,071,232	385,997
Saskatchewan	1,009,613	360,467	585	123	1,010,198	360,590
Alberta	2,365,825	840,527	9,453	1,949	2,375,278	842,476
British Columbia	2,883,367	1,094,217	5,840	1,884	2,889,207	1,096,101
Yukon Territory	23,504	8,143	-	-	23,504	8,143
Northwest Territories	52,238	13,900	-	-	52,238	13,900

(1) Includes all private dwellings occupied by usual residents as well as private dwellings occupied solely by foreign and/or temporary residents.



## Appendix 2



## APPENDIX 2. Incompletely Enumerated Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements

### CANADA

Name	Type	Province	Census Division	CMA/CA
Akwesasne 15	R	Quebec	Huntingdon	
Akwesasne 59	R	Ontario	Stormont - Dundas and Glengarry United Counties	Cornwall
Alexander 134	R	Alberta	Division No. 11	Edmonton
Alkali Lake 1	R	B.C.	Cariboo Regional District	Williams Lake
Andy Cahoose Meadow 16	R	B.C.	Cariboo Regional District	
Attawapiskat 91A	R	Ontario	Kenora District	
Baezaeko River 25	R	B.C.	Cariboo Regional District	Quesnel
Bear Island 1	R	Ontario	Nipissing District	
Bearskin Lake	R	Ontario	Kenora District	
Beaver Lake 131	R	Alberta	Division No. 16	Fort McMurray
Becher Bay 1	R	B.C.	Capital Regional District	Victoria
Becher Bay 2	R	B.C.	Capital Regional District	Victoria
Big Trout Lake	R	Ontario	Kenora District	
Bridge River 1	R	B.C.	Squamish-Lillooet Regional District	
Burnt Church 14	R	N.B.	Northumberland County	
Canoe Creek 1	R	B.C.	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	
Cayoosh Creek 1	R	B.C.	Squamish-Lillooet Regional District	
Chilhil 6	R	B.C.	Squamish-Lillooet Regional District	
Cold Lake 149	R	Alberta	Division No. 12	
Cold Lake 149A	R	Alberta	Division No. 12	
Cold Lake 149B	R	Alberta	Division No. 12	
Crane River 51	R	Manitoba	Division No. 19	
Dakota Plains 6A	R	Manitoba	Division No. 9	
Dakota Tipi 1	R	Manitoba	Division No. 9	
Dauphin River 48A	R	Manitoba	Division No. 19	
Deer Lake	S-E	Ontario	Kenora District	
Dog Creek 1	R	B.C.	Cariboo Regional District	Williams Lake
Ebb and Flow 52	R	Manitoba	Division No. 17	
Enderby 2	R	B.C.	North Okanagan Regional District	
Ermineskin 138	R	Alberta	Division No. 11	
Esquimalt	R	B.C.	Capital Regional District	Victoria
Factory Island 1	R	Ontario	Cochrane District	
Fort Albany (Part) 67	R	Ontario	Kenora District	
Fort Albany (Part) 67	R	Ontario	Cochrane District	
Fort Alexander 3	R	Manitoba	Division No. 19	
Fort Hope 64	R	Ontario	Kenora District	
Fountain 1	R	B.C.	Squamish-Lillooet Regional District	
Fountain 3	R	B.C.	Squamish-Lillooet Regional District	

## APPENDIX 2. Incompletely Enumerated Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements

### CANADA

Name	Type	Province	Census Division	CMA/CA
Fountain 11	R	B.C.	Squamish-Lillooet Regional District	
Gibson 31	R	Ontario	Muskoka District Municipality	
Goulais Bay 15A	R	Ontario	Algoma District	
Heart Lake 167	R	Alberta	Division No. 16	Fort McMurray
Jackhead 43	R	Manitoba	Division No. 19	
Johnny Sticks 2	R	B.C.	Cariboo Regional District	Williams Lake
Kahnawake 14	R	Quebec	Laprairie	Montréal
Kamloops 1	R	B.C.	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Kamloops
Kasabonika Lake	R	Ontario	Kenora District	
Katit 1	R	B.C.	Central Coast Regional District	
Keeseekoosew 66	R	Saskatchewan	Division No. 9	
Kettle Point 44	R	Ontario	Lambton County	
Kingfisher 1	R	Ontario	Kenora District	
Kingsclear 6	R	N.B.	York County	Fredericton
Kushya Creek 7	R	B.C.	Cariboo Regional District	
Lac-Rapide	R	Quebec	Pontiac	Queensel
Landsdowne House	S-E	Ontario	Kenora District	
Lillooet 1	R	B.C.	Squamish-Lillooet Regional District	
Little Black Bear 84	R	Saskatchewan	Division No. 6	
Lizard Point 62	R	Manitoba	Division No. 16	
Long Plain (Part) 6	R	Manitoba	Division No. 9	
Long Plain (Part) 6	R	Manitoba	Division No. 8	
Louis Creek 4	R	B.C.	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	
Louis Squinas Ranch 14	R	B.C.	Cariboo Regional District	
Malahat 11	R	B.C.	Cowichan Valley Regional District	
Marble Canyon 3	R	B.C.	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	
Mayne Island 6	R	B.C.	Capital Regional District	
Mission 5	R	B.C.	Squamish-Lillooet Regional District	
Montana 139	R	Alberta	Division No. 8	
Mount Currie 1	R	B.C.	Squamish-Lillooet Regional District	
Mount Currie 2	R	B.C.	Squamish-Lillooet Regional District	
Mount Currie 8	R	B.C.	Squamish-Lillooet Regional District	
Mount Currie 10	R	B.C.	Squamish-Lillooet Regional District	
Muskrat Dam Lake	R	Ontario	Kenora District	
Nazco 20	R	B.C.	Cariboo Regional District	Queensel



# APPENDIX 2. Incompletely Enumerated Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements

## CANADA

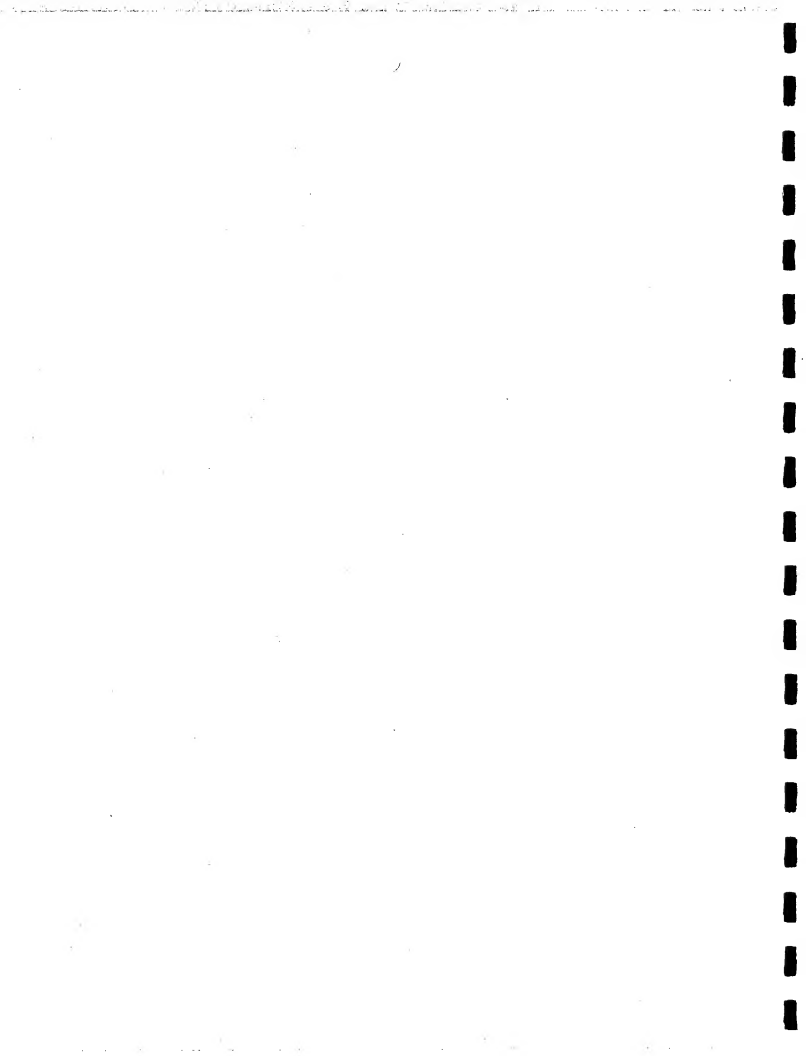
Name	Type	Province	Census Division	CMA/CA
Necait 6	R	B.C.	Squamish-Lillooet Regional District	
Nekalliston 2	R	B.C.	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	
Neskainlith 1	R	B.C.	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	
Neskainlith 2	R	B.C.	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	
Nesuch 3	R	B.C.	Squamish-Lillooet Regional District	
North Thompson 1	R	B.C.	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	
Oka 16	R	Quebec	Deux-Montagnes	Montréal
Okanese 82	R	Saskatchewan	Division No. 6	
Oneida 41	R	Ontario	Middlesex County	
Pashilqua 2	R	B.C.	Squamish-Lillooet Regional District	
Pavilion 1	R	B.C.	Squamish-Lillooet Regional District	
Peguis 1B	R	Manitoba	Division No. 19	
Peigan 147	R	Alberta	Division No. 3	
Pigeon Lake 138A	R	Alberta	Division No. 11	
Pine Creek 66A	R	Manitoba	Division No. 19	
Rankin Location 15D	R	Ontario	Algoma District	Sault Ste. Marie
Rolling River 67	R	Manitoba	Division No. 15	
Roseau Rapids 2A	R	Manitoba	Division No. 2	
Roseau River 2	R	Manitoba	Division No. 2	
Sachigo Lake 1	R	Ontario	Kenora District	
Sachigo Lake 2	R	Ontario	Kenora District	
Sahhalkum 4	R	B.C.	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	
Salmon River Meadow 7	R	B.C.	Cariboo Regional District	
Salmon River 1	R	B.C.	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	
Samson 137	R	Alberta	Division No. 8	
Samson 137A	R	Alberta	Division No. 8	
Sandy Bay 5	R	Manitoba	Division No. 8	
Sandy Lake 88	R	Ontario	Kenora District	
Sarcee 145	R	Alberta	Division No. 6	Calgary
Saugeen 29	R	Ontario	Bruce County	
Seine River 23A	R	Ontario	Rainy River District	
Seton Lake 5A	R	B.C.	Squamish-Lillooet Regional District	
Sheguandah 24	R	Ontario	Manitowlin District	
Skeetchestn	R	B.C.	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	

## APPENDIX 2. Incompletely Enumerated Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements

### CANADA

Name	Type	Province	Census Division	CMA/CA
Slosh 1	R	B.C.	Squamish-Lillooet Regional District	
Sooke 1	R	B.C.	Capital Regional District	Victoria
South Saanich 1	R	B.C.	Capital Regional District	Victoria
Squaam 2	R	B.C.	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	
Squinas 2	R	B.C.	Cariboo Regional District	
Star Blanket 83	R	Saskatchewan	Division No. 6	
Stoney 142, 143, 144	R	Alberta	Division No. 15	
Sucker Creek 23	R	Ontario	Manitoulin District	
Sundayman's Meadow 3	R	B.C.	Cariboo Regional District	Quesnel
Switsemalph 3	R	B.C.	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	
Switsemalph 6	R	B.C.	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	
Switsemalph 7	R	B.C.	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District	
Tatelkus Lake 28	R	B.C.	Cariboo Regional District	Quesnel
Thomas Squinas Ranch 2A	R	B.C.	Cariboo Regional District	
Towdystan Lake 3	R	B.C.	Cariboo Regional District	
Towinock 2	R	B.C.	Squamish-Lillooet Regional District	
Trout Lake Alec 16	R	B.C.	Cariboo Regional District	Quesnel
Tzetzi Lake 11	R	B.C.	Cariboo Regional District	
Ulkatcho 13	R	B.C.	Cariboo Regional District	
Union Bay 4	R	B.C.	Capital Regional District	Victoria
Wapekeka 2	R	Ontario	Kenora District	
Weagamow Lake 87	R	Ontario	Kenora District	
Whispering Pines 4	R	B.C.	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	
White Fish Lake 128	R	Alberta	Division No. 12	
Whitefish River (Part) 4	R	Ontario	Manitoulin District	
Whitefish River (Part) 4	R	Ontario	Sudbury District	
Wildcat 12	R	N.S.	Queens County	
Williams Lake 1	R	B.C.	Cariboo Regional District	Williams Lake
Windy Mouth 7	R	B.C.	Cariboo Regional District	Williams Lake

## **Appendix 3**



# APPENDIX 3

## 1981 Ethnic Origin Question

26. To which ethnic or cultural group did you or your ancestors belong on first coming to this continent?

(See Guide for further information.)

- |                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 25 <input type="checkbox"/> French   | Native Peoples:   |
| 26 <input type="checkbox"/> English  | 37 <input type="checkbox"/> Inuit                       |
| 27 <input type="checkbox"/> Irish    | 38 <input type="checkbox"/> Status or registered Indian |
| 28 <input type="checkbox"/> Scottish | 39 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-status Indian           |
| 29 <input type="checkbox"/> German   | 40 <input type="checkbox"/> Métis                       |

- 30 ☐ Italian  
 31 ☐ Ukrainian  
 32 ☐ Dutch (Netherlands)  
 33 ☐ Polish  
 34 ☐ Jewish  
 35 ☐ Chinese

36 ☐   
 Other (specify)

## 1986 Ethnic Origin Question

17. To which ethnic or cultural group(s) do you or did your ancestors belong? (See Guide)

Mark or specify as many as applicable

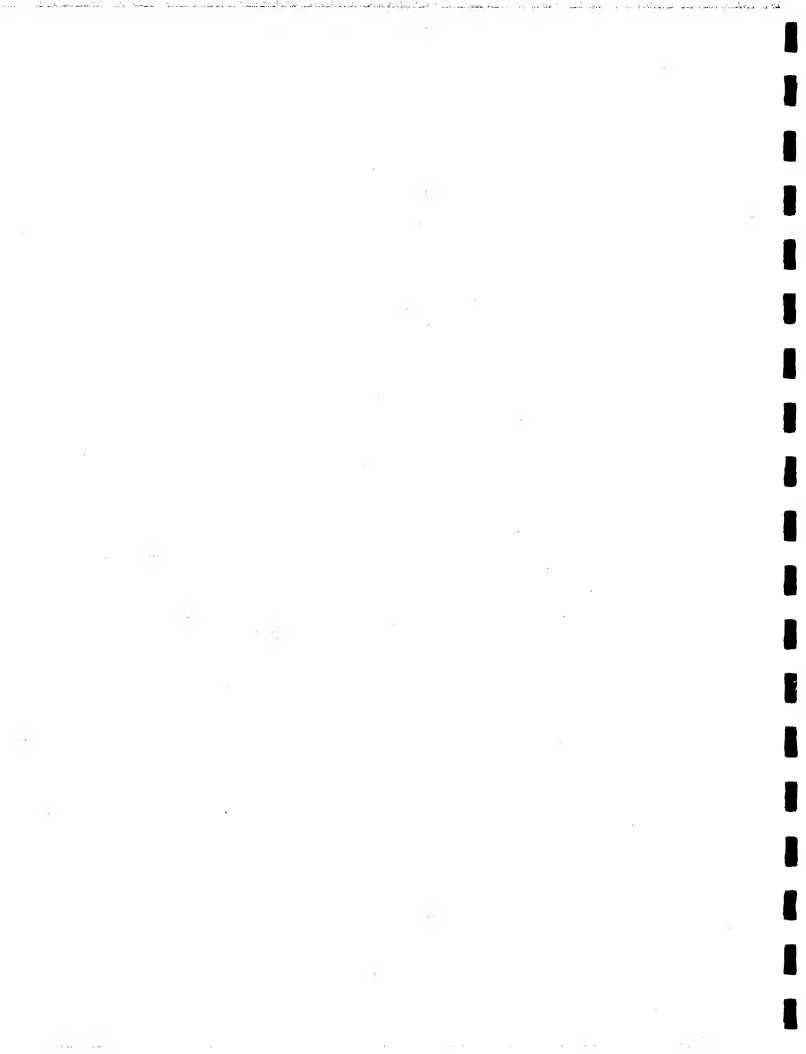
- |   |
|---|
| 25 <input type="checkbox"/> French                |
| 26 <input type="checkbox"/> English               |
| 27 <input type="checkbox"/> Irish                 |
| 28 <input type="checkbox"/> Scottish              |
| 29 <input type="checkbox"/> German                |
| 30 <input type="checkbox"/> Italian               |
| 31 <input type="checkbox"/> Ukrainian             |
| 32 <input type="checkbox"/> Dutch (Netherlands)   |
| 33 <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese               |
| 34 <input type="checkbox"/> Jewish                |
| 35 <input type="checkbox"/> Polish                |
| 36 <input type="checkbox"/> Black                 |
| 37 <input type="checkbox"/> Inuit                 |
| 38 <input type="checkbox"/> North American Indian |
| 39 <input type="checkbox"/> Métis                 |

Other ethnic or cultural group(s). For example, Portuguese, Greek, Indian (India), Pakistani, Filipino, Japanese, Vietnamese. (specify below)

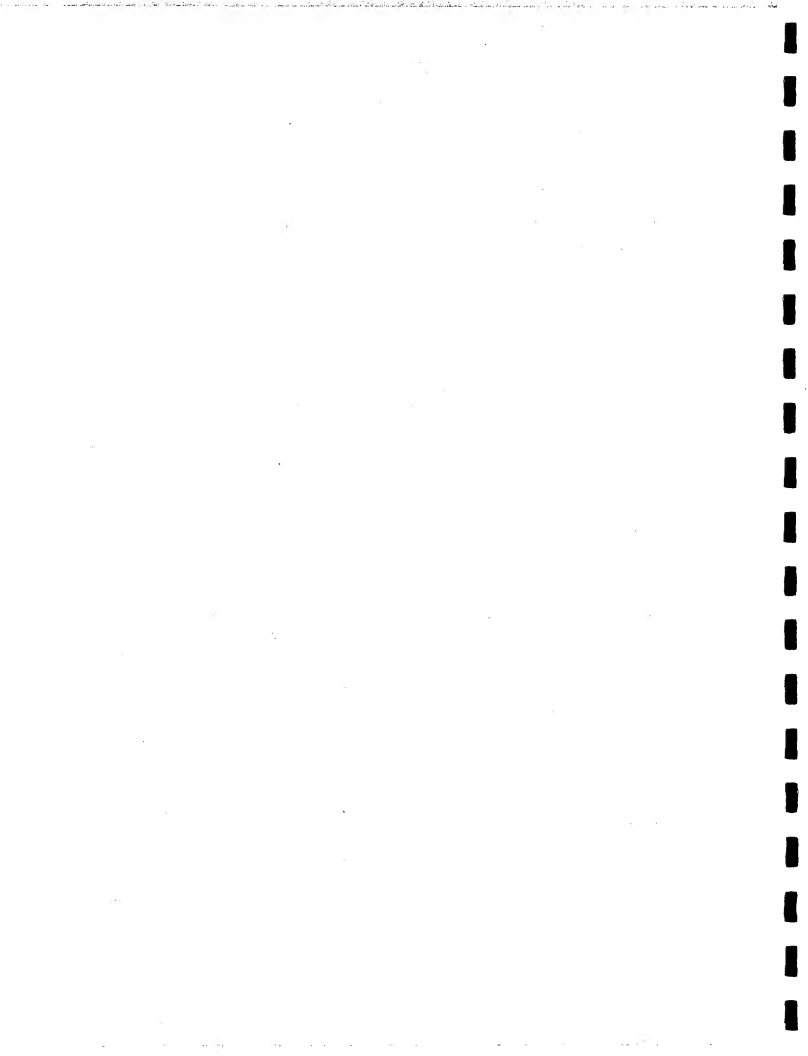
40 ☐   
 Other (specify)

41 ☐   
 Other (specify)

42 ☐   
 Other (specify)



## **Appendix 4**





## Appendix 4

### 1986 Census Products and Services

The 1986 Census product line is designed to serve the diverse needs of our users. Using as a base the most demanded publications of past censuses, a full series of data, reference and analytical publications will be offered.

In addition to the tabulations shown in publications, census data are available in machine-readable form. In particular, there is a set of 44 basic summary tabulations for small geographic areas including enumeration areas, census tracts and census subdivisions. The data contained in the published profiles for census subdivisions and census divisions, census tracts, federal electoral districts, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations are also available in machine-readable form.

While many tabulations are available from the planned output program, census tabulations can also be customized to individual users' needs. A range of products is offered, from predetermined basic data tabulations available for user-selected geographic areas, to complete custom tabulations which are developed to the exact requirements of the client. The products thus offer, on a cost-recovery basis, varying levels of flexibility in content, geography and medium.

### Reference Products

Users, who may require assistance in understanding and interpreting the data and geographic concepts appearing in this set of tabulations, should refer to the **1986 Census Dictionary** (Catalogue No. 99-101E or F). The **Dictionary** provides definitions for all variables and terms used in 1986 Census data products.

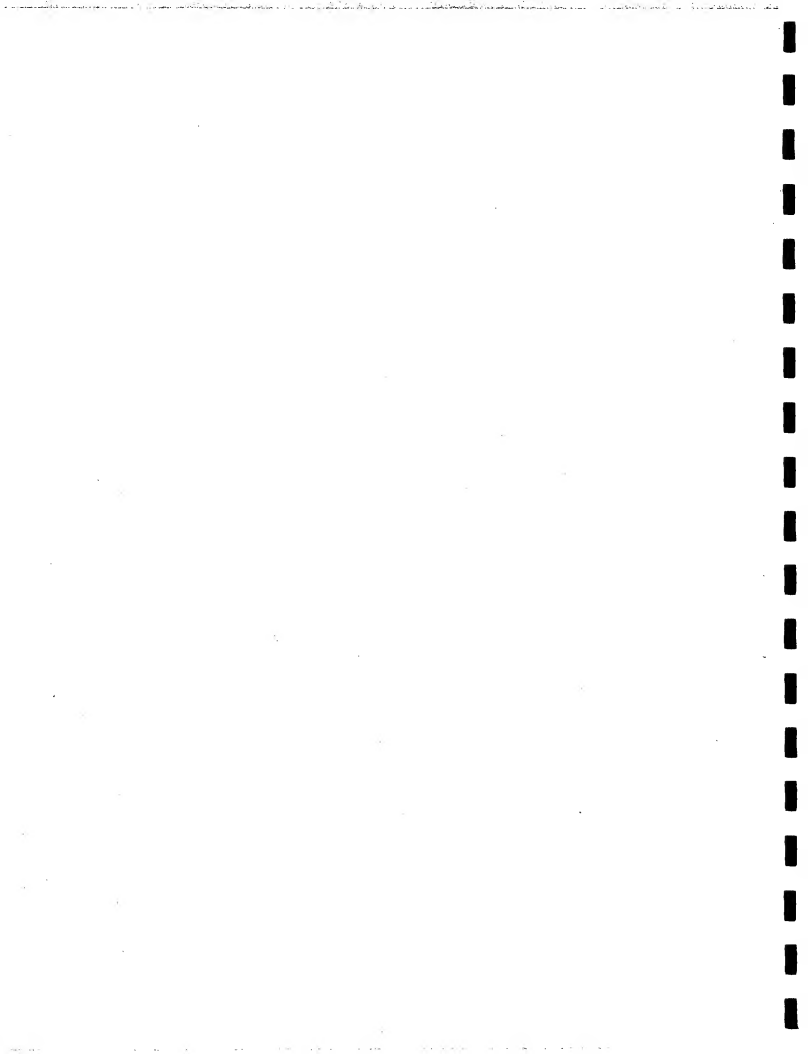
Further details on the products and services available from the census are provided in the **1986 Census Products and Services - Final Edition** (Catalogue No. 99-103E or F).

All users wishing to obtain more information about the range of census products available to serve their needs are invited to contact their nearest Statistics Canada Regional Office. They will be glad to help. Addresses and phone numbers are listed in Appendix 5.

### Additional Data Products and Reports

1. "Summary Tabulations of Ethnic and Aboriginal Origins, Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas" - December 1987. Available from the nearest Statistics Canada Regional Office (see Appendix 5 for addresses).
2. Demographic Characteristics of the Total Population Residing on Selected Census Subdivisions (Indian Reserves, Settlements or Communities) - February 1988. Available from the nearest Statistics Canada Regional Office (see Appendix 5 for addresses).
3. "Socio-Economic Characteristics of the Total Population Residing on Selected Census Subdivisions (Indian Reserves, Settlements, or Communities)" - March, 1989. Available from the nearest Statistics Canada Regional Office (see Appendix 5 for addresses).
4. "Canada's Aboriginal Population by Census Subdivision for the 1986 Census" - March, 1989. Available from the nearest Statistics Canada Regional Office (see Appendix 5 for addresses).
5. "1986 Census- Ethnic Origin: Note on Comparability, Single and Multiple Responses", by Pamela M. White, November 1987. Available from Housing, Families and Social Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, KIA 0T6.

## Appendix 5



## ACCESSIBLE FROM COAST TO COAST

Statistics Canada's regional reference centres provide a full range of the census products and services. Each reference centre is equipped with a library and a sales counter where users can consult or purchase census publications, microcomputer diskettes, microfiche, maps and more. Each centre has facilities to retrieve information from Statistics Canada's computerized data retrieval systems - CANSIM and TELICHART. A telephone inquiry service is also available with toll-free numbers for regional clients outside local calling areas. Many other services - from seminars to consultations - are offered. Call or write your regional reference centre for information.

### NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR

Advisory Services  
Statistics Canada  
3rd Floor, Viking Building  
Crosbie Road  
St. John's, Newfoundland A1B 3P2  
Local calls: 709-772-4073  
Toll-free service: 1-800-563-4255

### MARITIME PROVINCES

Advisory Services  
Statistics Canada  
North American Life Centre  
1770 Market Street  
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 3M3  
Local calls: 902-426-5331  
Toll-free service: 1-800-565-7192

### QUEBEC

Advisory Services  
Statistics Canada  
Guy Favreau Complex  
200 René Lévesque Blvd. W.  
Suite 412, East Tower  
Montréal, Quebec H2Z 1X4  
Local calls: 514-283-5725  
Toll-free service: 1-800-361-2831

### NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION

Statistical Reference Centre (NCR)  
Statistics Canada  
Lobby, R.H. Coats Building  
Tunney's Pasture  
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6  
Local calls: 613-951-8116  
If outside the local calling area, please dial the toll-free number for your province.

### ONTARIO

Advisory Services  
Statistics Canada  
10th Floor, Arthur Meighen Building  
25 St. Clair Avenue East  
Toronto, Ontario M4T 1M4  
Local calls: 416-973-6586  
Toll-free service: 1-800-268-1151

### NIPISSING REGION

Advisory Services  
Statistics Canada  
Civic Administration Centre  
225 Holditch Street  
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario P0H 2G0

Local calls: 705-753-3200

If outside the local calling area, please dial the toll-free number given above for Ontario residents.

### MANITOBA

Advisory Services  
Statistics Canada  
6th Floor, General Post Office Building  
266 Graham Avenue  
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3C 0K4  
Local calls: 204-983-4020  
Toll-free service: 1-800-542-3404

### SASKATCHEWAN

Advisory Services  
Statistics Canada  
9th Floor, Avord Tower  
2002 Victoria Avenue  
Regina, Saskatchewan S4P 0R7  
Local calls: 306-780-5405  
Toll-free service: 1-800-667-7164

### ALBERTA AND NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Advisory Services  
Statistics Canada  
8th Floor, Park Square  
10001 Bellamy Hill  
Edmonton, Alberta T5J 3B6  
Local calls: 403-495-3027  
Toll-free service: 1-800-282-3907  
N.W.T. call collect: 403-495-3028

### SOUTHERN ALBERTA (CALGARY)

Advisory Services  
Statistics Canada  
Box 2390, Station M  
Room 245  
220 Fourth Avenue South East  
Calgary, Alberta T2P 3C1  
Local calls: 403-292-6717  
Toll-free service: 1-800-472-9708

### BRITISH COLUMBIA AND YUKON

Advisory Services  
Statistics Canada  
3rd Floor, Federal Building  
Sinclair Centre, Suite 440F  
757 West Hastings Street  
Vancouver, British Columbia V6C 3C9  
Local calls: 604-666-3691  
Toll-free service:  
(except Atlin, B.C.) 1-800-663-1551  
Yukon and Atlin, B.C.: Zenith 08913

Pa 003



